

ARQUIVOS DO MUSEU NACIONAL

Nonquam aliud natura, aliud sapientia dicit.

J. 14.321

*In silvis academi quorere rerum,
Quamquam Socraticis madet sermonibus
Ladisl. Netto, ex Hor*

Vol. XLV

CATÁLOGO DOS MIRÍDEOS DO MUNDO

PARTE II

Subfamilia Phylinae



1958

Officinas Gráficas do I.B.G.E.

Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

CATÁLOGO DOS MIRÍDEOS DO MUNDO

PARTE II

Subfamília Phylinae

José C. M. Carvalho
Museu Nacional — Rio de Janeiro

INTRODUÇÃO

Com o presente volume dos *Arquivos do Museu Nacional*, damos seguimento ao segundo tomo do Catálogo dos Mirídeos, Parte II, subfamília Phylinae, na qual estão incluídas as tribos Phylini, Dicyphini e Hallodapini. Sendo os caracteres das unhas e arólios utilizados na separação das demais subfamílias, não vemos razão porque deixar de usá-los para Phylinae.

Desta forma, embora sejam essas tribos consideradas como subfamílias independentes por alguns autores, são reconhecidas como grupos naturais pela maioria dos hemipteristas atuais. A presença de pseudarólios, livres ou ligados às unhas, embora algumas vezes diminutos e difíceis de serem vistos, aliada a ausência de arólios, reúne essas tribos em um grupo único, ao qual neste catálogo, damos a categoria de subfamília. A presença ou ausência de colar, aliado

ao tipo de genitália ou mirmecofilia, nos permitirá uma separação satisfatória das tribos citadas.

Chamamos a atenção dos entomólogos para a necessidade da leitura da Introdução da Parte I, subfamílias Cylapinae, Deraecorinae e Bryocorinae (*Arquivos do Museu Nacional*, vol. XLIV), onde são fornecidas instruções para utilização do catálogo e a orientação seguida pelo autor.

Conforme foi mencionado no citado volume, as partes subseqüentes deste catálogo serão publicadas nos *Arquivos do Museu Nacional* a medida que formos obtendo os recursos necessários para esse fim.

A Parte II é também publicada sob os auspícios do *Conselho Nacional de Pesquisas*, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

CATALOGUE OF THE MIRIDAE OF THE WORLD

PART II

Subfamily Phylinae

José C. M. Carvalho
Museu Nacional — Rio de Janeiro

INTRODUCTION

The present volume of the Arquivos do Museu Nacional (Archives of the National Museum, Rio de Janeiro) is a continuation of the Catalogue of the Miridae of the World, Part II, subfamily Phylinae, in which are included the tribes Phylini, Dicyphini and Hallodapini.

Since the characters of the claws and arolia are used in the separation of the subfamilies, the author see no reason why not to use them for the subfamily Phylinae. These groups are considered by some authors as independent subfamilies instead of tribes. The majority of the hemipterists however consider them as definite natural groups. The presence of pseudarolia, free or connected with the claws, sometimes minute and difficult to see together with absence of true arolia, join these tribes in a common group which in this catalogue receives subfamily rank.

The presence or absence of pronotal collar, the type of genitalia or myrmecomorphism provide a satisfactory separation of the mentioned tribes.

Attention is called to the necessity of reading the introduction of Part I, subfamilies Cylapinae, Deraeocorinae and Bryocorinae (Arq. Mus. Nac. vol. XLIV) in which are given instructions for the use of the catalogue and for the orientation followed by the author.

As mentioned in that volume, the following parts of this catalogue will be published in the "Arquivos do Museu Nacional" as funds and time will permit.

Part II, subfamily Phylinae (Catalogue of the Miridae of the World) is also published thanks to funds granted by the Conselho Nacional de Pesquisas (National Research Council of Brazil).

Subfamily PHYLINAE Douglas & Scott

Phylidae 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem. :30, 346 (descr.)

Phylina 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):108, 110, 111 (key, descr.)

—— 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):1 (key)

—— 1923 Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem. :497 (descr., key to gen.)

Phylinae 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):86 (descr.)

—— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:202 (key); 2:401 (1917)

—— 1918 Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26:41 (key)

—— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:427, 428 (key); 428 (key to tribes)

—— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 663, 914 (key, descr.)

—— 1930 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6-7:147 (key)

—— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):17, 18, 20, 22 (key genera)

—— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16 (2):244 (key to chinese genera)

—— 1948 Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii 3:183 (key Haw. genera)

—— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):126 (key gen.)

—— 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25 (1):59 (genitalia)

—— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:240 (note, key to tribes and Brit. genera)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):34, 36, 37, 41 (key to tribes)

—— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 8, 143 (key, descr., key to tribes)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):16 (key tribes)

—— 1955 China Miller, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)8:264 (list)

Plagiognathinae 1912 Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 77 (cat.)

—— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:24

—— 1934 Hutchinson, Mem. Con. Acad. Arts. Sci. 10:39

—— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittle. Het. 4 (3):60 (key tribes)

—— 1943 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur.: 10 (key)

—— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 269

—— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 117 (key)

Tribe PHYLINI Douglas & Scott

Boopidocoraria 1875 Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal.: 54 (cat.)

—— 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:567 (key); 4:5 (1891) (descr.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):127

—— 1894 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:159 (key)

—— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:19

—— 1905 Reuter, Festsch. f. Palmen 1:15, 26 (descr., key)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Palm. Hem.: 889 (at.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):112 (key)

Boopidocorini 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:130

Camptotylaria 1891 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:7 (descr.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 887 (cat.)

Camptotylini 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:130

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 38:370

—— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 117 (key)

—— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 144 (key, descr.)

Chlamydataria 1902 Kirkaldy, Faun. Hawaii 3:131 (list)

Chlamydatini 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:122

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 38:370

Cremnorrhinaria 1875 Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal.: 54 (cat.)

—— 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:567 (key); 4:13 (1891)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):127

—— 1894 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:159 (key)

—— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:19

—— 1905 Reuter, Festsch. f. Palmen 1:15, 26 (descr., key)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Palm. Hem.: 889 (cat.)

- Chemnorrhini* 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129
—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 38:370
—— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 144 (key, descr.)

- Exaeretaria* 1875 Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal.: 54 (cat.)
—— 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:566 (key)
—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):126
—— 1894 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:157 (key)
—— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:17
—— 1905 Reuter, Festsch. f. Palmen 1:16, 26 (key, descr.)

- Hallodapini* 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):127 (key gen.)

- Harpoceridae* 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 33, 468 (descr.)

- Harpocerini* 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 144, 145 (key, descr.)

- Nasocoraria* 1875 Puton, Cat. Hem. Palm.: 54 (cat.)
—— 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:317 (descr.), 568 (key)
—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):144 (cat.)
—— 1894 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:159 (key)
—— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:19
—— 1905 Reuter, Festsch. f. Palmen 1:16, 27 (descr., key)
—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Palm. Hem.: 855 (cat.)

- Nasocorini* 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126
—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 38:370

- Oligobiellini* 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:145

- Oncotylaria* 1875 Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal.: 54 (cat.)
—— 1875 Puton, Cat. Hem.: 76 (cat.)
—— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:77; 2:138 (key, descr.)
—— 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:193; 3:568 (1883) (descr.)
—— 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:568 (key)
—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):144 (cat.)
—— 1894 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:159 (key); 2:247 (1909) (descr.)
—— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:19; 2:242 (1908) (key, descr.)
—— 1905 Reuter, Festsch. f. Palmen 1:16, 27 (descr., key)
—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Palm. Hem.: 856 (cat.)
—— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:214; 2:401 (1917)

- Oncotylidae* 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 32, 284 (descr.)

- Oncotylides* 1886 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:100 (key)

- Oncotylini* 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125
—— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:473 (key)
—— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:428 (key), 473
—— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 918 (key gen.)
—— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Deut. Wanz. 9:245 (key)
—— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):60 (key)
—— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16 (2):245 (key)
—— 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 117 (key)

- Phylaria* 1910 Reuter, Acta. Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):112 (key, descr.)

- Phylidae* 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 30, 346

- Phylini* 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:204 (key); 2:405 (1917)
—— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:428 (key); 429 (key to genera)
—— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:429 (key)
—— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 921 (key gen.)
—— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16 (2):245 (key)
—— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):127 (key gen.)
—— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:242 (key Brit. genera, illust.)

- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):41, 61
- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 144, 146 (key descr., key to div. and gen.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):43 (key genera)
- 1955 China & Miller, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)8:264 (list)

Plagiognatharia 1875 — Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal.: 54 (cat.)

- 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):7 (key)
- 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:77; a: 148 (key, descr.)
- 1875 Puton, Cat. Het.: 79 (cat.)
- 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:15 (descr.)
- 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:568 (key)
- 1886 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:101
- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):156 (cat.)
- 1894 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:159 (key); 2:316 (descr.)
- 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:481
- 1905 Reuter, Festsch. f. Plamen 1:15, 26
- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 890 (cat.)
- 1912 Oshanin, Kat. Hem. Palm.: 77 (cat.)

Plagiogastharia 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:122 (error pro *Plagiognatharia*)

Plagiognathides 1886 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:100 (key)

Plagiognathini 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:245 (key)

- 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):60 (key)
- 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 177 (key)

Platyphallini 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 117 (key)

Psallidae 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 32, 400 (descr.)

Xenocorini 1906 Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 38:370

Genus AGRAMETRA Buchanan-White

Type *Agrametra aethiops* Buchanan-White, 1878 (monobasic)

AGRAMETRA 1878 Buchanan-White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 466 (n. gen.)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 158(2):172 (cat.)
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123 (cat.)
- 1914 Poppus, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):86,92 (key,descr.)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):44 (key)

* AGROMETRA 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):144 (cat.) (error pro *Agrametra*)

aethiops Buchanan-White

St. Helena

- 1879 *Agrametra aethiops* Buchanan-White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 468, pl. 31, fig. 2 (n. sp.)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic. Soc. Bengal 58(2):172 (cat.)
- 1914 ————— Poppus, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):92 (descr.)
- 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (as type)

Genus AGRAPTOCORIS Reuter

Type *Agraptocoris concolor* Reuter, 1904 (monobasic)

AGRAPTOCORIS 1904 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(4):7 (n. gen.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 31:156a (cat.)
- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 865 (cat.)
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):144 (cat.)
- 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):245 (key)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):56 (key)

concolor Reuter

Mongolia

- 1904 *Agraptocoris concolor* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46 (4):7 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 865 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):61 (as type)

Genus ALLOEOTARSUS Reuter

Type *Alloeotarsus vitellinus* Reuter, 1886 (monobasic)

ALLOEOTARSUS 1885 Reuter, C. R. Soc. Ent. Belg. 29:47 (n. gen.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 880 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):144 (cat.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):61 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):51 (key)

* ALLOEOTOMUS 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):153 (cat.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Cat. Caps.: 183 (cat.)

vittellinus Reuter

Portugal

- 1885 *Alloeotarsus vitellinus* Reuter, C. R. Soc. Ent. Belg. 29:47. fig. (n. sp.)
 1890 *Alloeotomus vitellinus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):153 (cat.)
 1910 *Alloeotarsus vitellinus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 880 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):61 (as type)

Genus AMBLYTYLUS Fieber

Type *Miris albidus* Hahn, 1830 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125, 1906)

AMBLYTYLUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:325 (n. gen., key)

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 76; 318, 1861 (key, descr.)
 —— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 388 (descr.)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3 (1):43 (key)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:96 (key); 2:147 (descr.)
 —— 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 257, 298 (key)
 —— 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:208; 3:530 (1883) (descr., key)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):153 (cat.)
 —— 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 304 (key, descr.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
 —— 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:244, 293 (1910) (key, descr.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 880 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):144 (cat.)
 —— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:245 (key)
 —— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):61 (key)
 —— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):24, 51 (key)
 —— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (cat.)
 —— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 129 (key)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 148, 163 (key, descr.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88: 243 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):61 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):49 (key)

* *affinis* Fieber see *nasutus* (Kirschbaum)*albidus* Hahn

- | | | |
|--------|--|--------------------------------------|
| * 1831 | <i>Miris holsatus</i> Hahn nec Fabricius, Wanz. Ins. 2:77, fig. 162 (syn. by Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 241, 1861) | Austria Czechoslovakia Denmark |
| 1834 | —— <i>albidus</i> Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:77, pl. 53, fig. 162 (n. sp.) | France |
| * 1852 | <i>Capsus frontalis</i> Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 127 (n. sp.) (syn. by Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)4:228, 1874) | Germany Morocco |
| 1855 | <i>Lopus albidus</i> Kirschbaum, Rhyn. Wiesb.: 195 (descr.) | Netherlands |
| 1861 | <i>Amblytylus albidus</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 318 (descr.) | Poland |
| 1871 | <i>Macrotylus albidus</i> Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:452 (key) | Russia |
| 1873 | <i>Lopus albidus</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:55 (cat.) | Spain |
| 1875 | —— Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:115 (descr.) | Sweden |

- 1875 *Amblytylus albidus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:148 (descr.)
 1878 *Lygus albidus* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 225 (descr.)
 1879 *Amblytylus albidus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:209; 3:470, 535 (1883) (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):153 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 881 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:254, 255 (key, descr.)
 1920 ————— Fuente, Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 20:315 (list)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:252, fig. 640 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):62 (key)
 1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Conn. Biol. 7(14):49 (list)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Inst. 8, Hem.: 270 (as type)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 195 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 163, fig. 102 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (as type)
- binotatus* Wagner
 1953 *Amblytylus binotatus* Wagner, Ent. Bericht. Amsterdam 14:402, figs. (n. sp.)
- brevicollis* Fieber
 1858 *Amblytylus brevicollis* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:340 (n. sp.)
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 318 (descr.)
 1873 *Lopus brevicollis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:55 (cat.)
 1879 *Amblytylus brevicollis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:214, pl. 3, fig. 3; 3:535 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):153 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 305 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Palm. Hem.: 880 cat.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 505 (biology)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:253 (key)
 1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Biol. 7(14):49 (list)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (list)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 164 (key, descr.)
- concolor* Jakovlev
 1877 *Amblytylus concolor* Jakovlev, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 52(2):297 (n. sp.)
 1879 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:214; 3:470 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):153 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 880 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:30 (note)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:253 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 195 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 164 (key)
- delicatus* Perris
 1857 *Capsus delicatus* Perris, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 4:167 (n. sp.)
 1879 *Amblytylus delicatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:210 (descr.)
 1881 ————— *delicatulus* Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:160 (note)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:469 (note)
 1888 ————— *delicatus* Saunders, Ent. Mo. Mag. 25:78 (descr.)
 1890 ————— *delicatulus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):153 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 304, pl. 28, fig. 7 descr.)
 1910 ————— *delicatus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 881 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 505 (biology)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:253 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names. Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (list)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 164 (key, descr.)
- * *frontalis* Mulsant & Rey see *albidus* (Hahn)
- horvathi* Reuter see *Macrotylus* Fieber
- jani* Fieber
 1858 *Amblytylus jani* Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:340 (n. sp.)
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 319 (descr.)

Algeria

Atlantic C. Eur
Corsica
s. France
G. Britain
MoroccoAsia Minor
Austria
Balkans
Hungary
Rumania
Russia
Turkestan
YugoslaviaFrance
Germany
G. Britain

Italy

- 1873 *Lopus jani* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:55 (cat.)
 1879 *Amblytylus jani* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:292, pl. 3, fig. 5 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):154 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 882 (cat.)

longiceps Flor

Livonia

- 1860 *Capsus longiceps* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:554 (n. sp.)
 1879 *Amblytylus longiceps* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:293, pl. 3, fig. 4 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):154 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 882 (cat.)

longicornis Wagner

Morocco

- 1953 *Amblytylus longicornis* Wagner, Ent. Bericht. Amsterdam 14:401, figs. (n. sp.)

longirostris Fieber see *Megalocoleus* Reuter*lunula* Fieber see *Megalocoleus* Reuter*nasutus* Kirschbaum

Algeria

- 1855 *Lopus nasutus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 195(10), 281 (n. sp.)
 1860 *Capsus* (*Capsus*) *nasutus* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:552 (descr.)
 1861 *Amblytylus nasutus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 319 (descr.)
 * 1864 ————— *affinis* Fieber, Wien Ent. Mont. 8:332 (n. sp.) (syn. by Knight, Ent. News 41:257, 1930)
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 389 (descr.)
 1873 *Lopus affinis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:56 (cat.)
 1873 ————— *nasutus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:55 (list)
 1874 *Amblytylus nasutus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 3(4):47 (list)
 1875 ————— *affinis* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. Het.: 298 (descr.)
 1875 ————— *nasutus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:148 (descr.)
 1879 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:211, pl. 3, fig. 1: 3:470, 535 (1883) (descr., key)
 1879 ————— *affinis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:213, l. 3, fig. 2; 3:470, 535 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):153 (cat.)
 1890 ————— *nasutus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):154 (cat.)
 1892 ————— *affinis* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 305 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 88 (cat.)
 1910 ————— *nasutus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 88 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Hueber, Jahrb. d. Vereins f. Väter. Nat. in Wurt., 66:257 (key, descr.); syn. Blindw. 2:297 (descr.)
 1910 ————— *affinis* Hueber, Jahrb. d. Vereins f. Väter. Nat. in Wurt. 66:259 (descr.); syn. Blindw. 2:299 (key, descr.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 505 (biology)
 * 1928 ————— *vanduzeei* Blatchley, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 36:15 (n. sp.) (syn. by Knight, Ent. News. 41:256, 1930)
 1930 *Amblytylus nasutus* Knight, Ent. News 41:256 (syn., distr.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. 9:253, fig. 642 (key)
 1933 ————— *affinis* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:253, fig. 642 (key)
 1935 ————— *nasutus*, *affinis* Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):62 (key)
 1939 ————— Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturk. 86:38 (note)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):5 (descr.)
 1943 ————— *affinis* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (list)
 1947 ————— *nasutus* Jewett & Townsed, Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul. 508, figs. descr., biology)
 1951 ————— *affinis*, Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 195 (key)
 1952 ————— *nasutus* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 164 (key, descr.)

n. Africa
 Belgium
 Corfu
 Denmark
 Estonia
 m. s. Europe
 France
 Germany
 G. Britain
 Hungary
 Italy
 Livonia
 Netherlands
 Portugal
 Rumania
 Russia
 Sweden
 Yugoslavia
 USA
 Ind.
 Ky.
 Mass.
 Me.
 Mich.

ornatulus Jakovlev see *Fulvius* Stål*scutellaris* Horvath

France

- 1905 *Amblytylus scutellaris* Horvath, Bol. Soc. Espan. 5:274 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 882 (cat.)
 1932 ————— Ribaut, Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse 64:575 (list)

Spain

sexguttatus Provancher see *Macrotylus* Fieber

tarsalis Reuter

- 1894 *Amblytylus tarsalis* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:142 (n. sp.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 881 (cat.)

s. France
Spain

testaceus Reuter

- 1879 *Amblytylus testaceus* Recter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:215; 3:536 (1883) (n. sp., key)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):154 (cat.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 880 (cat.)
1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:253 (key)
1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 196 (key)
1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw: 164 (key)

Austria
Hungary
Russia

* *vanduzeei* Blatchley see *nasutus* (Kirschbaun)

vittiger Reuter

- 1900 *Amblytylus vittiger* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42: 152 (n. sp.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 880 (cat.)

Algeria

Genus ANOMALOCORNUS Carvalho & Wygodzinsky

Type *Anomalocornus geijskesi* Carvalho & Wygodzinsky, 1945 (monobasic)

ANOMALOCORNIS 1945 Carvalho, & Wygodzinsky, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5 (1):33 (n. gen.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):61 (cat.)

ANOMALOCORNUS 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mcs. Goeldi 11 (2):43 (key)

geijskesi Carvalho & Wygodzinsky

- 1945 *Anomalocornis geijskesi* Carvalho & Wygodzinsky, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5 (1):33, figs. (n. sp.)
1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):61 (as type)

Dutch Guiana

Genus APHAENOPHYES Reuter

Type *Aphaenophyes laticeps* Reuter, 1899 (monobasic)

- APHAENOPHYES 1899 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:135 (n. gen.)
—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123 (cat.)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):145 (cat.)
—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 931 (cat.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):61 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):47 (key)

laticeps Reuter

- 1899 *Aphaenophyes laticeps* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:135 (n. sp.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 931 (cat.)
1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):61 (as type)

Algeria

Genus ASCIODEMA Reuter, 1878

Type *Tinicephalus obsoletus* Fieber, 1864 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:122, 1906)

- ASCIODEMA 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:33; 3:500 (1883) (n. gen., key)
—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):178 (cat.)
—— 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 323 (key, descr.)
—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:122 (cat.)
—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 945 (cat.)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):145 (cat.)
—— 1913 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 553 (key, descr.)
—— 1923 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:256 (key)
—— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):63 (key)
—— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (cat.)

- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 150, 209 (key, descr.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:243 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Bus. Goeldi 11(2):53 (key)

fieberi Fieber

- 1864 *Psallus fieberi* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:227 (n. sp.)
 1865 ——— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 420 (descr.)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris fieberi* Walker, Cat. Caps. 6:153 (list)
 1875 *Psallus fieberi* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. Het.: 303 (descr.)
 1878 *Asciodema fieberi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:35, pl. 3, fig. 3:507 (1883) (descr., key)
 1892 ——— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 323, pl. 30, fig. 7 (key, descr.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 945 (cat.)
 1913 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:558 (descr.)
 1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 540 (biology)
 1934 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:286 (key)
 1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (list)
 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 210, fig. 124 (key, descr.)

Austria
 Germany
 G. Britain
 S. France
 Switzerland

inconspicua Uhler see *Melanotrichus* Reuter*obsoletum* Fieber

- 1864 *Tinicephalus obsoletus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:226 (descr.)
 1865 ——— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 391 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris obsoletus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:148 (list)
 1874 *Tinicephalus obsoletus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31(4):48 (descr.)
 * 1875 *Macrocoleus Reiberi* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 1:540 (n. sp.) syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:35: 1878)
 * 1875 *Orthotylus saundersi* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:137 (n. sp.) (syn. by yReuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 14:139, 1877)
 1875 ——— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 290 (key, descr.)
 1878 *Asciodema obsoletus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:34, 176, pl. 3, fig. 2; 3:507 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ——— *obsoletum* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):61 (as type)
 1892 ——— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 323 (key, descr.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 945 (cat.)
 1912 ——— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):63 (note)
 1913 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:555 (descr.)
 1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 539 (biology)
 1934 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:286, fig. 672 (key)
 1940 *Asciodema solutum* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):53 (error pro *obsoletum* Fieber)
 1943 ——— *obsoletus* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (as type, list)
 1952 ——— *obsoletum* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 209, fig. 124 (key, descr.)
 1952 ——— *obsoletus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (as type)

n. Africa
 Belgium
 m. s. Europe
 France
 Germany
 G. Britain
 Hungary
 Rumania
 Spain
 Sweden

* *reiberi* Reuter see *obsoletum* (Douglas & Scott)

* *saundersi* Reuter see *obsoletum* (Douglas & Scott)

Genus ATOMOPHORA Reuter

Type *Atomophora panterina* Reuter, 1879 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126, 1906)

ATOMOPHORA 1879 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 13(2):387 (n. gen., key)

- 1887 Reuter, Fedstch. Turk. 1:30 (descr.)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):144 (cat.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
 —— 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:243 (key)

- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 856 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:84 (note)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):145 (cat.)
 ——— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16 (2):248 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):61 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):57 (key)
- alba* Reuter Turkestan
 1879 *Atomophora alba* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:290, pl. 1, fig. 14; 3:542 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch Turk.: 31 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):145 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 857 (cat.)
- albovittata* Reuter Transcaspia
 1904 *Atomophora albovittata* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46 (4):14 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 858 (cat.)
- bipunctata* Reuter Turcomania
 1901 *Atomophora bipunctata* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:179 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 857 (cat.)
- eximia* Reuter Turkestan
 1879 *Atomophora eximia* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:288; 3:542 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 30 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):145 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 856 (cat.)
- fuscomaculata* Reuter Caspian Region
 1879 *Atomophora fuscomaculata* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:291; 3:542 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):145 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 857 (cat.)
- lineata* Reuter Turcomania
 1901 *Atomophora lineata* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:178 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 857 (cat.)
- macrophthalma* Poppius Sahara
 1909 *Atomophora macrophthalma* Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 53:234 (n. sp.)
- maculosa* Reuter Transcaspia
 1904 *Atomophora maculosa* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46 (4):12 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 858 (cat.)
- oculata* Reuter Transcaspia
 1904 *Atomophora oculata* Reuter, F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46 (4):10 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 857 (cat.)
- pantherina* Reuter Turkestan
 1879 *Atomophora pantherina* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:289, pl. 1, fig. 14 A-D; 3:542 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch, Turk.: 31 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):145 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 856 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):61 (as type)
- picticornis* Horvath Sahara
 1913 *Atomophora picticornis* Horvath, Nov. Zool. 20:597 (n. sp.)
- suturalis* Reuter Kansu
Transcaspia
 1904 *Atomophora suturalis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46 (4):13 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 858 (cat.)
 1924 ————— Lindberg, Ark. Zool. 27 (28):43 (list)
- vitticollis* Reuter Turcomania
 1901 *Atomophora viticollis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:177 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 857 (cat.)

Genus *ATOMOSCELIS* Reuter

Type *Agalliaestes onustus* Fieber, 1861 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123, 1906)

ATOMOSCELIS 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:100 (n. subgen., key)

- 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Aka. Handl. 3(1):37 (key)
- 1878 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 13(1):67 (descr.)
- 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:67; 2:298 (1879); 3:502 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):173 (cat.)
- 1902 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:61 (redescr.)
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123 (cat.)
- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 930 (cat.)
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)
- 1913 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 501 (key, descr.)
- 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:216; 2:414 (cat. 1917)
- 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:256 (key)
- 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mitt. Het. 4(3):64 (key)
- 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 131 (key)
- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 151, 199 (key, descr.)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (cat.)
- 1953 Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:98 (key spp.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):47 (key)

brevicornis Reuter

Russia

- 1879 *Atomoscelis brevicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:39 (n. sp.)
- 1879 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:298; 3:510 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):173 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 930 (cat.)
- 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 212 (key)
- 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):149, fig. (key)

concinus Reuter see *Tuponia* Reuter*diaphanus* Reuter

Jamaica

- 1907 *Atomoscelis diaphanus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(5):24 (n. sp.)
- 1907 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8(5):28 (note)

halophilus Lindberg

Canary Is.

- 1953 *Atomoscelis halophilus* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):149, figs. (descr., key)

modestus Van Duzee

North America

- 1914 *Tuponia modesta* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:30 (list)
- 1915 ————— Van Duzee, Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7:118 (note)
- 1917 *Atomoscelis modestus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:414 (cat.)
- 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (distr., hosts)

noualhieri Reuter

Algeria

- 1902 *Atomoscelis noualhieri* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:62 (n. sp.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 931 (cat.)
- 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):148, fig. (key)

oblongiusculus Linnavuori

Corfu Is.

- 1952 *Atomoscelis oblongiusculus* Linnavuori, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fenn. 18(1):35, figs. (n. sp.)

onustus FieberAustria
Caucasus
Corfu
s. France
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Mediterranean
Rumania

- 1861 *Agalliaestes onustus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 312 (ns. sp.)
- 1873 *Eurymerocoris onustus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:155 (cat.)
- 1878 *Atomoscelis onustus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:68, 175, pl. 4, fig. 3; 3:448, 510 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 35 (descr.)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):173 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 930 (cat.)
- 1913 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:501 (descr.)

- 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:414 (as type) Russia
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:282, fig. 666 (key) Spain
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):64 (key) Tauria
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 212, fig. 207, 307 (key) Tunisia
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 199, fig. 93 (descr.) Turkestan
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (as type)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):149, fig. (key)

peregrinus Van Duzee see *Parthenicus* Reuter

seriatus Reuter see *Psallus* Fieber

signaticornis Reuter

Egypt

- 1904 *Atomoscelis signaticornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):20 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 930 (cat.)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):148, fig. (key)
 1953 ————— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:98 (key)

tomentosus Reuter

Egypt

- 1904 *Atomoscelis tomentosus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):21 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 931 (cat.)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):148, fig. (key)
 1953 ————— Priesner & Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:98 (key)

Genus *TRACTOTOMUS* Fieber

Type *Capsus magnicornis* Fallen, 1807 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124, 1906)

TRACTOTOMUS 1858 Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:317 (n. gen., key)

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem. 7:294, 1861 (key, descr.)
 — 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:445 (key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:98; 2:156 (key, descr.)
 — 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):46 (key)
 — 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 257, 300 (key)
 — 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:92; 3:503 (1883) (descr., key)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):167 (cat.)
 — 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 309 (key, descr.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:914 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)
 — 1912 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 439 (key, descr.)
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:216; 2:414 (1917, cat.)
 — 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:416, 429 (key)
 — 1923 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:257 (key)
 — 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 963 (key spp.)
 — 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):64 (key)
 — 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):15, 17, 22, 51 (key)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names. Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (cat.)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 132 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 147, 189 (key, descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:242 (key, fig.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Sci. 24(1):61 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):45 (key)

* *DACOTA* 1872 Uhler, Hayden's Surv. Terr. Rept. 1871:413 (n. gen.); — type: *hesperia* Uhler, 1872 (monobasic) — (syn. by Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 26(1):36, 1931)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):48 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):162 (cat.)
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:209 (key); 2:362 (cat. 1917)

acaciae Knight

N. America
 Ariz.

- 1925 *Atractotomus acaciae* Knight, Bcl. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:34 (n. sp.)

- | | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| <i>albidicoxis</i> Reuter | | North America |
| 1909 <i>Atractotomus albidicoxis</i> Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36:79 (n. sp.) | | Ariz. |
| 1917 ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:414 (cat.) | | |
| <i>albipennis</i> Reuter | | Russia |
| 1876 <i>Atractotomus albipennis</i> Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2 (144):21 | | |
| 1878 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Ecr. 1:94, pl. 5, fig. 4; 3:514 | | |
| (1883) (descr., key) | | |
| 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):167 (cat.) | | |
| 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 915 (cat.) | | |
| 1951 ----- Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 207, fig. 201 (key) | | |
| * <i>albipes</i> Fieber see <i>Psallus</i> Fieber | | |
| <i>apicalis</i> Reuter see <i>Criocoris</i> Fieber | | |
| <i>balli</i> Knight | | North America |
| 1931 <i>Atractotomus balli</i> Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 26 (1):38 (n. sp.) | | Ariz. |
| <i>brevicornis</i> Reuter | | Algeria |
| 1900 <i>Atractotomus brevicornis</i> Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:140 (n. sp.) | | Dalmatia |
| 1904 ----- Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46 (14):17 (descr. ♂) | | Transcaspia |
| 1909 ----- Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):74 (host) | | |
| 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 917 (cat.) | | |
| <i>cercocarpi</i> Knight | | North America |
| 1931 <i>Atractotomus cercocarpi</i> Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 26 (1):37 (n. sp.) | | Colo. |
| | | N. M. |
| <i>collinus</i> Van Duzee | | Hivaoa |
| 1934 <i>Atractotomus collinus</i> Van Duzee, Bernice Bish. Mus. Bul. 114:325 (n. sp.) | | Marquesas Is. |
| <i>coxalis</i> Reuter | | Formosa |
| 1891 <i>Atractotomus coxalis</i> Reuter, Rev. d'En. 10:137 (n. sp.) | | Java |
| 1914 ----- Poppius, Tijdschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:170 (list) | | |
| 1915 ----- Poppius, Arch. Natruges. 80A (8):70 (list) | | |
| <i>crataegi</i> Knight | | North America |
| 1931 <i>Atractotomus crataegi</i> Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 26 (1):37 (n. sp.) | | Ia. |
| 1941 ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):51 (mention) | | |
| 1949 ----- Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):135, 162 (key, note) | | |
| * <i>crinicornis</i> Burmeister see <i>magnicornis</i> (Fallen) | | |
| <i>debilicornis</i> Reuter see <i>Psallus</i> Fieber | | |
| <i>egregius</i> Berg | | Argentina |
| 1883 <i>Atractotomus egregius</i> Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg. 16:79 (n. sp.) | | |
| 1884 ----- Berg, Hem. Arg. Add. Emend.: 95 (descr.) | | |
| 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):167 (cat.) | | |
| <i>femoralis</i> Fieber | | Austria |
| 1858 <i>Atractotomus femoralis</i> Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:334 (n. sp.) | | Bohemia |
| 1861 ----- Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 295 (descr.) | | |
| 1873 <i>Eurymerocoris femoralis</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:147 (list) | | |
| 1878 <i>Atractotomus femoralis</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:97, pl. 5, fig. 6; 3:515 | | |
| (1883) (descr., key) | | |
| 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):167 (cat.) | | |
| 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 917 (cat.) | | |
| 1911 ----- Hucher, Syn. Blindw. 2:441, 456 (key, descr.) | | |
| <i>flavotarsus</i> Johnston | | North America |
| 1939 <i>Atractotomus flavotarsus</i> Johnston, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 34:129 (n. sp.) | | Texas |
| <i>forticornis</i> Mulsant & Rey see <i>mali</i> (Meyer) | | |
| * <i>fuscinervis</i> Reuter see <i>Psallus</i> Fieber | | |
| <i>genistae</i> Lindberg | | Cyprus |
| 1948 <i>Atractotomus genistae</i> Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 10 (7):53, fig. 11 | | |
| (n. sp.) | | |

* *hesperius* Reuter see *reuteri* Knight

hesperius Uhler

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1872 | <i>Dacota hesperia</i> Uhler, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Mont.: 413 (n. sp.) | North America |
| 1876 | ----- Uhler, Bul. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. 2:318 (list) | Cal. |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):48 | Colo. |
| 1910 | ----- Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):162 | Dak. |
| 1916 | ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Ent. 1:209 (key) | Wyo. |
| 1917 | ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:362 (cat.) | |
| 1931 | <i>Atractotomus hesperius</i> Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 26 (1):36 (note) | |

* *magnicornis* Douglas & Scott see *mali* (Meyer)

magnicornis Fallen

- | | | |
|--------|--|--------------|
| 1807 | <i>Capsus magnicornis</i> Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 99 (n. sp.) | Austria |
| 1828 | ----- Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 498 (descr.) | Belgium |
| 1829 | ----- Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 119 (descr.) | Caucasus |
| * 1835 | ----- <i>crinicornis</i> Burmeister, Hand. Ent. 2 (1):257 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:183, 1881) | m. n. Europe |
| 1840 | ----- <i>magnicornis</i> Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 278 (descr.) | Finland |
| * 1845 | <i>Phytocoris planicornis</i> Kolenati, Mel. Ent. 2:126 (descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:100, 1878) | France |
| 1848 | <i>Capsus magnicornis</i> Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 122 (descr.) | Germany |
| 1860 | ----- Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:575 (key, descr.) | G. Britain |
| 1861 | <i>Atractotomus magnicornis</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 296 (descr.) | Hungary |
| 1871 | ----- Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:445 (key) | Illyria |
| 1873 | <i>Eurymerochoris magnicornis</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:147 (list) | Netherlands |
| 1875 | <i>Heterotoma magnicornis</i> Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 18:178, fig. (descr.) | Rumania |
| 1875 | <i>Atractotomus magnicornis</i> Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:157 (descr.) | Russia |
| 1878 | ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:100, pl. 6, fig. 2; 2:302 (1879); 3:459, 516 (1883) (descr., key) | Sweden |
| 1878 | <i>Heterotoma magnicornis</i> Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 168, pl. 12, fig. 7 (descr.) | Switzerland |
| 1879 | <i>Atractotomus magnicornis</i> Saunders, Ent. Mo. Mag. 16:98 (descr.) | U. S. A. |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):167 (cat.) | N. Y. |
| 1892 | ----- Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 309 (key, descr.) | |
| 1909 | ----- Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):74 (host) | |
| 1910 | ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 917 (cat.) | |
| 1912 | ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:441, 453 (key, descr.) | |
| 1917 | ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:413 (as type) | |
| 1923 | ----- Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 528 (biology) | |
| 1923 | ----- <i>buanoi</i> Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:461 | |
| 1926 | ----- Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 963 (descr.) | |
| 1933 | ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:274 (key) fig. 660 | |
| 1935 | ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):68 (key) | |
| 1939 | ----- Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturk. 86:47 (note, figs.) | |
| 1941 | ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):24, fig. 82 | |
| 1942 | ----- Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A (15):12, fig. (egg) | |
| 1943 | ----- China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (as type, list) | |
| 1951 | ----- Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 207, fig. 205, 300 (key) | |
| 1952 | ----- Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 191, fig. 114 (key, descr.) | |
| 1952 | ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):61 (as type) | |

mali Meyer

- | | | |
|--------|---|--------------|
| * 1841 | <i>Capsus pyri</i> Meyer, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 2:87 (n. sp.) (syn. by Boheman, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 9 (4):72, 1852) | Belgium |
| 1843 | ----- <i>mali</i> Mayer, Verz. Schw. Rhync. 63, pl. 2, fig. 5 (n. sp.) | Caucasus |
| 1852 | ----- Boheman, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 9 (4):72 (descr.) | Denmark |
| * 1852 | ----- <i>forticornis</i> Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 148 (n. sp.) (syn. by Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaff. 48:34, 1955) | n. m. Europe |
| 1856 | ----- Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 279 (descr.) | Finland |
| 1861 | <i>Atractotomus mali</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 296 (descr.) | France |
| * 1865 | ----- <i>magnicornis</i> Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 435, pl. 14, fig. 4 (descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:98, 1878) | Germany |
| | | G. Britain |
| | | Hungary |
| | | Illyria |
| | | Morocco |

- 1873 *Eurymerocoris mali* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:147 (list) N. S.
 1873 ————— *marginicornis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:147 (pars) Netherlands
 1875 *Atractotomus mali* Saunders, Syn Brit. Hem. Het.: 300 (descr.) Rumania
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:98, pl. 1, fig. 17, pl. 5, fig. 9; Russia
 3:458, 515, 516 (1883) (descr., key) Sweden
 * 1878 ————— *putoni* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:175; 3:459, 515 (1883) (descr., Switzerland
 key) (syn. by Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz.: 275, 1934) Yugoslavia
 1878 *Heterotoma mali* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 169 (descr.)
 1881 *Atractotomus putoni* Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:183
 1890 ————— *mali* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):167 (cat.)
 1890 ————— *Putonii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):168 (cat.)
 1892 ————— *mali* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 309, pl. 29, fig. 4 (key, descr.)
 1900 ————— Giard, Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.: 359 (predatism)
 1900 *Reduvius malinellus* Pommerol, Rev. Sci. (4)14:348 (n. sp.) (syn. by Giard,
 Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.: 359, 1900)
 * 1900 *Atractotomus mali* Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 26:5 (note)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 916 (cat.)
 1910 ————— *putoni* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 918 (cat.)
 1912 ————— *mali* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:441, 447 (key, descr.)
 1914 *Capsus mali* Fintescu, Bul. Acad. Romana 3:132, figs. (biology)
 1916 *Atractotomus mali* Fryer, Jour. Bd. Agric. 22:950. fig.
 1918 ————— Petherbridge & Husain, Ann. Appl. Biol. 4(4):203 (biology)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 527 (biology)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 963 (descr.)
 1931 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key)
 1933 ————— var. *schlicki putoni* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deuts. Wanz. 9:274
 (key)
 1933 ————— Speyer, Z. Pflkrankh. 43:124 (biology)
 1934 ————— Speyer, Z. Pflkrankh. 44:132, fig. (biology)
 1940 ————— *putoni* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Conn. Biol. 7(14):50 (list)
 1942 ————— *mali* Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):12, fig. (egg)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:293 (biology)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 207, fig. 203, 301 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 190, fig. 114 (key, descr.)
 1953 ————— Collyer, Jour. Hort. Sci. 28(2):107, figs. (biology) *
- * *malinellus* Pommerol see *mali* (Meyer)
- morio* Sahlberg n. Europe
 1883 *Atractotomus morio* Sahlberg, Medd. Soc. Faun. Flor Fenn. 9:94, 154 (n. sp.) Finland
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:458, 515 (descr., key) Russia
 1884 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 26:26 (descr.) Siberia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):167 (cat.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):74 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 916 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:273 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 207 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 190 (key)
- nigripes* Fieber see *Psallus* Fieber
- nigritarsis* Jakovlev Russia
 1881 *Atractotomus nigritarsis* Jakovlev, Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 56(4):370 (n. sp.)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:459 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):167 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 915 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 207, fig. 188 (key)
- nitidus* Horvath
 1905 *Atractotomus nitidus* Horvath, Bol. Soc. Esp. 5:275 (n. sp.) Spain
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 915 (cat.)
- parvulus* Reuter Alsacia
 1878 *Atractotomus parvulus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:95; 3:458, 515, 516 (1883) Czechoslovakia
 (n. sp., key) France
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):168 (cat.) German
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):74 (host) Netherlands

- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 916 (cat.)
 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:441, 450 (key, descr.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:274 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):68 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 190, fig. 114 (key, descr.)
- pici* Reuter Algeria
 1901 *Atractotomus pici* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:202 (n. sp.) Morocco
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 916 (cat.)
- **pini* Douglas & Scott see *Psallus* Fieber
- **planicornis* Kolenati see *magnicornis* (Fallen)
- punctipes* Fieber see *Excentricus* Reuter
- **putoni* Reuter see *mali* (Meyer)
- **pyri* Meyer see *mali* (Meyer)
- reuteri* Knight North America
 * 1909 *Atractotomus hesperius* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36:78 (n. sp.) (n. preoccupied by *Atractotomus hesperius* (Uhler, 1872) Cal.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:414 (cat.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:284 (list)
 1931 ————— *reuteri* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 26 (1):37 (n. n. for *Atractotomus hesperius* Reuter, 1909)
- rhodani* Fieber Alps
 1861 *Atractotomus rhodani* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 296 (n. sp.) Carpaths
 1873 *Eurymerocoris rhodani* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:147 (list) France
 1878 *Atractotomus rhodani* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:98, pl. 1, fig. 17a; pl. 5, fig. 8; 3:515 (1883) (descr., key) Germany
 1890 ————— *Rhodani* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):168 (cat.) Rumania
 1910 ————— *rhodani* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 916 (cat.) Russia
 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:441, 447 (key, descr.) Switzerland
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:273, fig. 658 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 207, fig. 204, 298 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 190, fig. 114 (key, descr.)
- rubrolineatus* Matsumura see *Amphicapsus* China
- rufus* Fieber Bohemia
 1858 *Atractotomus rufus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:334 (n. sp.) France
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 296 (descr.) Russia
 1873 *Eurymerocoris rufus* Wauker, Cat. Het. 6:147 (list)
 1878 *Atractotomus rufus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:86, pl. 5, fig. 7; 3:515 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):168 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 915 (cat.)
 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:441, 445 (key, descr.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:273 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 207, fig. 202 (key)
- schmiedeknechti* Reuter Algeria
 1900 *Atractotomus schmiedeknechti* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Forh. 42:141 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 917 (cat.)
- spissicornis* Schrank Germany
 1801 *Cimex spissicornis* Schrank, Faun. Boica: 88 (n. sp.)
 1888 ————— Reuter, Rev. Syn. Hct.: 676 (no. 287)
 1890 *Atractotomus spissicornis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):168 (cat.)

tigripes Mulsant & Rey

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1833 | <i>Capsus magnicornis</i> Hahn nec Fallen, Wanz. Ins. 1:130, pl. 20, fig. 67 (syn. by Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 295, 1861) | Austria Bulgaria m. s. Europe |
| 1843 | ----- Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 29, pl. 2, fig. 4 (descr.) | France |
| 1852 | ----- <i>tigripes</i> Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 148 (n. sp.) | Germany |
| 1855 | ----- <i>magnicornis</i> Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 251 (126) | Greece |
| 1861 | <i>Atractotomus tigripes</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 295 (descr.) | Hungary |
| 1873 | <i>Eurymerocoris tigripes</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:147 (list) | Illyria |
| 1878 | <i>Atractotomus tigripes</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:94, pl. 1, fig. 17 g, h; pl. 5, fig. 5; 2:302 (1879); 3:457, 515 (1883) (descr., key) | Italy s. Russia |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):168 (cat.) | Spain |
| 1909 | ----- Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):73 (host) | Switzerland |
| 1910 | ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 915 (cat.) | Yugoslavia |
| 1912 | ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:441 (key, descr.) | |
| 1933 | ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:273, fig. 657 (key) | |
| 1935 | ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key) | |
| 1952 | ----- Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 189 (key, descr., fig. 114) | |

validicornis Reuter

- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 1876 | <i>Atractotomus validicornis</i> Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2(144):21 (n. sp.) | France |
| 1878 | ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:96, pl. 1, fig. 17; 3:516 (1883) (descr. key) | |
| 1878 | ----- <i>Putoni</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:175 (n. sp.) (♂ only) | |
| 1890 | ----- <i>validicornis</i> Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):168 (cat.) | |
| 1894 | ----- Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:145 (descr.) | |
| 1910 | ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 917 (cat.) | |

validus Reuter

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1901 | <i>Atractotomus validus</i> Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:201 (n. sp.) | |
| 1910 | ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 915 (cat.) | Algeria |

vinaceus Buchanan-White

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1878 | <i>Atractotomus vinaceus</i> Buchanan-White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 467 (n. sp.) | St. Helena |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):168 (cat.) | |

vireti Wagner

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1955 | <i>Atractotomus vireti</i> Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaff. 48:34 (n. sp.) (-nom. nov. for <i>A. forticornis</i> Reuter nec Muls. & Rey) | Rumania |
| 1878 | <i>Atractotomus forticornis</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:97, pl. 1, fig. 17; 3:516 (1883) (descr., key) | |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):167 (cat.) | |
| 1910 | ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 918 (cat.) | |
| 1912 | ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:441, 457 (key, descr.) | |
| 1933 | ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Wanz. 9:274 (key) | |
| 1935 | ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):68 (key) | |

Genus AUCHENOCREPIS Fieber

Type *Auchenocrepis dorsalis* Fieber, 1858 a synonym of *Phytocoris minutissimus* Rambur, 1842 (monobasic)

AUCHENOCREPIS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:322 (n. gen., key)

- | | | |
|-------|--|--|
| ----- | 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 74, 313, 1861 (key, descr.) | |
| ----- | 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:98 (key) | |
| ----- | 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):53 (key) | |
| ----- | 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:39; 3:499 (1883) (descr., key) | |
| ----- | 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):178 (cat.) | |
| ----- | 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123 (cat.) | |
| ----- | 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 943 (cat.) | |
| ----- | 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.) | |
| ----- | 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):87, 105 (key, descr.) | |
| ----- | 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 133 (key) | |
| ----- | 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 210 (key) | |
| ----- | 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (cat.) | |
| ----- | 1954 Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(2):14 (key spp.) | |
| ----- | 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):56 (key) | |

alboscuteolata Puton

- 1874 *Auchenocrepis alboscuteolata* Puton, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 1(110):440 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1876 ————— Lethiery et Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 6:37 (descr.) Egypt
 1876 ————— Lethiery et Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. (5)6:37 (descr.) Persia
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:42; 3:507 (1883) Tunisia
 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):178 (cat.)
 1904 ————— *minutissima* var. *alboscuteolata* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersb. 9:8 (list)
 1914 ————— *alboscuteolata* Poppus, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):106 (descr.)
 1954 ————— Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(2):12, figs. (key)

* *dorsalis* Fieber sec *minutissima* (Rambur)

* *forelii* Mulsant & Rey sec *minutissima* (Rambur)

minutissima Rambur

- 1842 *Phytocoris minutissima* Rambur, Faun. Andal: Algeria
 * 1854 *Capsus schjodtei* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh.: 237 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Cyprus
 Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:40, 1878) Egypt
 1856 ————— *forelii* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon. 7:130 (n. sp.) (syn. by Eritrea
 Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)4:228, 1874) s. France
 * 1858 *Auchenocrepis dorsalis* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:322 (n. sp.) (syn. by Italy
 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 313, 339, 1861) Morocco
 1860 *Capsus forelii* Costa, Cim. Regn. Neap. Cent. Add.: 25, pl. 3, fig. 3 (descr.) Persia
 1861 *Auchenocrepis forelii* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 313 (descr.) Portugal
 1873 *Leptomerocoris forelii* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:140 (list) Sicily
 1878 *Auchenocrepis minutissima* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:40, pl. 2, fig. 8; Spain
 3:507 (1883) (descr., key) Tunisia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):178 (cat.)
 1894 ————— Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:148 (note)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 943 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):6 (as type)
 1954 ————— Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(2):12, figs. (key)

nigricornis Wagner

- 1954 *Auchenocrepis nigricornis* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(12):11, Canary Is.
 figs. (n. sp.)

reuteri Jakovlev

- 1876 *Auchenocrepis reuteri* Jakovlev, Bul. S. N. Mosc. 3:120 (n. sp.) Asia Minor
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:41, 174; 2:296 (1879); 3:445, Caucasus
 507 (1883) (descr., key) Georgia
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 37 (descr.) Greece
 1890 ————— *Reuteri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):178 (cat.) Persia
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 943 (cat.) Russia
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 222, fig. 213, 313 (key) Turcomania
 1954 ————— Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(2):12, figs. Turkestan
 (key)

* *schjodtei* Stål sec *minutissima* (Rambur)

similis Wagner

- 1954 *Auchenocrepis similis* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(2):12, figs. Canary Is.
 (n. sp.)

Genus BOOPIDOCORIS Reuter, 1879

Type *Boopidocoris viticollis* Reuter, 1879 (monobasci)

BOOPIDOCORIS 1879 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:202 (n. gen.)

- 1887 Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk. 1:15 (descr.)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):126 (cat.)
 —— 1891 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:5 (descr.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:130 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):147 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 890 (cat.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):61 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):44 (key)

viticollis Reuter

Turkestan

- 1879 *Boopidocoris viticollis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:202 (n. sp.)
 1887 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:6, pl. 1, fig. 1 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):126 (cat.)
 1891 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:6, pl. 1, fig. 1 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 890 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):61 (as type)

Genus BRACHYARTHURUM Fieber

Type *Brachyarthrum limitatum* Fieber, 1858 (monobasic)

BRACHYARTHURUM 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:319 (n. gen., key)

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 73, 301, 1861 (key, descr.)
 —— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:44 (key)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:97 (syngen. key) 2:154 (descr.)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3 (1):45 (key)
 —— 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:164; 3:501 (1883) (descr., key)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):157 (cat.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 893 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):145 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 332 (key, descr.)
 —— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:256 (key)
 —— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):64 (key)
 —— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. B, Hem.: 271 (cat.)
 —— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 130 (key)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 150, 169 (key, descr.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:243 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):61 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):54 (key)

limitatum Fieber

Austria

- 1852 *Phytocoris nigripes* Boheman nec. Fallen, Nya Sv. Hem.: 67 (in Thomson, 1871) Bohemia
 1858 *Brachyarthrum limitatum* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:319 (n. sp.) Finland
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 301 (descr. ♀) Germany
 1871 *Capsus (Brachyarthrum) pinetellum* Thomson nec Zettersted, Opusc. Ent. 4:244 (in Reuter, 1873) G. Britain
 1873 *Eurymerocoris limitatum* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:148 (list) Hungary
 1873 *Brachyarthrum limitatum* Reuter, Not. Sallsk. Faun. Flor. Fenn. Forh. 14:19 (note) Netherlands
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps.: 170 (descr.) Russia
 1875 *Phylus (Brachyarthrum) limitatum* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:154 (descr.) Sweden
 1878 *Brachyarthrum limitatum* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:164, pl. 8, fig. 50; 3:465, 526 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):157 (cat.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):76 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 893 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:332 (descr.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 510 (biology)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:258 (key) var. *tresignata* l.c.
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):64 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (as type, list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 199, fig. 297 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 169, fig. 105 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):61 (as type)

Genus BRACHYCRANELLA Reuter, 1905

Type *Capsus (Eurymerocoris) viridipunctatus* Stål, 1858 (monobasic)

BRACHYCRANELLA 1905 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(12):19 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)

—— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):87, 107 (key, descr.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):47 (key)

* ANONYCHIA 1889 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:134 (n. gen.); — type. *fokkeri* Reuter, 1889 (monobasic) — (n. prec. by *Anonymia* Warnen, *Lepidoptera*)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):144 (cat.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 929 (cat.)

* ANONYCHIELLA 1912 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):65 (n. n. for *Anonymia* Reuter, 1889) (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):67, 1952)*fokkeri* Reuter1889 *Anonymia fokkeri* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:134 (n. sp.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 929 (cat.)

Arabia

Egypt

viridipunctatus Stål1858 *Capsus (Eurymerocoris) viridipunctatus* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Forh.: 317 (n. sp.)1866 *Eurymerocoris viridipunctatus* Stål, Hem. Afr. 3:23 (descr.)1905 *Brachycranella viridipunctatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(12):20 (descr.)

1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):108 (descr.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (as

type)

s. Africa

Genus CAMPTOTYLUS Fieber

Type *Capsus yersini* Mulsant & Rey, 1856 (monobasic)

CAMPTOTYLUS 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 70; 286, 1861 (n. gen., descr.)

—— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:91 (key)

—— 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):32 (subgen. key)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):25 (cat.)

—— 1891 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:7 (descr.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:130 (cat.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 887 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)

—— 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 129 (key)

—— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 145 (key)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):52 (key)

* MEGALOBASIS 1879 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. 21:205 (n. gen.) — type: *bipunctatus* Reuter, 1879 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:7, 1891)

—— 1887 Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk. 1:23 (descr.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):125 (cat.)

* *aphidoides* Jakovlev see *lineae* Puton*bipunctatus* Reuter1879 *Megalobasis bipunctatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:205 (n. sp.)

1881 ————— Puton, Mit. Schw. Ent. Ges. 6: 126 (note)

1887 ————— Recter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 24 (descr.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(1):126 (cat.)

1891 *Camptotylus bipunctatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:8, 155 (descr., key)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 887 (cat.)

Syria

Turkestan

lineae Puton1881 *Megalobasis lineae* Puton, Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr. (6)1:65 (n. sp.)* 1881 ————— *aphidoides* Jakovlev, Bul. S. N. Mosc. 56 (1):190 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 29:159, 1885)1881 ————— *bipunctatus* var. Puton, Mit. Schw. Ent. Ges. 6:126 (descr.)

Caucasus

Russia

Syria

- 1890 ———— *Linæ* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):126 (cat.)
 1891 *Camptotylus linæ* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:9, 155 (descr., key)
 1910 ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 887 (cat.)
 1951 ———— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 197 (key)

meyeri Frey Gessner see *Exaeretus* Fieber

reuteri Jakovlev

- 1881 *Camptotylus reuteri* Jakovlev, Bul. S. N. Mosc. 56(1):196 (n. sp.)
 1890 ———— *Reuteri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):125 (cat.)
 1891 ———— *reuteri* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:11, 155 (descr., key)
 1910 ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 888 (cat.)
 1951 ———— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 197 (key)

Caucasus
 Cyprus
 Greece
 Russia

yersini Mulsant & Rey

- 1856 *Capsus yersini* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 7:129 (n. sp.)
 1861 *Camptotylus yersini* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 287 (descr.)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris yersini* Walker, Cat. Hct. 6:157 (list)
 1890 *Camptotylus yersini* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):125 (cat.)
 1891 ———— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:10, 155, pl. 1, fig. 2a; pl. 2, fig. 1 (descr., key)
 1910 ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 888 (cat.)
 1952 ———— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 145, figs. 90
 1952 ———— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (as type)
 1953 ———— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad. I Ent. 37:97 (note)

Algeria
 Egypt
 s. France
 Spain
 Turkestan

Genus CAMPYLOMMA Reuter

Type *Campylomma nigronasuta* Reuter, 1878 (fixed by Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:483, 1904)

CAMPYLOMMA 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:52; 3:50 (1883) (n. gen., key)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):175 (cat.)
 —— 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:483 (descr.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 936 (cat.)
 —— 1913 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 529 (key, descr.)
 —— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):87, 103 (key, descr.)
 —— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:216 (key)
 —— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:429, 230 (key)
 —— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 948 (descr.)
 —— 1933 Stochel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:256 (key)
 —— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):64 (key)
 —— 1938 Knight, Bernice P. Bishop, Mus. Bul. 142:179 (note)
 —— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):24, 25 (key)
 —— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (cat.)
 —— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 182 (key)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blind.: 151, 205 (key, descr.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:242 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):6 (cat.)
 —— 1953 Priesner & Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad. I Ent. 37:98 (key spp.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):47 (key)

* BADEZORUS 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)5:10 (n. gen.) — type: *tyrianus* Distant, 1910 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61, 1952)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):161 (cat.)

* OPUNA 1902 Kirkaldy, Faun. Hawaii, 3:140 (n. gen.) — type: *hawaiiensis* Kirkaldy, 1902 (monobasic) (syn. by Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:184, 1948)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):164 (cat.)

* ORTHOPIDES 1899 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:138 (n. gen.) — type: *fusciceps* Reuter, 1899 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61, 1952)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 942 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)

- * **SAMPSIGERANUS** 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8):17 (n. gen.) — type: *pilosulus*
Distant, 1910 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):61, 1952)
—— 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:287 (descr.)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):165 (cat.)
—— 1952 Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 186 (descr.)
- adamsoni** Knight Marquesas Is.
1938 *Campylomma adamsoni* Knight, B. P. P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 142:182, fig. 1 g (n. sp.)
- albicans** Jakovlev Irkutsk
1893 *Campylomma albicans* Jakovlev, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 27:308 (n. sp.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 938 (cat.)
- angustior** Poppius c. Africa
Nyassa
1914 *Campylomma angustior* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):103 (n. sp.)
- angustula** Reuter Egypt
1904 *Campylomma angustula* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (4):22 (n. sp.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 938 (cat.)
1953 ————— Priesner & Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:98 (key)
- annulatus** Knight Samoa
1935 *Campylomma annulatus* Knight, Ins. Samoa Hem. 2 (5):197 (n. sp.)
- annulicornis** Signoret Alsacia
Caucasus
France
Germany
Illyria
Italy
Libya
Russia
Spain
Turkestan
1865 *Litocoris* ? *annulicornis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (4):126 (n. sp.)
1873 *Eurymerocoris annulicornis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:158 (list)
* 1876 *Agaliastes lucidus* Jakovlev, Trudi Russ. Ent. 9: (3):228 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:184 1881)
1878 *Campylomma lucida* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:54; 2:296 (1879) (descr.)
* 1880 ————— *viridula* Jakovlev, Bul. S. N. Mosc. 55 (1):143 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:296, 1879)
1881 ————— *annulicornis* Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:184
1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:447, 509 (descr.)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):176 (cat.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 937 (cat.)
1913 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:533 (descr.)
1920 ————— Fuente, Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 20:318 (list)
1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:284 (key)
1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):69 (key)
1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 216 (key)
1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blind.w.: 205, fig. 122 (key, descr.)
- breviata** Knight Marquesas Is.
1938 *Campylomma breviata* Knight, B. P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 142:185, fig. 1 c (n. sp.)
- breviceps** Usinger Guam
1946 *Campylomma breviceps* Usinger, Bul. Bishop Mus. 189:88, fig. 24 (n. sp.)
- brunneicollis** Usinger Guam
1946 *Campylomma brunneicollis* Usinger, Bul. Bishop Mus. 189:90, fig. 24 (n. sp.)
- cardini** Barber & Bruner Cuba
1946 *Campylomma cardini* Barber & Bruner, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 41:58, fig. (n. sp.)
- cuneolata** Knight Marquesas Is.
1938 *Campylomma cuneolata* Knight, B. P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 142:186, fig. 1 i (n. sp.)
- diversicornis** Reuter s. Kurdistan
Libya
Persia
Turkestan
1878 *Campylomma diversicornis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:55; 3:509 (1883) (n. sp., key)
1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 37 (descr.)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):176 (cat.)

- 1904 ----- Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:7 (list)
 1904 ----- Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):22 (descr.)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 938 (cat.)
 1953 ----- Hoberlandt, Beitr. Ent. 3(4):379 (list)
- fusca* Knight
 1938 *Campylomma fusca* Knight, B. P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 142:188, fig. 1 d (n. sp.) Marquesas Is.
- fusciceps* Reuter
 1900 *Orthopidea fusciceps* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:139 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 942 (cat.) Morocco
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):68 (n. comb.)
- **hawaiiensis* Usinger see *hawaiiensis* (Kirkaldy)
- hawaiiensis* Kirkaldy
 1902 *Opuna hawaiiensis* Kirkaldy, Faun. Hawaiiensis 3:140, pl. 5, fig. 29 (n. sp.) Hawaii
 1926 ----- Bryan & Swezey, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 31:80 Wake Is.
 (mention)
 1943 *Campylomma hawaiiensis* Usinger, Proc. Haw. Ent. Soc. 11(3):287, fig. (n. sp.)
 (syn. by Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3: 185, 1948)
 1948 ----- Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:185 (note)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (list)
- hivaoae* Knight
 1938 *Campylomma hivaoae* Knight, B. P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 142:187, fig. 1, b Marquesas Is.
 (n. sp.)
- lindbergi* Hoberlandt
 1952 *Campylomma lindbergi* Hoberlandt, Acta Ent. Mus. Nac. Pragae 28:114, Cyprus
 figs. (n. sp.)
- livida* Reuter
 1884 *Campylomma livida* Reuter, Ent. Ent. Tidskr. 5(4):199 (n. sp.) Australia
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):176 (cat.) Bengal
 1904 ----- Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:483, fig. 316 (descr.) Formosa
 1904 ----- Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(5):14 (redescr. ♀) Java
 1912 ----- Poppius, Ent. Mit. Berlin 1(10):304 (list) Samoa
 1914 ----- Poppius, Tijdschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:170 (list)
 1915 ----- Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A(8):75 (list)
 1935 ----- Knight, Ins. Samoa Hem. 2(5):197 (list)
- lividicornis* Reuter
 1912 *Campylomma lividicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):65 (n. sp.) Formosa
 1915 ----- Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A(8):75 (list) Luzon
 * 1952 ----- *marshallensis* Usinger, Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc. 14(3):523 (n. sp.) Marshall Is.
 (syn. by Carvalho, Bul. B. P. Bishop Mus. 7(1):37, 1955)
- longirostris* Knight
 1938 *Campylomma longirostris* Knight, B. P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 142:187, fig. 1 f Marquesas Is.
 (n. sp.)
- * *lucida* Jakovlev see *annulicornis* (Signoret)
- luteola* Knight
 1938 *Campylomma luteola* Knight, B. P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 142:183, fig. 1 k (n. sp.) Marquesas Is.
- marquesana* Knight
 1938 *Campylomma marquesana* Knight, B. P. Bishop Bul. 142:181, fig. 1 b (n. sp.) Marquesas Is.
- * *marshallensis* Usinger see *lividicornis* Reuter
- minuenda* Knight
 1938 *Campylomma minuenda* Knight, B. P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 142:186, fig. 1 j Marquesas Is.
 (n. sp.)
- monticola* Poppius
 1914 *Campylomma monticola* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:170 (s. sp.) Java

- nicolasi* Puton & Reuter
 1883 *Campylomma nicolasi* Puton & Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 2:251 (n. sp., key) Egypt
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:446, 509 (descr.) s. France
 1890 ————— *Nicolasii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):176 (cat.) G. Britain
 1910 ————— *nicolasi* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 936 (cat.) Libya
 1932 ————— China, Ent. Mo. Mag. 68:180, fig. (descr.) Russia
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (list) Tauria
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 216 (key)
 1953 ————— Priesner & Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad. I Ent. 37:98 (key)
- nigronasuta* Reuter
 1878 *Campylomma nigronasuta* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:53; 3:509 (1883) Turkestan
 (n. sp., key)
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 36 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):176 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 936 (cat.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:417 (as type)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (as type)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (as type)
- novaki* Wagner
 1952 *Campylomma novaki* Wagner, Ent. Bericht. Amsterdam 14(321):42, figs. Dalmatia
 (n. sp.)
- oertzenii* Reuter
 1888 *Campylomma oertzeni* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 7:228 (n. sp.) Greece
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):176 (cat.) Transcaspia
 1891 ————— Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 36(1):33 (descr.) Yugoslavia
 * 1904 *Campylomma diversicornis* var. *infuscatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. Leshos Is.
 47(4):22 (n. var.) (syn. by Wagner, Notul. Ent. 35:15, 1955)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 938 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Reuter, Horae, Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:87 (note)
- pallida* Usinger
 1946 *Campylomma pallida* Usinger, Bul. Bishop Mus. 189:89, fig. 24 (n. sp.) Guam
- pellucidus* Garbiglietti see *verbasci* (Meyer)
- pilosula* Distant
 1910 *Sampsigeranus pilosulus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5:18 (s. sp.) Ceylon
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:287, fig. 158
 (descr.)
 1952 *Campylomma pilosula* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (n. comb.)
- platani* Lindberg
 1948 *Campylomma platani* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 10(7):56, fig. Cyprus
 44 (n. sp.)
- * *punctipes* Herrich-Schaeffer see *verbasci* (Meyer)
- rubrotincta* Knight
 1938 *Campylomma rubrotincta* Knight, B. P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 142:185, fig. 1 e Marquesas Is.
 (n. sp.)
- selecta* China
 1924 *Campylomma selecta* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9)14:444, fig. 3 (n. sp.) Rodriguez Is.
- simillima* Jakovlev
 1882 *Campylomma simillima* Jakovlev, Trudi Russ. Ent. 13(2):129 (n. sp.) Caucasus
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:417, 509 (descr., key) s. Kurdistan
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):176 (cat.) Russia
 1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:87 (list) Turkestan
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 937 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Ret. Eur. USSR.: 216 (key)
 1953 ————— Hoberlandt, Beitr. Ent. 3(4):379 (list)
- tahitica* Knight
 1938 *Campylomma tahitica* Knight, B. P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 142:191, fig. 1 (n. sp.) Marshall Is.
 1951 ————— Usinger, Proc. Haw. Ent. Soc. 14(2):318 (note) Tahiti

- tinctipennis* Knight
 1938 *Campylomma tinctipennis* Knight, B. P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 142:183, fig. 1 a (n. sp.) Marquesas Is.
- tyrianus* Distant
 1910 *Badezorus tyrianus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:283, fig. 155 (descr.) India
 1910 ————— Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5:15 n. sp.)
 1952 *Campylomma tyrianus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (n. comb.)
- unicolor* Poppius
 1914 *Campylomma unicolor* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):103 (n. sp.) e. Africa
 1952 *Sampsigeranus unicolor* Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 186, fig. 259 (descr.) Senegal
 1953 *Campylomma unicolor* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 120: 1 (list)
- verbasci* Meyer
 * 1835 *Capsus? punctipes* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomenc. Ent. 1:50 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:54, 1878) Algeria
 1843 ————— *verbasci* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 70, pl. 4, fig. 1 (descr.) Austria
 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 258 (descr.) Belgium
 1861 *Agalliaestes verbasci* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 311 (descr.) Canada
 * 1869 *Orthotylus pellucidus* Garbiglietti, Bul. Soc. Ent. Ital.: 190 (n. sp.) (syn. by Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)4:228, 1874) Caucasus
 1873 *Lepomerocoris pellucidus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:133 (list) Cyprus
 1873 *Eurymerocoris verbasci* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:155 (list) c. s. Europe
 1878 *Campylomma verbasci* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:53, pl. 3, fig. 6: 3:509 (1883) (descr., key) France
 1886 *Agalliaestes verbasci* Uhler, Check List: 477, 509 (list) G. Britain
 1887 *Campylomma verbasci* Reuter, Fedtsch. Tur.: 37 (descr.) Greece
 1887 *Agalliaestes verbasci* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:73 (list) Hungary
 1887 ————— Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:155 (descr.) Italy
 1890 *Campylomma verbasci* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):176 (cat.) Morocco
 1894 *Agalliaestes verbasci* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:180 (list) Netherlands
 1908 *Campylomma verbasci* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 6:5 (note) Conn.
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):81 (note) Me.
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 937 (cat.) Minn.
 1912 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44:323 (list) N. Y.
 1913 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:530 (descr.) Ont.
 1915 ————— Leonard, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 23:193, pl. 14 (immature stages) Ore.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:418 (cat.) Que.
 1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 9 (claw) e. USA
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:430 (descr.) Portugal
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 948 (descr.) Rumania
 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (distr., host) Russia
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10: 284 (key) Spain
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):69 (key) Sweden
 1938 ————— Thomas, Ent. Mo. Mag. 74:272 Switzerland
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):25 fig. 27 (descr.) Turkistan
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (list) Yugoslavia
 1943 ————— Ossianilsson, Medd. Vaxtskyddsanst 39:64, fig. (note)
 1949 ————— Frieschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):132, 158 (note)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 216, fig. 217, 310 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blind.: 205, fig. 122 (key, descr.)
 1953 ————— Collyer, Jour. Hort Sci. 28(2):89, figs. (biology)
- viridula* Jakovlev see *annulicornis* (Signoret)
- viticis* Lindberg
 1948 *Campylomma viticis* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Bil. 10(7):55, fig. 13 (n. sp.) Cyprus
- zizyphi* Puton & Reuter
 1886 *Campylomma zizyphi* Puton & Reuter, Enum. Hem. Tunis.: 20 (n. sp.) Egypt
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):176 (cat.) Morocco
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 937 (cat.) Tunisia
 1953 ————— Priesner & Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fonad I Ent. 37:98 (key)

Genus CAPELLANUS Distant

Type *Lygus sparsus* Distant, 1893 (monobasic)

- CAPELLANUS 1904 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:109 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:137 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):157 (cat.)
 ——— 1912 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):61 (synonymy to *Phylini*)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):46 (key)

sparsus Distant

- 1893 *Lygus sparsus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Rhync. 1:434, pl. 37, fig. 19 (n. sp.)
 1904 *Capellanus sparsus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:109 (n. comb.)
 1908 *Psallus sparsus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:176 (descr.)
 1952 *Capellanus sparsus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (as type)

Guatemala
Mexico

Genus CEPHALOCAPSIDEA Poppius

Type *Cephalocapsidea obscurata* Poppius, 1915 (fixed by Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A(8):71, 1915)

- CEPHALOCAPSIDEA 1915 Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A(8):71 (n. sp.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):49 (key)

obscurata Poppius

- 1915 *Cephalocapsidea obscurata* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A(8):71 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (as type)

Formosa

rufescens Poppius

- 1915 *Cephalocapsidea rufescens* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A(8):71 (n. sp.)

Formosa

Genus CEPHALOCAPSUS Poppius

Type *Cephalocapsus clypealis* Poppius, 1914 (fixed by Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):89, 1914)

- CEPHALOCAPSUS 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):86, 89 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):46 (key)

atlanticus China

- 1938 *Cephalocapsus atlanticus* China, Ark. Zool. 30A(2):36, fig. 10, 11 (n. sp.)

Madeira Is.

bergrothi Poppius

- 1914 *Cephalocapsus bergrothi* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):89, 90 (key, n. sp.)

Madagascar

clypealis Poppius

- 1914 *Cephalocapsus clypealis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):89, 90 (key, n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (as type)

e. Africa
Nyassa*elongatus* China

- 1938 *Cephalocapsus elongatus* China, Ark. Zool. 30A(2):39, fig. 12 (n. sp.)
 1938 ————— var. *distinctus* China, Ark. Zool. 30A(2):41, fig. 13
 (n. var.)

Madeira Is.

femoralis Poppius

- 1914 *Cephalocapsus femoralis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):89, 90 (key, n. sp.)

Nyassa

howanus Poppius

- 1914 *Cephalocapsus howanus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):89 (n. sp., key)

Madagascar

similis China

- 1938 *Cephalocapsus similis* China, Ark. Zool. 30A(2):41, fig. 14 (n. sp.)

Madeira Is.

whitei Wollaston

Madeira Is.

- 1858 *Phytocoris whitei* Wollaston, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3): 124 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris whitei* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:159 (cat.)
 1890 *Phytocoris whitei* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):112 (cat.)
 1910 ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 954 (cat.)
 1938 *Cephalocapsus whitei* China, Ark. Zool. 30A(2):42, fig. 15 (note)

Genus CHLAMYDATUS Curtiss

Type *Chlamydatus marginatus* Curtiss, 1833 a synonym of *Chlamydatus saltitans* Fallen, 1807 (monobasic)

CHLAMYDATUS 1833 Curtiss, Ent. Mag. 1:198 (n. gen.)

- 1838 Curtiss, Brit. Ent. 15, pl. 693 (descr.)
 —— 1840 Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins. 2, syn.: 121 (descr.)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:90 (key), 2:124 (descr.)
 —— 1886 Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 5:122 (note)
 —— 1886 Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal. ed. 3:62 (cat.)
 —— 1887 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:137 (descr.)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):173 (cat.)
 —— 1892 Berg, Nova Hem. Faun. Arg. Urug.: 99
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123 (cat.)
 —— 1908 Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. (2)19:27 (note)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:931 (cat.)
 —— 1913 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 503 (key, descr.)
 —— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:216 (key)
 —— 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:415 (cat.)
 —— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:429, 430 (key)
 —— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 946 (key spp.)
 —— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:256 (key)
 —— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):64 (key)
 —— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):24, 25 (key, key to spp.)
 —— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):246 (key chinese species)
 —— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (cat.)
 —— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):132 (key spp.)
 —— 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):63 (♀ genitalia)
 —— 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 131 (key)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 151, 199 (key, descr.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:242 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):49 (key)

* AGALLIASTES 1858 Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:321 (n. gen., key); — type: *saltitans* Fallen, 1829 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Soc. 32:123, 1906) — (syn. by Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 5:122, 1886)

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 74, 310, 1861 (key, descr.)
 —— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 427 (descr.)
 —— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:449 (key)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vct. Ak. Handl. 3(1):59 (key)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:100; 2:186 (key, descr.)
 —— 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:60; 3:501 (1883) (descr., key)
 —— 1887 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:154 (descr.)
 —— 1908 Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. (2)19:27

* ATTUS 1831 Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:116 (n. gen.); — type: *publicarius* Fallen, 1807 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1: 61, 1878)

- 1835 Burmeister, Hand. Ent. 2:276 (descr.)
 —— 1840 Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins. 2, Syn.: 121 (descr.)
 —— 1850 Spinola, Tavola Sinot.: 43 (key)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 200 (key, descr. subgen.)

* BALTICOLA 1913 Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Tidskr. 34:54 (n. gen.) — type: *wahlgreni* Jensen-Haarup, 1913 (monobasic) — (syn. by Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Meddel. 13:209, 1920)

* EOSTHENARUS 1915 Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A(8):72 (n. gen.); — type: *crassicornis* Poppius, 1915 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62, 1952)

- * EURYMEROCORIS 1855 Kirschbaum, J. B. Ver. Nat. Nasau, 10: 31 (n. gen.); — type: *evanescens* Boheman, 1852 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123, 1906) — (syn. by)
- 1873 Walker, Cat. Hct. 6:146 (list)
- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 200, 202 (key, descr., subgen.)
- * PLATYPSALLUS 1875 Sahlberg, Not. Faun. Flor. Fenn. Forh. 14:308 (n. gen.) — type: *acanthioides* Sahlberg, 1870 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62, 1952)
- 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:86 (key)
- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):120 (cat.)
- 1891 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:15, 156 (descr., key)
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:130 (cat.)
- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Het.: 889 (cat.)
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
- 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 129 (key)
- * STROPHOPODA 1916 Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)11:132 (n. gen.) — type: *aprica* Van Duzee, 1916 (monobasic); — (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:226, 1955)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):49 (key)

absinthi Scott see *Psallus* Fieber

acanthioides Sahlberg

- 1875 *Platypsallus acanthioides* Sahlberg, Not. Faun. Flor. Fenn. 14:308 (n. sp.)
- 1875 ————— Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):24 (key)
- 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:108 (descr.)
- 1878 ————— Sahlberg, Vct. Akad. Handl. 16(4):27 (descr.)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):120 (cat.)
- 1891 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:16, pl. 1, fig. 4 a (descr.)
- 1902 ————— Breddin, Faun. Arctica 2(3):54 (mention)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 889 (cat.)
- 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 197, fig. 189 (key)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 144 (key)
- 1952 *Chlamydatus acanthioides* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (n. comb.)

Arctic

Lappland
Russia
Siberia

alutaceus Fieber see *Maurodactylus* Reuter

apiatus Uhler

- 1895 *Agalliastes apiatus* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:53 (n. sp.)
- 1917 *Chlamydatus apiatus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:417 (cat.)

N. America

Colo.
Kans.

aprica Van Duzee

- 1921 *Strophopoda aprica* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)11:132 (n. sp.)
- 1955 *Chlamydatus aprica* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:226 (n. comb.)

N. America

Cal

argentinus Berg

- 1883 *Agalliastes argentinus* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg. 16:77 (n. sp.)
- 1884 ————— Berg, Hem. Arg. Add. Emend.: 93 (descr.)
- 1890 *Chlamydatus argentinus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):173 (cat.)
- 1892 ————— Berg, An. Soc. Ci. Arg. 34:98 (note)
- 1892 ————— Berg, Nova Hem. Arg. Urug.: 99 (note)

Argentina

associatus Uhler

- 1872 *Agalliastes associatus* Uhler, Hayden's Surv. Terr. Rept. 1871:419 (n. sp.)
- 1876 ————— Uhler, Bul. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. 1:319 (list)
- 1877 ————— Uhler, Wheeler's Rept Chief. Eng. 1877:1328
- 1887 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:73 (list)
- 1887 ————— Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:155 (descr.)
- 1889 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 21:5 (list)
- 1890 *Chlamydatus associatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):173 (cat.)
- 1892 *Agalliastes associatus* Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 1(2):123 (list)
- 1893 ————— Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:379 (list)
- * 1893 *Jornandes vulgaris* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:448, pl. 39, fig. 13 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118: 17, 1952)

Guatemala

Mexico
N. America
Cal.
Canada
Colo.
Conn.
Ia.
Ind.
Kans.
Mass.
Mo.

- 1894 *Agalliaestes associatus* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:177 (list) N. C.
 1895 ————— Gillete & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 54 (list) N. H.
 1900 ————— Slosson, Ent. News 11:323 N. J.
 1900 ————— Osbohn, Ohio, Nat. 1:12 N. M.
 1904 ————— Uhler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27:361 (list) N. Y.
 1904 *Chlamydatus associatus* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:201 (list) Ohio
 1905 *Agalliaestes associatus* Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:50 (list) Ont.
 1905 ————— Crevecoeur, Trans. Dans. Acad. Sci. 19:233 Ore.
 1907 *Chlamydatus associatus* Tucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:58 (list) Penn.
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):82 (note) Que.
 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list) Tex.
 1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:30 (list) USA.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:417 (cat.) Utah
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:285 (list)
 1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 1 (claw)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34: 430
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Hct. E. N. Amer.: 947 (descr.)
 1936 ————— Walker, Jour. Kans. Ent. Soc. 9(1):16 (host)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21, 25, 26, fig. 44 (key, descr.)
 1942 ————— Smith, Univ. Cal. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul. 660:10 (pest of cotton)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):132, 158 (key, note)
 1950 ————— Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):63 (♀ genitalia)
- bakeri* Bergroth see *Europiella* Reuter
- bicinctus* Van Duzee see *Microphylellus* Reuter
- collaris* Matsumura Sachalin
 1912 *Chlamydatus collaris* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Agric. Sapporo 4:40 (n. sp.)
- crassicornis* Poppius Formosa
 1915 *Eostrenarus crassicornis* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A(8):73 (n. sp.)
 1952 *Chlamydatus crassicornis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):67 (n. comb.)
- decolor* Uhler see *Europiella* Reuter
- evanescens* Boheman Belgium
 1852 *Pachystoma evanescens* Boheman, Ofv. Sv. Akad. Forh. 9(4):70 (n. sp.) Czechoslovakia
 1855 *Capsus evanescens* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 263(154) (descr.) Europe
 1861 *Agalliaestes evanescens* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 310 (descr.) France
 1864 ————— Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:229 (descr.) Germany
 1871 ————— Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:449 (key) G. Britain
 1873 *Eurymerocoris evanescens* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:154 (list) Hungary
 1875 *Plagiognathus (Agalliaestes) evanescens* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:190 (descr.) Norway
 1878 *Agalliaestes evanescens* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:66, 175, pl. 3, fig. 9; 2:298 (1879); 3:510 (1883) (descr., key) Russia
 1890 *Chlamydatus evanescens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):173 (cat.) Siberia
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 934 (cat.) Sweden
 1913 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:517 (descr.)
 * 1913 *Balticola wahlgreni* Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Tidskr. 34:54, fig. (n. sp.) (syn. by Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Meddel. 13:209, 1920)
 1923 *Chlamydatus evanescens* Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 536 (biology)
 1925 ————— Brown, Ent. Mo. Mag. 61:58 (early stages)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:283 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):69 (key)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):13, fig. (eeg)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Heb.: 273 (list)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:307 (biology)
 1947 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 24:333, figs. (genitalia)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 214 (key)
 1952 ————— (*Eurymerocoris*) *evanescens* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 202, fig. 118, 119 (key, descr.)
- flaveolus* Stål see *Eurycolpus* Reuter
- fulvicornis* Jakovlev Mongolia
 1890 *Agalliaestes fulvicornis* Jakovlev, Hor. Ent. Soc. Ross. 24:348 (n. sp.)
 1910 *Chlamydatus fulvicornis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 932 (cat.)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):246 (key)

- fumidus* Uhler
 1895 *Agalliaestes fumidus* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:54 (n. sp.)
 1917 *Chlamydatus fumidus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:417 (cat.)
 N. America
 Colo.
- insignis* Reuter see *Fieberocapsus* Carvalho & Southwood
- kirgisicus* Frey see *Psallopsis* Reuter
- lanuginosus* Jakovlev see *Plagiognathus* Fieber
- longirostris* Reuter
 1905 *Chlamydatus longirostris* Reuter, Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.: 8 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 934 (cat.)
 France
- lucidus* Jakovlev see *Campylomma* Recter
- luctuosus* Provancher see *Mecomma* Fieber
- * *lugubris* Fieber see *Plesiodema* Reuter
- * *marginatus* Curtiss see *saltitans* (Fallen)
- * *meyeri* Fieber see *Psallus* Fieber
- monilipes* Van Duzee
 1921 *Chlamydatus monilipes* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)1:132 (n. sp.)
 N. America
 Cal.
- obliquus* Uhler
 1893 *Agalliaestes obliquus* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:378 (n. sp.)
 1909 *Chlamydatus obliquus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):83 (note)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:417 (cat.)
 1925 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 57:181 (list)
 N. America
 Alta.
 Utah
- obscuripes* Stål see *Plagiognathus* Fieber
- ochraceus* Scott *Sthenarus* Fieber
- ochripes* Curtiss see *Mecomma* Fieber
- onustus* Fieber see *Atomoscelis* Reuter
- opacus* Zetterstedt
 1840 *Capsus opacus* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 279 (n. sp.) (pars)
 * 1867 *Agalliaestes signatus* J. Sahlberg, Not. Sallsk. Faun. Flor. Fenn. Forh. 9:228
 (n. sp.) — (syn. by Wagner, Opusc. Ent. 20(2-3): 208, 1955)
 1871 *Capsus opacus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:450 (key)
 1875 *Plagiognathus (Agalliaestes) signatus* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur. 59 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:187 (descr.)
 1878 *Agalliaestes signatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:62; 3:510 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 *Chlamydatus signatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):174 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 933 (cat.)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:283 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 214 (key)
 1952 ————— (*Eurymerocoris*) *signatus* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.:
 202 (key)
 1955 *Chlamydatus (Eurymerocoris) opacus* Wagner, Opusc. Ent. 20(2-3):208 (syno-
 nymy)
 Boreal
 Lappland
 Norway
 Russia
- pachycerus* Kiritshenko
 1931 *Chlamydatus pachycerus* Kiritshenko, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7(40):384 (n. sp.)
 1934 ————— Hutchinson, Nem. Conn. Acad. Sci. 10:140 (note)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):246 (key)
 Indian Tibet
 Tibet
- * *pallipes* Jakovlev see *pulicarius* (Fallen)
- prasina* Fieber see *Fuponia* Reuter
- pulicarius* Fallen
 1807 *Lygaeus pulicarius* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 95 (n. sp.)
 * 1811 *Capsus saliens* Wolff, Icon. Cimic. 5:200, fig. 194 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter,
 Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:61, 1878)
 1828 *Phytocoris pulicarius* Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 496 (descr.)
 Belgium
 Caucasus
 Europe
 France
 Germany

- 1829 ----- Fallen, Hem. Succ.: 113 (descr.) Greenland
 1831 *Attus pulicarius* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:117, fig. 62 (descr.) Hungary
 1835 ----- Burmeister, Hand. Ent. 2:277 (descr.) Italy
 1840 *Phytocoris pulicarius* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 278 (descr.) Netherlands
 1843 *Capsus pulicarius* Meyer, Verz. Rhync. Schw.: 110 (descr.) N. America
 1848 ----- Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 119 (descr.) Conn.
 1855 ----- Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 101 (149) (descr.) Mich.
 1860 ----- Flor, Thync. Livl. 1:600 (key, descr.) Minn.
 1861 *Agalliaestes pulicarius* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 312 (descr.) N. Y.
 1864 ----- Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:229 (descr.) Que.
 1865 ----- Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 427, pl. 14, fig. 1 (descr.) Rumania
 * 1870 ----- *pallipes* Jakovlev, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 4:158 (n. sp.) (syn. by Russia
 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:61, 1878) Siberia
 1871 *Capsus pulicarius* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:448 (key) Spain
 1873 *Eurymerocoris pulicarius* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:155 (list) Sweden
 1873 ----- *pallipes* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:156 (list) Switzerland
 1875 *Agalliaestes pulicarius* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 59 (key) Yugoslavia
 1875 ----- Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:186 (descr.)
 1875 *Lygus pulicarius* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:119 (descr.)
 1878 *Agalliaestes pulicarius* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:60, pl. 3, fig. 8; 3:510
 (1883) (descr., key)
 1878 *Lygus pulicarius* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 229 (descr.)
 1887 *Agalliaestes pulicarius* Van Duzec, Can. Ent. 19:73 (list)
 1890 *Chlamydatus pulicarius* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):174 (cat.)
 1894 *Agalliaestes pulicarius* Van Duzec, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:180 (list)
 1905 *Chlamydatus pulicarius* Van Duzec, 20th Rept. N. Y. St. Ent.: 552
 1908 ----- Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 6:5
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 931 (cat.)
 1913 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:504 (key, descr.)
 1917 ----- Van Duzec, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:416 (cat.)
 1923 ----- Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:430 (descr.)
 1926 ----- Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 947 (descr.)
 1927 ----- Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22(2):104 (note)
 1934 ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:283, fig. 667 (key)
 1934 ----- China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)13:331 (list, distribution)
 1935 ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):69 (key)
 1941 ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):25, 26 (key, desc.)
 1941 ----- Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 20:426, figs. (♂ genitalia)
 1951 ----- Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 214, fig. 208, 308 (key)
 1952 ----- (*Attus*) *pulicarius* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 200, fig. 118 (key, descr.)
- pullus* Reuter
- 1871 *Agalliaestes pullus* Reuter, Not. Sallsk. Faun. Flor. Fenn. Forh.: 224 (n. sp.) n. Africa
 1874 ----- Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 3(4):47 (list) Algeria
 1875 *Plagiognathus (Agalliaestes) pullus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps.: 202 (descr.) Belgium
 1875 ----- Reuter, Gen. Cimic.: 59 (descr.) Bulgaria
 1875 ----- Ferrari, An. Mus. Civ. St. Nat. Genova, Europe
 12:89 (list) Finland
 1875 ----- *pulicarius* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. Het.: 308 (key, descr.) France
 1878 *Agalliaestes pullus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:61; 2:297 (1879); 3:448, 510 Germany
 (1883) (descr., key) G. Britain
 1878 ----- Sahlberg, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. 16(4):30 (list) Greenland
 1879 ----- Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 37 (descr.) Hungary
 1890 *Chlamydatus pullus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):174 (cat.) Italy
 1892 *Plagiognathus pulicarius pullus* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 319, 321 (descr.) Kansu
 1910 *Chlamydatus pullus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 932 (cat.) n. Mongaolia
 1913 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:504, 509 (key, descr.) Rumania
 1923 ----- Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 534 (biology) Russia
 1934 ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:283 (key) Scandinavia
 1934 ----- Lindberg, Ark. Zool. 27(28):43 (list) Siberia
 1935 ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):69 (key) Turkestan
 1941 ----- Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 20:426, figs. Yugoslavia
 1942 ----- Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):246 (key)
 1942 ----- Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):13, fig. (egg)
 1943 ----- China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (list)

- 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:304 (biology)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 214 (key)
 1952 ————— (*Attus*) *pullus* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 201, fig. 118,
 119, (key, descr.)

pumilus Jakovlev see *Psallus* Fieber

punctatus Fieber see *Moissonia* Reuter

* *saliens* Wolff see *pulicarius* (Fallen)

saltitans Fallen

- | | | |
|--------|--|-------------|
| 1807 | <i>Lygaeus saltitans</i> Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 96 (n. sp.) | Belgium |
| 1829 | <i>Phytocoris saltitans</i> Fallen, Hem. Succ.: 114 (descr.) | Estonia |
| 1835 | <i>Halticus saltians</i> Burmeister, Hand. Ent. 2:298 (descr.) | Europe |
| * 1838 | <i>Chlamydatus marginatus</i> Curtiss, Brit. Ent.: 15, fig. 693 (n. sp.) (syn. by Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:605, 1860) | Finland |
| 1840 | <i>Eurycephala saltians</i> Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:141 (descr.) | France |
| 1843 | <i>Astemma saltitans</i> Amyot & Serville, Ins. Hem.: 284 | Germany |
| 1848 | <i>Capsus saltitans</i> Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 119 (descr.) | G. Britain |
| 1855 | ———— <i>saltitans</i> Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 263 (153) (descr.) | Greece |
| 1860 | ———— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:603 (key, descr.) | Hungary |
| 1861 | <i>Agalliaestes saltitans</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 311 (descr.) | Netherlands |
| 1865 | ———— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 428 (descr.) | Rumania |
| 1871 | ———— Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:449 (key) | Russia |
| 1873 | <i>Eurymerocoris saltitans</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:154 (list) | Siberia |
| 1875 | <i>Plagiognathus saltitans</i> Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem.: 308 (descr.) | Sweden |
| 1875 | <i>Lygus saltitans</i> Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19, 124, fig. (descr.) | |
| 1875 | <i>Plagiognathus (Agalliaestes) saltitans</i> Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps.: 204 (descr.) | |
| 1875 | ———— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 59 (key) | |
| 1878 | <i>Lygus saltitans</i> Vollenhoven, Hem. Neerl.: 234. pl. 16, fig. 7 (descr.) | |
| 1878 | <i>Plagiognathus (Agalliaestes) saltitans</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:64; 3:510 (1883) (descr., key) | |
| 1890 | <i>Chlamydatus saltitans</i> Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):174 (cat.) | |
| 1892 | <i>Plagiognathus (Agalliaestes) saltitans</i> Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 319, 322, pl. 30, fig. 6 (descr.) | |
| 1910 | <i>Chlamydatus saltitans</i> Oshanin, Verz. Palm. Hem.: 933 (cat.) | |
| 1913 | ———— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:504, 511 (key, descr.) | |
| 1917 | ———— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:415 (as type) | |
| 1923 | ———— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 534 (biology) | |
| 1934 | ———— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:283 (key) | |
| 1935 | ———— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitt. Het. 4(3):69 (key) | |
| 1943 | ———— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (as type, list) | |
| 1951 | ———— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 214 (key) | |
| 1952 | ———— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 201, fig. 118, 119 (key, descr.) | |
| 1952 | ———— <i>marginatus</i> Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (as type) | |

signatus Uhler see *Europiella* Reuter

* *signatus* J. Sahlberg see *opacus* (Zetterstedt)

stigmatosus Uhler see *Europiella* Reuter

suavis Reuter

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1876 | <i>Agalliaestes suavis</i> Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 32(9):92 (n. sp.) | N. America |
| 1886 | <i>Chlamydatus suavis</i> Uhler, Check List: 21 (list) | Ala |
| 1890 | ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):174 (cat.) | Call. |
| 1904 | ———— Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:201 (list) | Conn. |
| 1905 | <i>Agalliaestes</i> ——— Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:50 (list) | D. C. |
| 1906 | ———— Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 201(1):152 (list) | Fla. |
| 1909 | <i>Chlamydatus</i> ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):83 (note) | Ia. |
| 1910 | ———— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list) | Ill. |
| 1914 | ———— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:30 (list) | Ind. |
| 1917 | ———— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:416 (cat.) | Kans. |
| 1923 | ———— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:430 (descr.) | Mo. |
| 1923 | ———— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)12:163 (list) | N. J. |
| | | N. Y. |

| | | | |
|------|-------|--|-------|
| 1926 | ----- | Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 947 (descr.) | Ont. |
| 1941 | ----- | Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):25, 26 (key, descr.) | Penn. |
| 1949 | ----- | Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):132, 158 (key, note) | Tex. |

tabescens Stål see *Orthotylus* Fieber

* *tibialis* Fieber see *Plagiognathus* Fieber

* *uhlerianus* Kirkaldy see *Europiella* Reuter

unicolor Scott see *Tuponia* Reuter

uniformis Uhler

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|--|------------|
| 1893 | <i>Agalliaestes uniformis</i> | Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. Utah 2:379 (n. sp.) | N. America |
| 1917 | <i>Chlamydatus uniformis</i> | Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:417 (cat.) | Cal. |
| 1917 | ----- | Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:285 (list) | Utah. |

viridipunctatus Stål

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1858 | <i>Eurymerocoris viridipunctatus</i> | Stål, Ofv. Sv. Akad. Forh.: 317 (n. sp.) | s. Africa |
| 1865 | ----- | Stål, Hem. Afr. 3:23 (descr.) | |
| 1873 | ----- | Walker, Cat. Het. 6:159 (list) | |
| 1890 | ----- | Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):112 (cat.) | |

viridula Jakovlev see *Campylomma* Reuter

vittatus Fieber see *Psallus* Fieber

* *vulgaris* Distant see *associatus* (Uhler)

* *wahlgreni* Jensen-Haarup see *evanescens* (Boheman)

wilkinsoni Douglas & Scott

| | | | |
|------|---|--|-------------|
| 1866 | <i>Agalliaestes wilkinsoni</i> | Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 2:273 (n. sp.) | n. Europe |
| 1873 | <i>Eurymerocoris wilkinsoni</i> | Walker, Cat. Het. 6:155 (list) | France |
| 1875 | <i>Plagiognathus wilkinsoni</i> | Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem.: 30 (descr.) | G. Britain |
| 1875 | ----- (<i>Agalliaestes</i>) <i>wilkinsoni</i> | Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps.: 205 (descr.) | N. America |
| 1875 | ----- | Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 60 (key) | Que. |
| 1876 | <i>Agalliaestes wilkinsoni</i> | Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 13:87 (note) | Russia |
| 1878 | ----- | Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:65, pl. 4, fig. 1, 2; 2:298 (1879): 3:448, 510 (1883) (descr. key) | Siberia |
| 1878 | ----- | Sahlberg, Sv. Akad. Hand. 16 (4):30 (descr.) | Scandinavia |
| 1890 | <i>Chlamydatus wilkinsonii</i> | Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):174 (cat.) | |
| 1892 | <i>Plagiognathus (Agalliaestes) wilkinsoni</i> | Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 319, 322 (descr.) | |
| 1902 | <i>Agalliaestes wilkinsoni</i> | Bredden, Faun. Arctica 2 (3):542 (mention) | |
| 1910 | <i>Chlamydatus wilkinsoni</i> | Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 934 (cat.) | |
| 1910 | ----- | Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:87 (note) | |
| 1913 | ----- | Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:504, 515 (key, descr.) | |
| 1923 | ----- | Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 535 (biology) | |
| 1932 | ----- | Walley, Can. Ent. 64:152 (note) | |
| 1934 | ----- | Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:283 (key) | |
| 1943 | ----- | China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (list) | |
| 1951 | ----- | Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 214 (key) | |
| 1952 | ----- | Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blind.: 202 (key) | |

Genus CHRYSOCHNOODES Reuter

Type *Chrysochnoodes vestitus* Reuter, 1901 (monobasic)

CHRYSOCHNOODES 1901 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:196 (n. gen.)

----- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)

----- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 945 (cat.)

----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (cat.)

* CHRYSOCHODES 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):46 (key) (error pro *Chrysochnoodes* Reuter)

* **CRYSOCHNOODES** 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.) (error pro *Chrysochnoodes* Reuter)

vestitus Reuter

Algeria

- 1901 *Chrysochnoodes vestitus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:196 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 945 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (as type)

Genus **COMPSONANNUS** Reuter

Type *Compsonannus puncticornis* Reuter, 1902 (monobasic)

COMPSONANNUS 1902 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:63 (n. gne.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 930 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2): (key)

puncticornis Reuter

Algeria

- 1902 *Compsonannus puncticornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:64 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 930 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (as type)

Genus **CONOSTETHUS** Fieber

Type *Capsus roseus* Fallen, 1829 (monobasic)

CONOSTETHUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:318 (n. gen., key)

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 72; 269, 393, 1861 (key, descr.)
 —— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 397 (descr.)
 —— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:452 (key)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:94 (key); 2:141 (descr.)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):40 (key)
 —— 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 257 (key)
 —— 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:264; 3:530 (1883) (descr., key)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):147 (cat.)
 —— 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 299 (key, descr.)
 —— 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:244, 262 (key, descr.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 866 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)
 —— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:245 (key)
 —— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key)
 —— 1939 Knight, Ent. News 50:132 (note)
 —— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 269 (cat.)
 —— 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 128 (key)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Schr. Natw. Ver. Schlesw. Holst 26(1):8 (key to species of *Salinus* group)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 149, 155 (key, descr.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:242 (key, fig.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):48 (key)

* **XENOCORIS** 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:315 (n. gen., key): — type: *venustus* Fieber, 1858 (monobasic) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:264, 1879)

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 71; 288, 1861 (key, descr.)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:94 (key)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):40 (key)

americanus Knight

N. America
 Colo.
 Mont.
 S. D.

- 1939 *Conostethus americanus* Knight, Ent. News 50:132 (n. sp.)

aridellus Flor see *roseus* (Fallen)

brevis Reuter

Scotland

- 1877 *Conostethus brevis* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 14:77 (n. sp.)
 1879 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:266; 3:473, 540 (1883) (descr. key)

- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):147 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 300 (descr.)
 1902 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:263 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 866 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 500 (biology)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:248 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names British Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (list)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 155, fig. 99 (key, descr.)
- friscus* Wagner
 1952 *Conostethus friscus* Wagner, Schr. Natw. Ver. Schlesw. Holst. 26(1):5, figs. (n. sp.) Northern sea coast of Europe
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 156, fig. 99 (key, descr.)
- griseus* Douglas & Scott see *salinus* J. Sahlberg
- hungaricus* Wagner
 1941 *Conostethus hungaricus* Wagner, Mitt. D. E. Ges. 10:76, figs. (n. sp.) e. Europe
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 157, fig. 99 (key, descr.) Hungary
 Turkestan
- pamparum* Berg see *Orthotylus* Fieber
- roseus* Fallen
 1807 *Capsus roseus* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec. :103 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1829 ————— Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 124 (descr.) n. Africa
 * 1860 ————— *aridellus* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:556 (n. sp.) (syn by Fieber, Wien. Ent. Asia Minor
 Monat. 7(2):58, 1863) Belgium
 1861 *Conostethus roseus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 229, 394 (descr.) Canary Is.
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 398, pl. 13, fig. 4 (descr.) Europe
 1871 ————— *aridellus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:452 (key) France
 1873 *Leptomerochoris roseus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:140 (list) Germany
 * 1875 *Lopus subpatellatus* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 18:172 (n. sp.) (syn. by G. Britain
 Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal.: 58, 1886) Livonia
 1875 *Conostethus roseus* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. Hem.: 298 (descr.) Morocco
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:141 (descr.) Netherlands
 1878 *Lopus subpatellatus* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Nettr.: 162, pl. 12, fig. 2 Palestine
 (descr.) Portugal
 1879 *Conostethus roseus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:266, pl. 4, fig. 7; fig. 8; Russia
 3:473, 540 (1883) (descr., key) Siberia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):148 (cat.) Spain
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 301 (descr.) Sweden
 1909 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:263, 265 (key, descr.) Tauria
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 866 (cat.) Tunisia
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 501 (501) (biology)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (as type, list)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 190 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 158, fig. 98 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1): 62 (cat.)
- salinus* J. Sahlberg
 1861 *Conostethus roseus* Fieber, nec. Fallen (pars ♂) Eur. Hem.: 394 (in Reuter, Finland
 Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:182, 1881) Germany
 1870 ————— *salinus* J. Sahlberg, Not. Sallsk. Faun. Flor. Fenn. Forh. 11:296, G. Britain
 pl. 1, fig. 3-4 (n. sp.) Hungary
 * 1870 ————— *griseus* Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 6:242 (n. sp.) (syn. by Netherlands
 Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:19, 1873) Russia
 1875 ————— *salinus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:141 (descr.) Spain
 1875 ————— Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem.: 298 (descr.) Turcomania
 1879 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:265; 3:473, 540 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):148 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 300, pl. 28, fig. 3 (descr.)
 1909 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:263 (descr.)

- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 866 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 499 (biology)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:248 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key)
 1941 ————— Wagner, Mitt. D. E. Ges. 10:76 (figs.)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names. Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 190 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 157, fig. 99 (key, descr.)

* *subpatellatus* Vollenhoven see *roseus* (Fallen)

venustus Fieber

- 1859 *Xenocoris venustus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:333 (n. sp.)
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 288 (descr.)
 1873 *Leptomerochoris venustus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:131 (list)
 1879 *Conostethus* ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 22:268, pl. 1, fig. 16
 a-c; 3:473, 540 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):148 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 867 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:249 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 158, fig. 98 (key)
 1953 ————— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:97
 (note)

Algeria
 Asia Minor
 Canary Is.
 Corsica
 Creta
 Egypt
 s. France
 Greece
 Italy
 Mediterranean
 Portugal
 Spain
 Syria
 Tunisia

Genus *CRASSICORNUS* Carvalho

Type *Crassicornus pulchrus* Carvalho, 1945

- CRASSICORNUS* 1945 Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(2):303 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):44 (key)

pulcher Carvalho

- 1945 *Crassicornus pulchrus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(2):303, figs. (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (as type)

Brazil
 E. Rio de Janeiro

Genus *CREMNORRHINUS* Reuter

Type *Cremnorrhinus basalis* Reuter, 1880 (monobasic)

- CREMNORRHINUS* 1880 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 22:18 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):126 (cat.)
 ——— 1891 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:13, 156 (descr., key)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 889 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):51 (key)

basalis Reuter

- 1880 *Cremnorrhinus basalis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 22:18 (n. sp.)
 1880 ————— Reuter, Zool. Jahr.: 140
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):126 (cat.)
 1891 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:14 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 889 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 144, fig. 90 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (cat.)

Corfu
 Greece
 Mediterranean
 Yugoslavia

Genus *CRIOCORIS* Fieber

Type *Capsus crassicornis* Hahn a synonym of *Phycoris crassicornis* Hahn, 1934 (monobasic)

- CRIOCORIS* 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:319 (n. gen., key)
 ——— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 73; 301, 1861 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:99; 2:177 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):54 (key)
 ——— 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:84; 3:503 (1883) (descr., key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):169 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:919 (cat.)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):145 (cat.)
- 1912 Hueger, Syn. Blindw. 2:458 (descr.)
- 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:215 (key)
- 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:408 (cat.)
- 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:429 (key), 460
- 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 960 (descr.)
- 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:257 (key)
- 1935 Hedicke, Tier. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):64 (key)
- 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):22, 49 (key)
- 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):246 (key)
- 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 131 (key)
- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 147, 191 (key, descr.)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):45 (key)

* COLPOCHILUS 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:101 (key, n. gen.); — type: *tennuicornis* Reuter, 1875 (monobasic)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3 (1):60 (key)

* CRIOCORIDEA 1912 Van Duzee, Bul. Soc. Nat. Sci. 10:512 (n. n. for *Laodamia* Kirkaldy, 1903) (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62, 1952)

* LAODAMIA 1903 Kirkaldy, Wien Ent. Zeit. 22:13 (n. n. for *Strongylotes* Reuter, 1876); — type: *saliens* Reuter, 1876, fixed by Kirkaldy, e. c. 1903) — (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):167, 1910)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):145 (cat.)

* LAODAMINA 1910 Banks, Cat. Nearc. Hem.: 29, 103 (n. n. for *Laodamia* Kirkaldy, 1903) (n. precoc. by *Laodamia* Ragonat, 1888, *Lepidoptera*)

* STRONGYLOTES 1876 Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32 (9):88 (n. gen.); — type: *saliens* Reuter, 1876 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):167, 1910)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):169 (cat.)
 —— 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):79 (redescr.)

apicalis Reuter

- 1875 *Artactotomus apicalis* Reuter, Bih. Sv. Akad. Handl. 3 (1):46 (n. sp.) Austria
- 1875 ————— Reuter, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien: 87 (n. sp.) Hungary
- 1878 *Criocoris apicalis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:87, pl. 1, fig. 15 b; 3:513 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):169 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 920 (cat.)
- 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:460, 468 (key, descr.)
- 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:276 (key)

ater Jakovlev

- 1882 *Criocoris ater* Jakovlev, Trudi Rus. Ent. 13:174 (n. sp.) s. Russia
- 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:457, 514, (descr., key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):169 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 1 (3):921 (cat.)

canadensis Van Duzee

- 1912 *Criocoris canadensis* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 10:511 (n. sp.) N. America
- 1917 ————— *saliens* Van Duzee nec Reuter, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:408 (cat.) Ont.
- 1918 ————— *canadensis* Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 6 (claw) Que.

* *consimilis* Jakovlev see *crassicornis* (Hahn)

crassicornis Hahn

- 1834 *Phytocoris crassicornis* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:90, pl. 57, fig. 176 ♂ (n. sp.) Algeria
- * 1835 *Capsus terminalis* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent.: 87 (n. sp.) (syn. by Austria
Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:88, 1878) Belgium
- 1836 ————— *crassicornis* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:85, pl. 101, fig. 308 m. Europe
(descr.) France
- 1843 ————— Meyer, Verz. Rhync. Schw.: 66 (descr.) Germany
- 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 251 (124), 345 (descr.) Hungary
Italy

- 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:579 (key, descr.) Italy
 1861 *Criocoris crassicornis* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 302 (descr.) Netherlands
 1873 *Eurymerocoris crassicornis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:149 (list) n. Persia
 1874 ————— Gredler, Verh. Z. B. Ges. Wien 24:557 (list) Rumania
 * 1875 *Colpochilus tenuicornis* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 60, (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1: 89, 1878) Russia
 * 1877 *Halticus consimilis* Jakovlev, Trudi Russki Ent. 10:94 (syn. by Kiritschenko, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13:383, 1914 (1913) Yugoslavia
 1878 *Criocoris crassicornis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:88; 3:513, 514 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 *Halticus consimilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):118 (cat.)
 1890 *Criocoris crassicornis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):161 (cat.)
 1891 *Halticus consimilis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:25 (descr.)
 1894 *Criocoris crassicornis* var. *fulvicornis* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:146 (n. var.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 919 (cat.)
 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:460, 465 (key, descr.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:408 (as type)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:276, fig. 662 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):68 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 208 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 193, fig. 115 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (as type)
- * *fulvus* Reuter see *Sthenarus* Fieber
- fuscipennis* Jakovlev s. Russia
 1882 *Criocoris fuscipennis* Jakovlev, Trudi Russk. Ent. 13:173 (n. sp.)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:456, 514 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):169 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 920 (cat.)
- longicornis* Reuter Hungary
 1883 *Criocoris longicornis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:455, 513 (n. sp., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):169 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 919 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 208 (key)
- moestus* Reuter see *sulcicornis* (Kirschbaum)
- morio* Reuter Algeria
 1894 *Criocoris morio* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:146 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 921 (cat.)
- nigricornis* Reuter Germany
 1894 *Criocoris nigricornis* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:145 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 919 (cat.)
 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:460, 463 (key, descr.)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:275 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):68 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 192, fig. 115 (key, descr.)
- nigripes* Fieber Alps
 1861 *Criocoris nigripes* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 394 (n. sp.) Austria
 1873 *Eurymerocoris nigripes* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:149 (list) Carpaths
 1878 *Criocoris nigripes* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:85, pl. 4, fig. 9; 3:455, 513 (1883) (descr., key) Hungary
 * 1878 ————— *tarsalis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:85; 3:514, 515 (1883) (descr., key) (syn. by Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:183, 1881) Rumania
 1890 ————— *nigripes* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):169 (cat.)
 1890 ————— *tarsalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):170 (cat.)
 1894 ————— *nigripes* Horvath, Rev. Ent. Fr. 13:192 (note)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 919 (cat.)
 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:197 (key, descr.)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:275, fig. 661 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):68 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 192, fig. 115 (descr., key)

piceicornis Wagner

Dalmatia

- 1950 *Criocoris piceicornis* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 29:10, figs. (n. sp.)

quadrinaculatus Fallen

n. e. Europe

- 1807 *Capsus quadrinaculatus* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 99 (n. sp.)
 1829 ————— Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 119 (descr.)
 1848 ————— Sahlberg Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 122 (descr.)
 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:580 (key, descr.)
 1863 *Criocoris quadrinaculatus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 7 (2):58 (note)
 1871 *Capsus (Criocoris) quadrinaculatus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:449 (key)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris quadrinaculatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:158 (list)
 1875 *Plagiognathus (Criocoris) quadrinaculatus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:177 (descr.)
 3:456, 513, 514 (1883) (descr., key)
 1878 *Criocoris quadrinaculatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:87; 2: 301 (1879);
 1878 ————— Sahlberg, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. 16 (4):30 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):169 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:86 (list)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 920 (cat.)
 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:460, 470, (key, descr.)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:277, var. *marginata*, *flava*, *signoreti*, *variegata*, *picta* l. c. (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 208, fig. 305 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 193, fig. 115 (key)

Finland
 Germany
 Mongolia
 Persia
 Russia
 Russia
 Siberia
 Sweden
 Turkestan

saliens Reuter

N. America

- 1876 *Strongylotes saliens* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32 (9):88 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):169 (cat.)
 1894 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:179 (list)
 1904 ————— Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3: 201 (list)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):79 (note)
 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list)
 1914 *Criocoris saliens* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:29 * (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:408 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:460
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 96, fig. 191 (descr.)
 1927 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):21, 49, fig. 41, 91 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):21, 49 (descr.), fig. 41, 91
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):135, 161 (key, note)

Cal.
 Ia.
 Ida.
 Ill.
 Ind.
 Kans.
 Mass.
 Md.
 Minn.
 Mo.
 N. J.
 N. Y.

sulcicornis Kirschbaum

Tex.

- 1855 *Capsus sulcicornis* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 251 (125), 320, 345 (n. sp.)
 1861 *Atractotomus sulcicornis* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 295 (descr.)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris sulcicornis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:146 (list)
 * 1876 *Criocoris moestus* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2 (144):22 (n. sp.)
 1878 *Atractotomus sulcicornis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:93, pl. 1, fig. 17 e, pl. 5, fig. 3 (descr., key)
 1878 *Criocoris moestus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:89 (♀) (descr.)
 1879 ————— *sulcicornis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:301; 3: 314 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):170 (cat.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):73 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 920 (cat.)
 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:460, 472 (key, descr.)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:277, fig. 663 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):68 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 208, fig. 302 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 192 (key, descr.)

Asia Minor
 Austria
 Caucasus
 France
 Germany
 Hungary
 Italy
 Russia
 Siberia
 Switzerland
 Yugoslavia

* *tarsalis* Reuter see *nigripes* Fieber

* *tennuicornis* Reuter see *crassicornis* (Hahn)

* *terminalis* Herrich-Schaeffer see *crassicornis* (Hahn)

tibialis Fieber

s France

- 1864 *Criocoris tibialis* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:227 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris tibialis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:149, 156 (list)
 1878 *Criocoris tibialis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:86, pl. 5, fig. 1; 3:514 (1883)
 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):170 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 921 (cat.)

Genus DAMIOSCEA Reuter

Type *Oncotylus komaroffi* Jakovlev, 1883 (monobasic)

- DAMIOSCEA 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:444, 507 (n. gen., key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):178 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:122 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 944 (cat.)
 ——— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 132 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):55 (key)

* ACROTELEUS 1885 Reuter, C. R. Soc. Ent. 29:46 (n. gen.); — type: *loewi* Reuter, 1885 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62, 1952)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):147 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32(2):126 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):144 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 864 (cat.)
 ——— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:246 (key)
 ——— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):249 (key)
 ——— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 129 (key)
 ——— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 148, 155 (key, descr.)

canariensis Wagner

Canary Is.

- 1943 *Acrotelus canariensis* Wagner, Mitt. Deut. Ent. Ges. 11:100 (n. sp.)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):136, figs.
 (list)

* *caspicus* Reuter see *loewii* (Reuter)

komaroffi Jakovlev

Caucasus
 Georgia
 Russia

- 1881 *Oncotylus komaroffi* Jakovlev Trudi Ruski Ent. 12:139 (n. sp.)
 1883 *Damioscea komaroffi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:444, 507 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):178 (cat.)
 1910 ————— *Komarovi* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 944 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 22 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (as type)

loewii Reuter

Austria
 Hungary
 Rumania
 s. Russia

- * 1879 *Oncotylus caspicus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:282; 3:542 (1883) (n. sp., key) (syn. by Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 189, 1951)
 1885 *Acroteleus loewii* Reuter, C. R. S. Ent. Belg.: 46, fig. (n. sp.)
 1890 *Oncotylus caspicus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):146 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 863 (cat.)
 1910 *Acrotelus loewi* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 864 (cat.)
 1933 *Acroteleus loewi* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9: 248 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 189 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 155 (descr.)
 1952 *Damioscea loewi* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (n. comb.)

pilosicornis Reuter

Mongolia
 Siberia
 Uрга

- 1901 *Oncotylus pilosicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:184 (n. sp.)
 1910 *Acroteleus pilosicornis* Reuter, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:84 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:84 (note)
 1910 *Acrotelus pilosicornis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 864 (cat.)

Genus *DASYCAPSUS* PoppiusType *Dasycapsus theryi* Poppius, 1912 (monobasic)*DASYCAPSUS* 1912 Poppius, Wien Ent. Zeit. 31:165 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):52 (key)

theryi Poppius

Algeria

1912 *Dasycapsus theryi* Poppius, Wien Ent. Zeit. 31:167 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (as type)

Genus *DECOMIA* PoppiusType *Decomia cephalotes* Poppius, 1915 (monobasic)*DECOMIA* 1915 Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A (8):73 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (1):62 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):57 (key)

cephalotes Poppius

Formosa

1915 *Decomia cephalotes* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A (8):74 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (as type)

Genus *DEMOPLESIA* PoppiusType *Demoplesia lutheri* Poppius, 1913 (monobasic)*DEMOPLESIA* 1913 Poppius, Ent. Tidskr. 34:249 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):46 (key)

lutheri Poppius

Ceylon

1913 *Demoplesia lutheri* Poppius, Ent. Tidskr. 34:351 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (as type)

Genus *ECTAGELA* SchmidtType *Ectagela guttata* Schmidt, 1939 (monobasic)*ECTAGELA* 1939 Schmidt, Bul. Soc. Fouad I, Egypt 23:26 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):57 (key)

guttata Schmidt

Egypt

1939 *Ectagela guttata* Schmidt, Bul. Soc. Fouad I, Egypt 23:28, fig. (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (as type)

Genus *ECTENELLUS* ReuterType *Ectenellus tibialis* Reuter, 1905 (monobasic)*ECTENELLUS* 1905 Reuter, An. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:66 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 896 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):145 (cat.)

—— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):245 (key)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):57 (key)

tibialis Reuter

Szechwan

1905 *Ectenellus tibialis* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:67 (n. sp.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 896 (cat.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (as type)

Genus *EPHIPPIOCORIS* PoppiusType *Ephippioris lunatus* Poppius, 1912 (monobasic)*EPHIPPIOCORIS* 1912 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A (29):28 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):57 (key)

lunatus Poppius

Turkestan

- 1912 *Ephippiocoris lunatus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A (29):28 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (as type)

Genus ETHELASTIA Reuter

Type *Ethelastia inconspicua* Reuter, 1876 (monobasic)

ETHELASTIA 1876 Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2 (147):34 (n. gen.)

- 1890 Reuter, Rev. d'Ent.: 254 (note)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):116 (cat.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):145 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 895 (cat.)
 —— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 131 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):49 (key)

inconspicua Reuter

Russia

- 1876 *Ethelastia inconspicua* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2: (147):34 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):116 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 895 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 199 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (as type)

Genus EUCHARICORIS Reuter

Type *Eucharicoris pallidipennis* Reuter, 1906 (monobasic)

EUCHARICORIS 1906 Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:64 (n. gen.)

- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 895 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):145 (cat.)
 —— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):245 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):54 (key)

pallidipennis Reuter

Szechwan

- 1906 *Eucharicoris pallidipennis* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:64 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 895 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (as type)

Genus EUDERON Puton

Type *Euderon martini* Puton, 1888 (monobasic)

EUDERON 1888 Puton, Rev. d'Ent. 7:106 (n. gen.)

- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 864 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):145 (cat.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):50 (key)

* EUDERON 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):147 (cat.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)

martini Puton

Algeria

- 1888 *Euderon martini* Puton, Rev. d'Ent. 7:106 (n. sp.)
 1890 *Euderon Martinii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):147 (cat.)
 1910 *Euderon martini* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 864 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (as type)

Genus EUROPIELLA Reuter

Type *Agalliaestes stigmosus* Uhler, 1893 (fixed. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):83, 1909)

EUROPIELLA 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):83 (n. gen.)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):145 (cat.)
 —— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:216; 2:414 (cat.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):45 (key)

bakeri Bergroth

- * 1895 *Agalliaestes signatus* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:55 (n. sp.) Alta
 1898 *Chlamydatus bakeri* Bergroth, Wien Ent. Zeit. 17:35 (n. n. *signatus* Uhler) N. America
 1905 *Agalliaestes signatus* Crevecoeur, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19:233 Colo.
 * 1909 *Chlamydaus Uhlerianus* Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 41:390 (unnecessary n. n. for Minn.
signatus Uhler) USA (w. of
 Miss.)
 1917 *Chlamydatus bakeri* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:417 (cat.)
 1925 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 57:181 (list)
 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (distr., host)
 1941 *Psallus bakeri* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):43, 45 (key, descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134, 161 (key, note)
 1955 *Europiella bakeri* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:227 (n. comb.)

concinna Reuter

- 1909 *Europiella concinna* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36:84 (n. sp.) N. America
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:415 (cat.) Cal.

decolor Uhler

- 1893 *Agalliaestes decolor* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:380 (n. sp.) N. America
 1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:275 (list) Cal
 1895 ————— Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 54 (list) I. Cal.
 1905 ————— Crevecoeur, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19:233 (list) Colo.
 1909 *Plagiognathus decolor* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):81 (note) Kans.
 1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:29 (list) Nev.
 1917 *Europiella decolor* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:415 (cat.) Utah
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Sci. Cal. (4):7:285 (list)

mella Van Duzee

- 1937 *Europiella mella* Van Duzee, Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)22:117 (n. sp.) Indefatigable
 Is.

* *signatus* Uhler see *bakeri* (Bergroth)*sparsa* Van Duzee

- 1918 *Europiella sparsa* Van Duzee, Bul. Ent. Res. 9:305 (n. sp.) N. America
 Cal.

stigmosa Uhler

- 1893 *Agalliaestes stigmus* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:379 (n. sp.) N. America
 1909 *Europiella stigmosa* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):84 (note) Cal.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:415 (cat.) Colo.
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (as type) Nev.
 Utah

* *uhlerianus* Kirkaldy see *bakeri* (Bergroth)*umbrina* Reuter

- 1909 *Europiella umbrina* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):85 (n. sp.) N. America
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:415 (cat.) Cal.

Genus EURYCOLPUS Reuter

Type *Eurymerocoris flaveolus* Stål, 1858 (monobasic)

EURYCOLPUS 1875 Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 137:548 (n. gen.)

- 1879 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 13(2):284 (descr.)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):145 (cat.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
 —— 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:245, 251 (key, descr.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 859 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)
 —— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:245 (key)
 —— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key)
 —— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 128 (key)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 150, 153 (key, descr.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):56 (key)

* *OMOCORIS* 1930 Lindberg, Not. Ent. 10:20 (n. gen.); — type: *parallelus* Lindberg, 1930 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62, 1952)

* *fenestratus* Fieber see *flaveolus* (Stål)

flaveolus Stål

- | | | |
|--------|---|-------------|
| 1858 | <i>Eurymerocoris flaveolus</i> Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 19:189 (n. sp.) | Algeria |
| * 1858 | <i>Oncotylus fenestratus</i> Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:334 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:285, 1879) | Alsacia |
| 1861 | ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 298 (descr.) | Austria |
| 1873 | <i>Eurymerocoris flaveolus</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:158 (list) | Bohemia |
| 1873 | <i>Leptomerocori fenestratus</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:139 (list) | France |
| 1875 | <i>Oncotylus fenestratus</i> Reuter, Bih. Ve. Akad. Handl. 3(1):41 (key) | Galicia |
| 1879 | ————— <i>flaveolus</i> Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:59 (note) | Germany |
| 1879 | <i>Eurycolpus flaveolus</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:285, pl. 5, fig. 7-8; 3:475, 542 (1883) (descr., key) | Hungary |
| 1890 | ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):145 (cat.) | Netherlands |
| 1909 | ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:251 (descr.) | Russia |
| 1910 | ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 859 (cat.) | Siberia |
| 1933 | ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:247, fig. 632, 633 (key) | Switzerland |
| 1935 | ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key) | Turkestan |
| 1951 | ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 188, fig. 262 (key) | |
| 1952 | ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 153 (descr.) | |
| 1952 | ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (as type) | |

parallelus Lindberg

- 1930 *Omocoris parallelus* Lindberg, Not. Ent. 10:20, fig. 4 (n. sp.)

Transcaspia

Genus EURYCRANELLA Reuter

Type *Eurycranella geocoriceps* Reuter, 1904 (monobasic)

- EURYCRANELLA 1904 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):25 (n. gen.)
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32(2):124 (cat.)
- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 952 (cat.)
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):48 (key)

geocoriceps Reuter

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 1904 | <i>Eurycranella geocoriceps</i> Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):26 (n. sp.) | Egypt |
| 1910 | ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 952 (cat.) | Libya |
| 1952 | ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (cat.) | |

Genus EXAERETUS Fieber

Type *Camptotylus meyeri* Frey Gessner, 1863 (monobasic)

- EXAERETUS 1864 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:81 (n. gen.)
- 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:94 (key)
- 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):39 (key)
- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):125 (cat.)
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:130 (cat.)
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)
- 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 129 (key)
- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 145 (key, descr.)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):45 (key)

meyeri Frey Gessner

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1863 | <i>Camptotylus meyeri</i> Frey Gessner, Mit. Schaw. Ent. Ges. 4:119 (n. sp.) | Russia |
| 1864 | <i>Exaeretus meyeri</i> Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:81, pl. 2, fig. 9 (descr.) | Transcaspia |
| 1873 | <i>Eurymerocoris meyeri</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:157 (cat.) | Turkestan |
| 1873 | <i>Capsus meyeri</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:157 (list) | |
| 1890 | <i>Exaeretus meyeri</i> Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):125 (cat.) | |
| 1891 | <i>Camptotylus meyeri</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:12, 155, pl. 1, fig. 2 b, pl. 2, fig. 2 (descr., key) | |

- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 888 (cat.)
 1910 *Exaeretus meyeri* Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:83 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 197, fig. 291 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 145 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. (24(1):62 (as type)

Genus EXCENTRICORIS Carvalho

Type *Atractotomus punctipes* Fieber, 1864 (fixed by Carvalho, Beitr. Ent. 5(3-4):334, 1955)

EXCENTRICORIS 1955 Carvalho, Beitr. Ent. 5(3-4): 334 (n. gen.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):45 (key)

* EXCENTRICUS 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:89; 3:457, 504 (1883) (n. gen., key)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):168 (cat.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 918 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)

—— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):246 (key)

—— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 132 (key)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):70 (key)

* *californius* Van Duzee sec *Ranzovius* Distant

* *mexicanus* Van Duzee sec *Ranzovius* Distant

oophorus Horvath

Asia Minor

1888 *Excentricus oophorus* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 7:184, pl. 1, fig. 10 (n. sp.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):168 (cat.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 919 (cat.)

1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Forh. 55A(14):108 (descr.)

1955 *Excentricoris oophorus* Carvalho, Beitr. Ent. 5(3-4):334 (n. comb.)

pictipes Reuter

s. Mongolia

1878 *Excentricus punctipes pictipes* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:91 (n. var.)

1901 ————— *pictipes* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:187 (n. sp.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 918 (cat.)

1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:86 (list)

1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):160 (descr.)

1955 *Excentricoris pictipes* Carvalho, Beitr. Ent. 5(3-4): 334 (n. comb.)

Siberia

Urga

punctipes Fieber

Asia Minor

1864 *Atractotomus punctipes* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:224 (n. sp.)

1873 *Eurymerocoris punctipes* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:147 (cat.)

1878 *Excentricus punctipes* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:91, pl. 1, fig. 16 a-c, pl. 5, fig. 2; 3:457, 514 (1883) (descr., key)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):168 (cat.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 918 (cat.)

1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):105 (descr.)

1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 208, fig. 200 (key)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):62 (as type)

1955 *Excentricoris punctipes* Carvalho, Beitr. Ent. 5(3-4): 334 (as type)

Russia

Siberia

Tauria

singularis Horvath

Russia

1888 *Excentricus singularis* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 7:148, pl. 1, fig. 8 (n. sp.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):168 (cat.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 918 (cat.)

1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):104 (descr.)

1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 208 (key)

1955 *Excentricoris singularis* Carvalho, Beitr. Ent. 5(3-4):334 (n. comb.)

Tauria

Genus HADROPHYES Puton

Type *Hadrophyes sulphurella* Puton, 1874 (monobasic)

HADROPHYES 1874 Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)4:220 (n. gen.)

—— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:93 (key)

—— 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):38 (key)

—— 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:262; 3:531 (1883) (descr., key)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):148 (cat.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
 — 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:245 (key)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 867 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 128 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 149 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):52 (key)

sulphurella Puton

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 1874 | <i>Hadrophyes sulphurella</i> Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. F. (5)4:220, pl. 7, fig. 4 (n. sp.) | Algeria |
| 1879 | Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:263; 3:540 (1883) (descr., key) | Crimea Corsica France Morocco Russia |
| 1890 | Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):148 (cat.) | |
| 1908 | Jakovlev, Rev. Russ. Ent. 7 (4):198 (note) | |
| 1910 | Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 867 (cat.) | |
| 1951 | Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 190, fig. 280 (key) | |
| 1952 | Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 148, fig. 92 (claw) | |
| 1952 | Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (as type) | |

Genus HAMBLETONIOLA Carvalho

Type *Hambletoniola antennata* Carvalho, 1954 (monobasic)

- HAMBLETONIOLA 1954 Carvalho, Ent. News 65(5):123 (n. gen.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):43 (key)

antennata Carvalho

- 1954 *Hambletoniola antennata* Carvalho, Ent. News 65(5):123, figs. n. sp.)

Mexico

Genus HARPOCERA Curtiss

Type *Harpocera burmeisteri* Curtis, 1838 a synonymy of *Phytocoris thoracica* Fallen, 1807 (fixed by Curtis, Brit. Ent.: 709, 1838)

HARPOCERA 1838 Curtis, Brit. Ent.: 709

- 1840 Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins. 2, Lyn.: 121 (descr.)
 — 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:317 (key)
 — 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 72; 296, 1861 (key, descr.)
 — 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 468 (descr.)
 — 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:443 (key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:96 (key); 2:149 (descr.)
 — 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):44 (key)
 — 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 257 (key)
 — 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:168; 3:504 (1883) (descr., key)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):156 (cat.)
 — 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is. 306 (key, descr.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 890 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)
 — 1910 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 322 (key, descr.)
 — 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:255 (key)
 — 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):63 (key)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (cat.)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 130 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 146 (descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:242 (key, fig.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):51 (key)

* *antennatus* Mulsant & Rey see *thoracica* (Fallen)

* *burmeisteri* Curtis see *thoracica* (Fallen)

* *circumflexa* Costa see *thoracica* (Fallen)

* *curvipes* Meyer see *thoracica* (Fallen)

* *dispar* Stephens see *thoracica* (Fallen)

hellenica Reuter

- 1876 *Harpocera hellenica* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2(144):21 (n. sp.)
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:170; 3:466, 528 (1883)
 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):156 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 891 (cat.)

Asia Minor
 Creta
 Greece
 Syria

* *picticornis* Mulsant & Rey see *thoracica* (Fallen)

* *prothyris* Villers see *thoracica* (Fallen)

thoracica Fallen

- * 1789 ————— *prothyris* Villers, Ent. Auct.: 529 (syn. by)
 1807 *Lygaeus thoracicus* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 81 (n. sp.)
 * 1829 *Phytocoris thoracicus* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 111 (descr.)
 1829 *Azinecera dispar* Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins. 2:347 (n. sp.) (syn. by Signoret, Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.: 54, 1853)
 1835 *Capsus thoracicus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent.: 52 (key)
 * 1838 *Harpocera burmeisteri* Curtis, Brit. Ent. 15:709, fig. 709 (syn. by Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 17, 1860)
 1843 *Capsus thoracicus* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 102, pl. 6, fig. 5 (descr.)
 * 1843 ————— *curvipes* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 98, pl. 5, fig. 3 (n. sp.) (syn. by Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 17, 1860)
 * 1852 ————— *antennatus* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 129 ♂ (n. sp.) syn. by Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 297, 1861)
 * 1852 *Phytocoris circumflexa* Costa, Cim. Regn. Neap. Cent. 3:36, pl. 7, fig. 6 (syn. by Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 17, 1860)
 * 1852 *Capsus picticornis* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 149 ♀ (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:169, 1878)
 1855 ————— *thoracicus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 233(82), 277 (descr.)
 1858 *Harpocera thoracica* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:317 (list)
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 297 (descr.)
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 469, pl. 15, fig. 3 (descr.)
 1871 ————— Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:443 (key)
 1873 *Leptomerocoris thoracicus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:138 (list)
 1875 *Harpocera thoracica* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. 2:299 (descr.)
 1875 *Lygus thoracicus* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:98, fig. (descr.)
 1875 *Harpocera thoracica* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:149 (descr.)
 1878 *Lygus thoracicus* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 209, pl. 15, fig. 1 (descr.)
 1878 *Harpocera thoracica* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:160, pl. 8, fig. 6-7; 3:466, 527 (1883) (descr., key)
 1881 ————— var. *ruficollis* Westhoff, Jahrb. Westf. Ver. Wiss. Kunst. 9:66 (n. var.)
 1888 ————— Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 682, no. 294 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):156 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 306, pl. 28, fig. 9 (descr.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):76 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 890 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:323 (descr.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 508 (biology)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:257, fig. 645, 646 (key) var. *confusa*, *nigra*, *griscens*, *ruficollis* l. c.
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):63 (key)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):11, fig. (egg)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (list)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:276 (biology)
 1947 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 24:319, figs. (genitalia)
 1951 ————— Kiritchenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 198 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 146, fig. 90 (key var.)
 1952 ————— *Burmeisteri* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (as type)

Algeria
 Caucasus
 Europe
 France
 Germany
 G. Britain
 Greece
 Hungary
 Italy
 Netherlands
 n. Persia
 Portugal
 Rumania
 Russia
 Spain
 Switzerland
 Turkey
 Sweden

Genus HOMOLANER Kiritchenko

Type *Homolaner luteocincta* Kiritchenko, 1951 (monobasic)

HOMOLANER 1951 Kiritchenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 198 (n. gen.)

* HOMALANER 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):43 (key) (error pro *Homolaner*)

luteocincta Kiritchenko

- 1951 *Homolaner luteocincta* Kiritchenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 198, figs. 218, 220 (n. sp.)

Russia

Genus HOPLOMACHIDEA Reuter

Type *Hoplomachus consors* Uhler, 1893 (monobasic)

HOPLOMACHIDEA 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):75 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)

—— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:214; 2:403 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):46 (key)

consors Uhler1893 *Hoplomachus consors* Uhler, N. Amer. Faun. 7:264 (n. sp.)1909 *Hoplomachidea consors* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):75 (note)

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:403 (cat.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (as type)

N. America
Cal.

Genus HOPLOMACHUS Fieber

Type *Lygaeus thunbergi* Fallen, 1807 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125, 1906)

HOPLOMACHUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:324 (n. gen., key)

—— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 75; 316, 1861 (key, descr.)

—— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 395 (descr.)

—— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:451 (key)

—— 1875 Reuter, Bih. Pet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):38 (subgenus, key)

—— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:93 (key); 2:139 (descr.)

—— 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 257 (key)

—— 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:238 (descr.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.)

—— 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 301 (key, descr.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)

—— 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:270 (descr.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)

—— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:246 (key)

—— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key)

—— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (cat.)

—— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 129 (key)

—— 1952 Wagner, Tier. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 149, 158 (key, descr.)

—— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:234 (key)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):55 (key)

* LOPUS 1905 Kirkaldy nec Hahn, Wien. Ent. Zeit.: 268 (syn. by Reuter, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 25:216, 1905)

affiguratus Uhler1895 *Macrotylus affiguratus* Uhler, Hem. Colo.: 50 (n. sp.)1912 *Plagiognathus affiguratus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):61 (note) Colo.

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:410 (cat.)

1955 *Haplomachus affiguratus* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:226 (n. comb.)*consors* Uhler see *Hoplomachidea* Reuter* *hieraci* Hahn see *thunbergi* (Fallen)*moerens* Reuter1909 *Plagiognathus moerens* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):80 (n. sp.)

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:410 (cat.)

1925 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 57:181 (list)

1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (distr., host)

1955 *Haplomachus moerens* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:227 (n. comb.)Alta
N. America
B. C.
Cal.
Colo.
Mich.
Wash.
Wyo.*thunbergi* Fallen1807 *Lygaeus thunbergi* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 91 (n. s.)1813 *Miris thunbergi* Germar, Cauch. Ins. Eur. 13, pl. 141829 *Phytocoris thunbergi* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 105 (descr.)

Algeria

- * 1833 *Lopus hieraci* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:144, pl. 22, fig. 73 (n. sp.) (syn. by Europe
Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 18, 1860) G. Britain
- 1843 *Capsus thunbergi* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 81 (descr.) Portugal
- 1848 ————— Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 110 (descr.) Russia
- 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 242 (106) (descr.) Scandinavia
- 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:608 (descr.)
- 1861 *Hoplomachus thunbergi* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 316 (descr.)
- 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 396, pl. 13, fig. 1 (descr.)
- 1871 *Capsus (Hoplomachus) thunbergi* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:451 (key)
- 1873 *Leptomerocoris thunbergi* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:140 (list)
- 1875 *Hoplomachus thunbergi* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem.: 295 (descr.)
- 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:139 (descr.)
- 1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 39 (key)
- 1875 *Lygus thunbergi* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:106, fig. (descr.)
- 1878 — *trunbergii* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 216, pl. 15, fig. 5 (descr.)
- 1879 *Hiplomachus thunbergi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:239; 3:538 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1890 *Hoplomachus Thunbergii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic. Soc. Bengal 58(2):151 (cat.)
- 1892 ————— *thunbergi* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 301, pl. 28, fig. (descr.)
- 1909 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:272 (descr.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 874 (cat.)
- 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 502 (biology)
- 1935 ————— Seabra, Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, Arq. Secc. Biol. Paras. 2(3):162 (note)
- 1935 ————— Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key)
- 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):11, fig. (egg)
- 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (as type, list)
- 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:267 (biology)
- 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 194, fig. 289 (key)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 159, fig. 102 (descr.)
- 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (as type)

Genus IBIARIS Horvath & Reuter

Type *Ibiaris discretus* Horvath & Reuter, 1901 (monobasic)

- IBIARIS 1901 Horvath & Reuter, Zichy's Reise, 2:269 (n. gen.)
- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 863 (cat.) ..
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.) .
- 1913 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):94 (descr.)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):50 (key)

discretus Horvath & Reuter

Siberia

- 1901 *Ibiaris discretus* Horvath & Reuter, Zichy's Reise, 2:269 (n. sp.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 864 (cat.)
- 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):96 (descr.)
- 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (as type)

Genus ICODEMA Reuter

Type *Plagiognathus infuscatus* Fieber, 1861 (monobasic)

- ICODEMA 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:97 (key)
- 1875 Reuter, Bih. Sv. Akad. Handl. 3:45 (key)
- 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:158; 3:501 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic. Soc. Bengal 58(2):159 (cat.)
- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 895 (cat.)
- 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:256 (key)
- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 151, 171 (key, descr.)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):55 (key)

infuscatus Fieber

- 1861 *Plagiognathus infuscatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 303 (n. sp.) Austria
- * 1870 *Orthotylus pallidus* Meyer, Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges. 3:209 (n. sp.) (syn. by Finland
Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5):324, 1873) s. France
Illyria

- 1870 ————— Puton, Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges. 3:421 (note) Italy
 1873 *Eurymericiris infuscatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:149 (list) Spain
 1873 *Leptomerocoris pallidus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:133 (list)
 1878 *Icodema infuscatum* Retuer, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:58, pl. 8, fig. 6; 2:304
 (1879); 3:464, 526, (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):159 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 896 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:348 (descr.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:259 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 171, fig. 105 (descr.)
 1952 ————— *infuscatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (cat.)
- nigrolineata* Knight N. America
 1923 *Plagiognathus nigrolineatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:443 Conn.
 (n. sp.), 431 (key) Fla.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 928 (descr.) Minn.
 1926 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):132, 158 (key, Mo.
 note) Tex.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):26, 34 e. U.S.A.
 (key, descr.)
 1955 *Icodema nigrolineata* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Eunt. 4:226 (n. comb.)

**pallidus* Meyer see *infuscatus* (Fieber)

Genus LAMPROSTHENARUS Poppius

Type *Lamprosthenarus sjoestedti* Poppius, 1914 (monobasc)

- LAMPROSTHENARUS 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):86, 91 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):44 (key)

sjoestedti Poppius

- 1914 *Lamprosthenarus sjoestedti* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):91 (n. sp.) Kilimanjaro
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (as type)

Genus LASIOLABOPS Poppius

Type *Lasiolobops obscurus* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- LASIOLABOPS 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):8, 26 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):44 (key)

obscurus Poppius

- 1914 *Lasiolabops obscurus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):26 (n. sp.) Gold Coast
 1944 ————— China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):189 (note) Togo
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (as type)

Genus LEPIDOCAPSUS Poppius

Type *Lepidocapsus crassicornis* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- LEPIDOCAPSUS 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(2):87, 103 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):45 (key)

crassicornis Poppius

- 1914 *Lepidocapsus crassicornis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):103 (n. sp.) Nyassa
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (as type)

Genus LEPIDOPSALLUS Knight

Type *Sthenarus rubrius* Uhler, 1895 (fixed by Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:470, 1923)

- LEPIDOPSALLUS 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:429 (key), 470, (n. gen.)
 ——— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 951 (descr., key spp.)
 ——— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):22, 46 (key, key to spp.)
 ——— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134 (key spp.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):45 (key)

atricolor Knight see *rubidus* Uhler

australis Blatchley

1926 *Lepidopsallus australis* Blatchley, Hct. E. N. Amer.: 953 (n. sp.)

N. America
Fla.

claricornis Knight

1923 *Lepidopsallus claricornis* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:470 (key)
471 (n. sp.)

N. America
N. J.

1926 ————— Blatchley, Hct. E. N. Amer.: 954 (descr.)

1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):46, 47 (key,
distr.)

miniatus Knight

1926 *Lepidopsallus miniatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:226 (n. sp.)

Fla.

1926 ————— Blatchley, Hct. E. N. Amer.: 953 (descr.)

Ill.

1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):47, 48 (key,
descr.)

Miss.
Mo.

1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134, 161 (key, note)

S. C.
Tex.

minusculus Knight

1923 *Lepidopsallus minusculus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:470, 472
(n. sp.)

N. America
N. Y.

1926 ————— Blatchley, Hct. E. N. Amer.: 952 (descr.)

1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):47 (key,
distr.)

nyssae Johnston

1930 *Lepidopsallus nyssae* Johnston, Bul. Brook. Soc. 25:299 (n. sp.)

N. America
Ill.

1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):11, 47, 48 (key,
descr.)

Tex.

1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134, 161 (note)

olseni Knight

1923 *Lepidopsallus olseni* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:470, (key)
473 (n. sp.)

N. America
Mass.

1926 ————— Blatchley, Hct. E. N. Amer.: 953 (descr.)

ovatus Knight

1926 *Lepidopsallus ovatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:227 (n. sp.)

N. America
Ariz.

pusillus Knight see *Rhinacloa* Reuter

rostratus Knight

1923 *Lepidopsallus rostratus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:470 (key, n. sp.)

N. America

1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):46, 47 (key,
distr.)

Ia.
Minn.

rubidus Uhler

1889 *Apocremmus variabilis* Van Duzee nec Fallen, Can. Ent. 21:4 (list)

Cuba

1894 ————— Van Duzee nec. Fallen, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:179

N. America
Cal.

1895 *Sthenarus rubidus* Uhler, Hem. Colo.: 41 (n. sp.)

Colo.

1907 ————— Tucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:58 (list)

Fla.

1909 *Europiella rubida* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):85 (note)

Id.

1910 *Apocremmus variabilis* Banks nec Fallen, Cat. Nearct. Hem.: 31 (list)

Ill.

1914 *Europiella rubida* Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list)

Ind.

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:415 (cat.)

Kans.

1917 *Apocremmus variabilis* Van Duzee nec Fallen, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:413 (cat.)

Minn.

1918 *Europiella rubida* Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 3 (claw)

N. Y.

1923 *Lepidopsallus rubidus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:470 (key) var.
atricolor l. c.: 471, 472 (descr.)

Ont.
e. States

1926 ————— Blatchley, Hct. E. N. Amer.: 952 (descr.)

Tex.

1927 *Psallus variabilis* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22(2):104 (correct position of
variabilis in America)

Utah
Vt.

1941 *Lepidopsallus rubidus* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):47 (key, descr.)

Wash.

1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134, 161 (key, note)
(var. *articolor* l. c. (key))

S. Domingo

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (as type)

Genus LEPTOXANTHUS Reuter

Type *Leptoxanthus flaveolus* Reuter, 1905 (monobasic)

LEPTOXANTHUS 1905 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (22):8 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):145 (cat.)

—— 1914 Poppus, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):87, 108 (key, descr.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):63 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):48 (key)

flaveolus Reuter

s. Africa

1905 *Leptoxanthus flaveolus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (22):8 (n. sp.)

1914 ————— Poppus, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):109 (descr.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):63 (as type)

Genus LEUCODELLUS Reuter

Type *Leucodellus albidus* Reuter, 1905 (monobasic)

LEUCODELLUS 1905 Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:68 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 896 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)

—— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):245 (key)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):63 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):54 (key)

albidus Reuter

Szechwan

1905 *Leucodellus albidus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:69 (n. sp.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 897 (cat.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):63 (as type)

Genus LEUCOPTERUM Reuter, 1879

Type *Leucopterus fasciatus* Reuter, 1879 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32 (2):126, 1906)

LEUCOPTERUM 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:259; 3:530 (1883) (n. gen., key)

—— 1887 Reuter, Fedstch. Turk. 1:29 (descr.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):148 (cat.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)

—— 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:245 (key)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 867 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)

—— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 128 (key)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):63 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):57 (key)

candidatus ReuterGeorgia
Russia

(n. sp., key)

1879 *Leucopterus candidatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:260; 3:472, 539 (1883)1890 ————— *candidatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):148 (cat.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 867 (cat.)

1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 190 (key)

fasciatus ReuterGeorgia
Russia1879 *Leucopterus fasciatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:261, pl. 1, fig. 13; 3:539 (1883) (n. sp., key)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):148 (cat.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 868 (cat.)

1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 190, fig. 281 (key)

1952 ————— *fasciatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):63 (as type)*longicollis* Reuter

Turkestan

1879 *Leucopterus longicollis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:260; 3:539 (1883) (n. sp., key)

1887 ————— Reuter, Fedstch. Turk. 1:29 (descr.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):148 (cat.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 867 (cat.)

pallens Reuter

Russia

- 1879 *Leucopteryx pallens* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:262; 3:540 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):148 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 868 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 190 (key)

transversum JakovlevGeorgia
Russia

- 1882 *Leucopteryx transversum* Jakovlev, Trudi Russk. Ent. 13:127 (n. sp.)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:472, 540
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):148 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 868 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 190 (key)

Genus LITOXENUS Reuter

Type *Litoxenus tenellus* Reuter, 1885 (monobasic)

LITOXENUS 1885 Reuter, C. R. Soc. Ent. Belg. 29:45 (n. gen.)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):140 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:127 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 859 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39 (note)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 128 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 148 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):63 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):48 (key)

tenellus ReuterCrimea
Hungary
Rumania
Russia

- 1885 *Litoxenus tenellus* Reuter, C. R. Soc. Ent. Belg. 29: 45, fig. (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):140 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 859 (cat.)
 1938 ————— Kiritshenko, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 27:218 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 189, fig. 187 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):62 (as type)

Genus LOPUS Hahn

Type *Lopus chrysanthemi* Hahn, 1831 a synonym of *Capsus decolor* Fallen, 1807 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 38:376, 1906)

LOPUS 1831 Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:10:143, 1833 (n. gen.)

- 1906 Reuter, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 25:216 (note)
 — 1908 Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. (2)19:27 (note)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
 — 1912 Reuter, Ofv. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A (7):41 (discussion)
 — 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:403 (cat.)
 — 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Surv. Bul. 34:473, 474 (key)
 — 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 920 (descr.)
 — 1932 Hedicke, Mitt. Deut. Ent. Ges. 3:135 (status, synonymy)
 — 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:245 (key)
 — 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mitt. Het. 4 (3):60 (key)
 — 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):24, 51 (key)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. Ins. 8, Hem.: 269 (cat.)
 — 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25 (1):63 (♀ genitalia)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 127 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tier. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 148, 151 (key, descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:243 (key, fig.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):63 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):50 (key)

* ONYCHIUMENUS 1879 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 13 (2):286 (n. gen.); — type: *decolor* (Fallen, 1807) (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Wien Ent. Zeit. 25:216, 1905)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):145 (cat.)
 — 1892 Saunders, Het. Brit. Is.: 294 (key, descr.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
 — 1909 Hueber, Blindw. 2:243, 247 (key, descr.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 858 (cat.)

- 1912 Ohanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 77 (cat.)
 —— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:214 (key)
 —— 1916 Van Duzee, Check List, Hem.: 46 (list)

australis Walker see *Pantilius* Curtis

carinatus Herrich-Schaeffer see *Acetropis* Fieber

* *chrysanthemi* Hahn see *decolor* (Fallen)

cruciatus Sahlberg see *Macrotylus* Fieber

decolor Fallen

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1807 | <i>Capsus decolor</i> Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 102 (n. sp.) | n. Africa |
| 1829 | ——— Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 123 (descr.) | Algeria |
| 1831 | <i>Lopus chrysanthemi</i> Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:10, pl. 1, fig. 4 (n. sp.) (syn. by Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 17, 1860) | Austria |
| 1843 | <i>Capsus decolor</i> Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 86 (descr.) | Belgium |
| 1848 | ——— Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 95 (descr.) | Denmark |
| 1855 | ——— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 77 (91) | Estonia |
| 1857 | ——— <i>palliat</i> Perris, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 4:166 (n. sp.) (syn. by | Europe |
| 1860 | ——— <i>decolor</i> Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:555 (key, descr.) | Finland |
| 1861 | <i>Oncotylus decolor</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 298 (descr.) | France |
| 1865 | ——— <i>bicolor</i> Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 393, pl. 13, fig. 2 (descr.) | Germany |
| 1871 | <i>Capsus (Oncotylus) decolor</i> Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:452 (key) | G. Britain |
| 1873 | <i>Leptomerocoris decolor</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:139 (list) | Hungary |
| 1875 | <i>Lygus decolor</i> Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:114, fig. (descr.) | Italy |
| 1875 | <i>Oncotylus decolor</i> Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 40 (key) | Netherlands |
| 1875 | ——— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 299 (descr.) | N. America |
| 1875 | ——— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:142 (descr.) | Cal. |
| 1878 | <i>Lygus decolor</i> Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 224, pl. 16, fig. 1 (descr.) | Conn. |
| 1879 | <i>Onychumenus decolor</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:475 (1883) (descr.) | D. C. |
| 1887 | <i>Oncotylus decolor</i> Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:148 (descr.) | Mass. |
| 1890 | <i>Onychumenus decolor</i> Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):145 (cat.) | Md. |
| 1892 | ——— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 297, pl. 27, fig. 10 (descr.) | Me. |
| 1902 | <i>Oncotylus decolor</i> Montgomery, Ent. News 13:13 | N. J. |
| 1905 | <i>Onychumenus decolor</i> Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:49 (list) | N. Y. |
| 1908 | <i>Lopus decolor</i> Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. (2)19:27 (synonymy) | Ont. |
| 1908 | ——— Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 6:5 (distr.) | Que. |
| 1909 | <i>Onychumenus decolor</i> Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:248 (descr.) | USA. |
| 1910 | <i>Lopus decolor</i> Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. de. 3:160 (list) | Va. |
| 1910 | <i>Onychumenus decolor</i> Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 858 (cat.) | Portugal |
| 1914 | <i>Lopus decolor</i> Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:29 (list) | Russia |
| 1914 | ——— Parshley, Psyche 21:142 (list) | Sweden |
| 1917 | ——— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:403 (cat.) | Switzerland |
| 1918 | <i>Onychumenus decolor</i> Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 13 (claw) | |
| 1923 | <i>Lopus decolor</i> Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Mus. Bul. 34:474 (descr.) | |
| 1923 | <i>Onychumenus decolor</i> Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 498 (biology) | |
| 1926 | <i>Lopus decolor</i> Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 920 (descr.) | |
| 1933 | ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:246, fig. 631 (key) | |
| 1935 | ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key) | |
| 1941 | ——— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21, 51 (distri., host) fig. 45 | |
| 1942 | ——— Kullenberg, Ark Zool. 33A(15):11, fig. (egg) | |
| 1943 | ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 269 (as type, list) | |
| 1944 | ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:261, fig. (biology) | |
| 1950 | ——— Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):63, pl. 5, fig. 12 (♀ genitalia) | |
| 1951 | ——— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 188, fig. 261 (key) | |
| 1952 | ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 152, fig. 96 (key, descr.) | |

fallax Signoret see *Stenoparedra* Reuter

hahni Stål see *Euchilocoris* Reuter

* *hieraci* Hahn see *Hoplomachus* Fieber

longirostris Jordan

- 1947 *Lopus longirostris* Jordan, Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 25:131 (n. sp.)
 1952 ———— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw. 152, fig. 96 (key, descr.)

Germany

militaris Uhler see *Prepops* Reuter

nasutus Kirschbaum see *Amblytylus* Fieber

oculatus Dahlbom

1851 *Lopus oculatus* Dahlbom, K. Sv. Akad. Handl.: 214 (1850) (n. sp.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):55 (cat.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 954 (cat. insertae sedis)

Sweden

* *palliatu*s Perris see *decolor* (Fallen)

partilus Walker see *Araspus* Distant

rufinasus Stål see *Euchilocoris* Reuter

satyriscus Scott see *Dimorphocoris* Reuter

sordidus Walker see *Eurystylus* Stål

* *subpatellatus* Vollenhoven see *Conostethus* Fieber

sulcaticornis Stål see *Notholopus* Bergroth

vittatus Horvath see *Hornathia* Reuter

Genus MACROTYLUS Fieber

Type *Macrotylus luniger* Fieber a synonym of *Cimex quadrilineatus* Schrank, 1785 (monobasic)

MACROTYLUS 1850 Fieber, Wien. Monat. 2:325 (n. gen., key)

—— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 76, 317, 1861 (key, descr.)

—— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:452 (key)

—— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):43 (key)

—— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:96 (key)

—— 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:194; 3:529 (1884) (descr., key)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):154 (cat.)

—— 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 298 (key, descr.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)

—— 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:247 (key); 300, 1910 (descr.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 882 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)

—— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:214 (key)

—— 1916 Van Duzee, Jour. Ent. Zool. Pomona 8:5 (monograph)

—— 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Puub. Ent. 2:401 (cat.)

—— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:473 (key), 474

—— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 919 (key spp.)

—— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:245 (key)

—— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):60 (key)

—— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Suurv. Bul. 22(1):22, 51 (key)

—— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (cat.)

—— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 129 (key)

—— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 148, 165 (key, descr.)

—— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:243 (key, fig.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):50 (key)

* ALLOEONYCHA 1904 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(14):9 (n. gen.); — type:

mayri Reuter, 1904 (monobasic) — syn. by Wagner, in Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):102, 1952)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)

—— 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:260 (descr.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 865 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):144 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (cat.)

* MERMIMERUS 1870 Sahlberg, Not. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 11:293 (n. gen.); — type:

cruciatus Sahlberg, 1870 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:194, 1879)

—— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:96 (key)

—— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):43 (key)

affiguratus Uhler see *Plagiognathus* Fieber

* *albopunctatus* Garbiglietti see *quadrilineatus* (Schrank)

amoenus Reuter

- | | | | |
|------|---------------------------|--|------------|
| 1909 | <i>Macrotylus amoenus</i> | Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):75 (n. sp.) | N. America |
| 1916 | ----- | Van Duzee, Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8:6 (note) | Conn. |
| 1917 | ----- | Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:402 (cat.) | Del. |
| 1923 | ----- | Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:474 | Fla. |
| 1926 | ----- | Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 919 (descr.) | Mo. |
| 1941 | ----- | Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):23, 51 (key descr.) | N. C. |
| | fig. 79, 93 | | N. Y. |
| 1949 | ----- | Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):135, 162, fig. 101 | Penn. |
| | (key note) | | |

angularis Uhler see *Pseudopsallus* Van Duzee

antennalis Horvath

- | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|---|------------|
| 1906 | <i>Macrotylus antennalis</i> | Horvath, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 20:186 (n. sp.) | Asia Minor |
| 1910 | ----- | Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 884 (cat.) | |

atricapillus Scott

- | | | | |
|--------|------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1872 | <i>Litosoma atricapillus</i> | Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 8:194 (n. sp.) | Corsica |
| 1873 | <i>Leptomerocoris atricapillus</i> | Walked, Cat. Het. 6:131 (list) | Cyprus |
| * 1874 | <i>Macrocoleus gracilis</i> | Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)4:221 (n. sp.) | France |
| 1879 | <i>Macrotylus atricapillus</i> | Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:206; 3:468, 534 (1883) | Greece |
| | (descr., key) | | Hungary |
| 1890 | ----- | Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):154 (cat.) | Mediterranean |
| 1910 | ----- | Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 886 (cat.) | Morocco |
| 1910 | ----- | Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:315 (descr.) | Palestine |
| 1933 | ----- | Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:255 (key) | Portugal |
| 1952 | ----- | Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 168 (key) | Spain |

attenuatus Jakovlev

- | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|--|--------|
| 1882 | <i>Macrotylus attenuatus</i> | Jakovlev, Trudi. Russki Ent. 13:172 (n. sp.) | Russia |
| 1883 | ----- | Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:468, 535 (descr., key) | |
| 1890 | ----- | Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):154 (cat.) | |
| 1910 | ----- | Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 886 (cat.) | |
| 1951 | ----- | Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 197 (key) | |

bicolor Fieber

- | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|--|---------|
| 1861 | <i>Macrocoleus bicolor</i> | Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 319 (n. sp.) | Algeria |
| 1873 | <i>Leptomerocoris bicolor</i> | Walker, Cat. Het. 6:142 (list) | Morocco |
| 1879 | <i>Macrotylus bicolor</i> | Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:204, pl. 2, fig. 6; 3:533 (1883) | Siberia |
| | (descr., key) | | Spain |
| 1890 | ----- | Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):154 (cat.) | |
| 1910 | ----- | Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 883 (cat.) | |

bilineatus Herrich-Schaeffer see *herrichi* (Reuter)

bipunctatus Reuter

- | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|---|---------------|
| 1879 | <i>Macrotylus bipunctatus</i> | Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:207; 3:535 (1883) (n. sp., key) | Mediterranean |
| | ----- | ----- | Spain |
| 1890 | ----- | Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):154 (cat.) | |
| 1910 | ----- | Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 886 (cat.) | |
| 1933 | ----- | Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:255 (key) | |
| 1952 | ----- | Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blind.: 167, fig. 103 (key) | |

* *bipunctatus* Poppins see *longulus* (Poppins)

colon Reuter

- | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|--|-------|
| 1880 | <i>Macrotylus colon</i> | Reuter, An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 9:194 (n. sp.) | Spain |
| 1880 | ----- | Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 22:23 (descr.) | |
| 1883 | ----- | Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:467, 534 (descr., key) | |
| 1890 | ----- | Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):154 (cat.) | |
| 1910 | ----- | Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 885 (cat.) | |

cruciatus Sahlberg

- | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|
| 1848 | <i>Lopus cruciatus</i> | Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 89 (n. sp.) | Finland |
| * 1858 | <i>Leptomerocoris proluxus</i> | Stål, Sett. Ent. Zeit. 19:187 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:199, 1878) | Russia |
| | | | Siberia |
| | | | n. Turkestan |

- 1861 *Lopus cruciatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 391 (descr.)
 1870 *Mermimerus cruciatus* J. Sahlberg, Not. Faun. Flor. Fenn. Forh. 11:294 (list)
 1873 *Lopus cruciatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:56 (cat.)
 1873 *Leptomerocoris cruciatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:144 (list)
 1875 *Macrocoleus (Mermimerus) cruciatus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:146 (descr.)
 1879 *Macrotylus cruciatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:57 (descr.)
 1879 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:198; 3:467, 535 (1883)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):154 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 883 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:254 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Hem. Het. USSR.: 196 (key)
- dimidiatus* Jakovlev
 1889 *Macrotylus dimidiatus* Jakovlev, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 23:69 (n. sp.) Siberia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):182 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 886 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A (14):100 (descr.)
- dorsalis* Van Duzee
 1916 *Macrotylus dorsalis* Van Duzee, Jour. Ent. Claremont 8:8 (n. sp.) N. America
 1917 ————— Van. Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:402 (cat.) Cal.
- * *elegans* Curtis see *paykulli* (Fallen)
- elevatus* Fieber
 1858 *Macrocoleus elevatus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:341 (n. sp.) Corsica
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 321 (descr.) France
 1873 *Leptomerocoris elevatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:143 (list) Hungary
 1879 *Macrotylus elevatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:199, pl. 2, fig. 5; 3:535 Morocco
 (1883) (descr., key) Russia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):154 (cat.) Spain
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 884 (cat.)
 1920 ————— Fuente, Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 20:318 (list)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:254 (key)
 1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7 (14):49 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 196 (key)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14 (1):138, figs.
- esegi* Van Duzee
 1916 *Macrotylus esegi* Van Duzee, Jour. Ent. Zool. Claremont 8:10 (n. sp.) N. America
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:402 (cat.) Cal.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:277 (list)
- fuatei* Horvath
 1889 *Macrotylus fuatei* Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 21:504 (n. sp.) Spain
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 883 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A (14):99 (descr.)
- fulvicornis* Jakovlev
 1882 *Macrotylus fulvicornis* Jakovlev, Bul. S.N. Mosc. 56 (4):364 (n. sp.) s. Russia
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:469, 535 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):155 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 887 (cat.)
- geminus* Knight
 1925 *Macrotylus geminus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:35 (n. sp.) N. America
 Ariz.
- geniculatus* Reuter
 1900 *Macrotylus geniculatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:151 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 885 (cat.)
- gracilis* Puton see *atricapillus* (Scott)
- herichi* Reuter
 1836 *Capsus bilineatus* Herrich-Schaeffer nec Fallen, Wanz. Ins. 3:70, pl. 96, fig. 285 (desc.) (n. preoc. by *Capsus bilineatus* Fallen, 1807 — syn. by Reuter, 1873) Asia Minor
 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 242 (descr.) m. e. Europe
 1861 *Hoplomachus bilineatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 316 (descr.) France
 Galicia
 Germany
 Hungary

- 1873 ————— *herrichi* Reuter, Not. Sallsk. Faun. Flor. Fenn. Forh. 14:24 (n. n. for *Capsus bilineatus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1836) Rumania
Russia
Yugoslavia
- 1873 *Leptomerocoris bilineatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:141 (cat.)
- 1875 *Hoplomachus herrichi* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 39 (key)
- 1879 *Macrotylus herrichi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:200; 3:534 (descr., key)
- 1886 *Hoplomachus bilineatus* Uhler, Check List: 20 (list)
- 1890 *Macrotylus Herrichii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):155 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— *herrichi* Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:85 (list)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 884 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:303, 306 (key, descr.)
- 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:402 (doubtfull record)
- 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:254 (key)
- 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):62 (key)
- 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 196 (key)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 165, fig. 103 (key, descr.)
- horvathi* Reuter
- 1876 *Amblytylus horvathi* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2:21 (n. sp.) Austria
- 1879 *Macrotylus horvathi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:203, 305; 3:467, 534 (1883) s. France
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Russia
- 1890 ————— *Horvathi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):155 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— *horvathi* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 885 (cat.)
- 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:254 (key)
- 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):62 (key)
- 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 196 (key)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 167, fig. 104 (key, descr.)
- infuscatus* Van Duzee
- 1916 *Macrotylus infuscatus* Van Duzee, Jour. Ent. Zool. Pomona 8:10 (n. sp.) N. America
- 1916 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:242; 2:402 (cat.) Cal.
- intermedius* Van Duzee
- 1917 *Macrotylus intermedius* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 7:278 (n. sp.) N. America
Cal.
- intermedius* Wagner
- 1950 *Macrotylus intermedius* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 29:6, Dalmatia
figs. (n. sp.)
(Note: I have shown this homonymy to E. Wagner in 1954)
- interpositus* Wagner
- 1952 *Macrotylus interpositus* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 168 (key) s. Europe
- lindbergi* Wagner
- 1953 *Macrotylus lindbergi* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 13 (14):14, figs. Cyprus Is.
(n. sp.)
- lineolatus* Uhler
- 1894 *Macrotylus lineolatus* Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 4:270 (n. sp.) N. America
- 1916 ————— Van Duzee, Jour. Ent. Zool. Pomona 8:9 (note) Cal.
- 1916 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:242 (list) I. Cal.
- 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:402 (cat.)
- 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:278 (list)
- longulus* Poppius
- 1912 *Macrotylus longulus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A (29):14 (n. sp.) Caucasus
- * 1912 ————— *bipunctatus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A (29):12 (n. sp.)
(n. preoc. by *bipunctatus* Reuter, 1879) (syn. by Wagner, Not. Ent. 34:80
(descr., figs.), 1954)
- * *luniger* Fieber see *quadrilineatus* (Schrank)
- lutescens* Fieber
- 1870 *Macrotylus lutescens* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 20:262 (n. sp.) Italy
- 1873 *Leptomerocoris lutescens* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:141 (list) Morocco
- 1879 *Macrotylus lutescens* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:197, pl. 7, fig. 4; 3:535 Portugal
(1883) (descr., key) Sicily
Spain

- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):155 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 883 (cat.)
 1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):49 (list)

* *maculipennis* Herrich-Schaeffer see *paykulli* (Fallen)

mayri Reuter

Germany

- 1904 *Alloeonycha mayri* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(14):9 (n. sp.)
 1909 ————— Huchber, Syn. Blindw. 2:260 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 865 (cat.)
 * 1947 *Macrotylus singeri* Wagner, Zeut. f. Ent. Gnaz 2(1):56 (n. sp.) (syn. by
 Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 35:49, 1952)
 1952 ————— *mayri* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 166, fig. 104 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— *Mayri* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 35:49 (n.
 comb.)
 1952 *Alloeonycha mayri* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):61 (as type)

* *melanocerus* Puton see *nigricornis* Fieber

montandoni Reuter

Rumania

- 1900 *Macrotylus montandoni* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:152 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 885 (cat.)

multipunctatus Van Duzee

N. America

- 1916 *Macrotylus multipunctatus* Van Duzee, Jour. Ent. Zool. Claremont 8:7 (n. sp.)
 1916 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:242 (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:402 (cat.)

mundulus Stål

Siberia

- 1858 *Leptomerocoris mundulus* Stål, Sett, Ent. Zeit. 19:188 ♂
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:144 (list)
 1879 *Macrotylus mundulus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:56 (descr.)
 1879 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:208, 305, pl. 2, fig. 7;
 3:534 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):155 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 885 (cat.)
 1928 ————— Lindberg, Notul. Ent. 8:24 (descr.)

nigricornis Fieber

Algeria

- 1864 *Macrotylus nigricornis* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:331 ♀ (n. sp.)
 1873 *Leptemerocoris nigricornis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:141 (list)
 * 1876 *Macrotylus melanocerus* Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.: 282 (n. sp.) (syn.
 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:196, 1879)
 1879 ————— *nigricornis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:195, pl. 2, fig. 2-3;
 3:535 (1883) (descr., key)
 1884 ————— *melanocerus* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (2)1:486
 (note)
 1890 ————— var. *garibaldinus* Ragusa, Nat. Sic.
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):155 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 883 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:254 (key)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. FeFnn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):137, figs.
 (list)

nigripes Puton see *paykuli* (Fallen)

paykuli Fallen

Algeria

- 1807 *Lygaeus paykuli* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 92 (n. sp.)
 1829 *Phytocoris paykuli* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 106 (descr.)
 * 1835 *Capsus maculipennis* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent.: 50 (n. sp.) (syn. by
 Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 18, 1860)
 1843 ————— Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 81, pl. 5, fig. 1 (descr.)
 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 241 (descr.)
 1861 *Macrocoleus paykuli* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 319 (descr.)
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem. 388 (descr.)
 1871 *Capsus (Mermimerus) paykuli* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:451 (key)

- 1873 *Leptomerocoris paykuli* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:142 (list) Italy
 1874 *Macrocoleus paykuli* var. *nigripes* Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)4:221 (n. var.) Morocco
 1875 ————— Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. 2:297 (descr.) Netherlands
 1875 *Lygus paykuli* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:117, fig. (descr.) Rumania
 1875 *Macrocoleus (Mermimerus) paykuli* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:146 (descr.) Russia
 1875 ————— *paykuli* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 296 (key, descr.) Spain
 1878 *Lygus paykulii* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 227, pl. 16, fig. 3 (descr.) Sweden
 1879 *Macrotylus paykuli* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:204; 3:468, 534 (1883) (descr., key) Switzerland
 1890 ————— *Paykulii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):155 (cat.) Syria
 1892 ————— *paykuli* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 299 (descr.) Tunisia
 1894 ————— var. *nigriceps* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:143 (n. var.) Turkestan
 * 1833 *Poecilosome elegans* Curtis, (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:205, 1879) Yugoslavia
 1910 *Macrotylus paykuli* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 885 (cat.)
 1910 ————— *paykulii* Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:85 (list)
 1910 ————— *paykuli* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:303, 311 (key, descr.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 507 (biology)
 1933 ————— *paykulii* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:255, fig. 644 (key)
 var. *fuscotata*, *nigripes*, *nigriceps* l. c.
 1935 ————— *paykuli* Hedicke, Tierw. Mitt. Het. 4(3):62 (key)
 1943 ————— *paykuli* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (list)
 1943 ————— *paykuli* Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 34A(15):5, fig. egg
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:273 (biology)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 196 (key)
 1952 ————— *paykuli* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 167, fig. 104 (key, descr., key to var. *nigriceps*, *nigripes*, *fuscotatus* l. c.)
 1953 ————— *paykuli* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):139 (list)
- perdictus* Kiritschenko Transcaucasia
 1938 *Macrotylus perdictus* Kiritschenko, Rev. Russ. Ent. 28: 117, pl. 1, fig. 5 n. sp.)
- * *pilosus* Douglas & Scott see *solitarius* (Meyer)
- polymonii* Knight N. America
 1932 *Macrotylus polymonii* Knight, Pan. Pacif. Ent. 8:79 (n. sp.) Wash.
- * *prolixus* Stål see *cruciatus* (Sahlberg)
- quadrilineatus* Schrank Alps
 1785 *Cimex quadrilineatus* Schrank, Verz. Ins. Bercht.: 339 Asia Minor
 * 1859 *Macrotylus luniger* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:340 (n. sp.) (syn. by Austria
 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. 3:467, 1883) Balkans
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 318 (descr.) Carpathians
 * 1869 *Malacocoris albopunctatus* Garbiglietti, Bul. Soc. Ent. Ital. 1:194 (n. sp.) Cyprus
 (syn. by Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)3:25, 1873) Galicia
 1873 *Leptomerocoris albopunctatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:144 (list) Germany
 1873 ————— *luniger* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:141 (list) Hungary
 1879 *Macrotylus luniger* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:195, pl. 2, fig. 1 (descr.) Italy
 1883 ————— *quadrilineatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:467, 533 (emend., Switzerland
 key)
 1888 ————— Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 301, no. 281 (syn.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):155 cat.)
 1910 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:303, 305 (key, descr.)
 1910 ————— *luniger* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 882 (cat.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:401 (as type)
 1933 ————— *quadrilineatus* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:254, fig. 643 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitt. Het. 4(3):62 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (as type)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 165, fig. 102 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— *luniger*, Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (as type)
 1953 ————— *quadrilineatus* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 13 (14):16, figs.

- regalis* Uhler
 1890 *Macrotylus regalis* Uhler, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci. 1:86 (n. sp.) N. America
 1914 ———— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:29 (list) Cal.
 1916 ———— Van Duzee, Jour. Pomona Ent. Zool. 8:11 (note)
 1917 ———— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:403 (cat.)
- seidenstuckeri* Wagner Asia Minor
 1954 *Macrotylus seidenstuckeri* Wagner, Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul B. 19 (3):237, figs. (n. sp.)
- seladonicus* Kirschbaum see *solitarius* (Meyer)
- sexguttatus* Provancher N. America
 1887 *Amblytulus sexguttatus* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:150 (n. sp.) Conn.
 1912 *Macrotylus* ———— Van Duzee, Ottawa Nat. 26:68 (list) Mich.
 1912 ———— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44:322 (list) Minn.
 1916 ———— Van Duzee, Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8:6 (note) N. Y.
 1917 ———— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:402 Ont.
 1918 ———— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 14 (claw) Penn.
 1923 ———— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:474 Que.
 1926 ———— Blatchley, Hct. E. N. Amer.: 919 (descr.)
 distr.) fig. 52
 1941 ———— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):21, 51 (key,
- * *singeri* Wagner see *Mayri* (Reuter)
- solitarius* Meyer Austria
 1843 *Capsus solitarius* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 83, pl. 5, fig. 4 Caucasus
 * 1855 ———— *seladonicus* Kirchbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 241 (n. sp.) (syn. by Fieber, m. s. Europe
 Eur. Hem.: 321, 1861) France
 1861 *Macrocoleus solitarius* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 321 (descr.) Germany
 * 1865 *Oncotylus pilosus* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 395 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, G. Britain
 Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:202, 1879) Russia
 1868 *Macrocoleus solitarius* Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 4:227, pl. 2, fig. 4 Switzerland
 (descr.)
 1873 *Leptomerocoris solitarius* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:142; *Leptomerocoris pilosus*
 l. c.: 139 (list)
 1875 *Macrocoleus solitarius* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 296 (key, descr.)
 1875 ———— Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem.: 207 (descr.)
 1875 *Oncotylus pilosus* Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Handl. 3 (1):42 (key)
 1879 *Macrotylus solitarius* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:202, 305; 3:467, 534
 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):156 (cat.)
 1892 ———— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 298, pl. 28, fig. 2
 (descr.)
 1910 ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 884 (cat.)
 1910 ———— Huebner, Syn. Blindw. 2:303, 308 (key, descr.)
 1923 ———— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 506 (biology)
 1933 ———— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:254 (key)
 1935 ———— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):62 (key)
 1943 ———— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (list)
 1951 ———— Kiritshenko, Hct. Eur. USSR.: 196 (key)
 1952 ———— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 165, fig. 103 (key,
 descr.)
- spergulariae* Lindberg Canary Is.
 1953 *Macrotylus spergulariae* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14 (1):138, figs. (n. sp.)
- torquatus* Puton see *Utopnia* Reuter
- tristis* Uhler N. America
 1890 *Macrotylus tristis* Uhler, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci. 1:87 (n. sp.) Cal.
 1914 ———— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:28 (note) Colo.
 1916 ———— Van Duzee, Jour. Ent. Zool. Pomona 8:11 (note)
 1917 ———— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:402 (cat.)
- vanduzeei* Knight N. America
 1932 *Macrotylus vanduzeei* Knight, Pan. Pac. Ent. 8:80 (n. sp.) Cal.
- verticalis* Uhler see *Plagiognathus* Fieber
- vestitus* Uhler see *Macrotylodes* Van Duzee

Genus MALACOTES Reuter

Type *Malacotes mulsanti* Reuter, 1878 (monobasic)

- MALACOTES 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:69; 3:502 (1883) (n. gen., key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):173 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 929 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):53 (key)

abeillei Ribaut

- 1932 *Malacotes Abeillei* Ribaut, Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse 64:579 (n. sp.)

France

mulsanti Reuter

- 1878 *Malacotes mulsanti* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:70, 175, pl. 1, fig. 13; 3:448, 510 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1882 ——— Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 1:136 ♂ (descr.)
 1890 ——— *Mulsantii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):175 (cat.)
 1910 ——— *mulsanti* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 929 (cat.)
 1932 ——— Ribaut, Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse 64:578 (descr. brach. ♀)
 1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (as type)

s. France

Genus MALTHACOSOMA Reuter

Type *Malthacosoma punctipennis* Reuter, 1879 — a synonymy of *Capsus halimocnemis* Becker, 1864 (monobasic)

- MALTHACOSOMA 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:253; 3:531 (1883) (n. gen., key)
 ——— 1887 Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk. 1:28 (descr.)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):149 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
 ——— 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:245 (key)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 870 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 ——— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 128 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):55 (key)

adpersum Reuter

- 1904 *Malthacosoma adpersum* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(14):11 (n. sp.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 870 (cat.)

Transcaspian

halimocnemis Becker

- 1864 *Capsus halimocnemis* Becker, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 1:485 (n. sp.)
 1873 ——— *Halimocnemis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:89 (list)
 * 1879 *Malthacosoma punctipennis* Reuter, Hem.: Gymn. Eur. 2:254; 3:539 (1883) (n. sp., key) (syn. by Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 12:541. 1908)
 1887 ——— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 28 (descr.)
 1890 *Capsus halimocnemis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):108 (cat.)
 1890 *Malthacosoma punctipenne* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):149 (cat.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 870 (cat.)
 1910 ——— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:85 (note)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 191 (key)
 1952 ——— *punctipennis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (as type)
 1955 ——— *halimocnemis* Carvalho, Beitr. Ent. 5(3-4):334 (note)

Caucasus

Russia

Transcaspian

Turkestan

* *punctipennis* Reuter see *halimocnemis* (Becker)

Genus MAURODACTYLUS Reuter

Type *Maurodactylus nigricornis* Reuter, 1878 a synonym of *Phytocoris albidus* Kolenati, 1845 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:122, 1906)

- MAURODACTYLUS 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:27; 3:500 (1883) (n. gen., key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):179 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:122 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 ——— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:216; 2:418 (cat.)

- 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:256 (key)
 —— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 132 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):48 (key)

* **CAMPYLOGNATHUS** 1890 Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 10:258 (n. gen.); — type: *nigrigenis* Reuter, 1890 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:186, 1902 = *Ochrodema* Reuter)

- 1902 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:185 (descr.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:122 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 944 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)

* **OCHRODEMA** 1900 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:132 (1889) (n. gen.); — type: *fusciloris* Reuter, 1901 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:186, 1902)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)

albidus Kolenati

- 1845 *Phytocoris albidus* Kolenati, Melet. Ent. sp., 109, pl. 11, fig. 27 (n. sp.)
 * 1878 *Maurodactylus nigricornis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:29, pl. 12, fig. 4 (n. sp.)
 * 1878 ————— *bicolor* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:31, pl. 2, fig. 6 (descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:443, 1883)
 1883 *Maurodactylus nigricornis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:443, 506 (syn. key)
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 38 (descr.)
 1887 ————— *bicolor* Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 38 (descr.)
 1890 ————— *nigricornis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):179 (cat.)
 1894 ————— *albidus conformis* Horvath, Rev. Ent. Fr. 13:183
 1902 ————— *nigricornis discoidalis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:188 (descr.)
 1904 ————— *albidus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 2:578 (var. *pallidicornis*) (n. var.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 946 (cat.)
 1916 ————— Bergevin, Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Alger. 7:61 (note)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:418 (as type)
 1926 ————— *discoidalis* Bergevin, Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord. 17:173 (blood-sucking)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:286 (key)
 1938 ————— China, Ark. Zool. 30A(2):35 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 222, fig. 210, 211, 315 (key)
 1952 ————— *nigricornis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (as tkpe)

Algeria
 Amasia
 Caucasus
 Madeira Is.
 Morocco
 Rumania
 Russia
 Spain
 Turkestan

alutaceus Fieber

- 1870 *Agalliastes alutaceus* Fieber, Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 20:262 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris alutaceus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:156 (list)
 1878 *Maurodactylus alutaceus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:30, pl. 2, fig. 5; 3:506 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):179 (cat.)
 1901 ————— var. *discifer* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:196 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 946 (cat.)
 1916 ————— Bergevin, Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Alger. 7:61 (note)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):151 (list)

Algeria
 Amasia
 Canary Is.
 Spain
 Transcaspian
 Tunisia
 Turcomania

angulatus Uhler

- 1895 *Maurodactylus angulatus* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:53 (n. sp.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:418 (cat.)

N. America
 Colo.

* *bicolor* Reuter, see *albidus* (Kolenati)

consors Uhler

- 1895 *Maurodactylus consors* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:53 (n. sp.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:418 (cat.)

N. America
 Colo.

fulvus Reuter

- 1904 *Campylognathus fulvus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(14):18 (n. sp.)

Crete

fusciloris Reuter see *nigrigenis* (Reuter)

gomerensis Wagner

Canary Is.

- 1954 *Maurodactylus gomerensis* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(2):14, figs. (n. sp.)

instabilis Reuter

Turkestan

- 1878 *Maurodactylus instabilis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:28; 3:506 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 37 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):179 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 946 (cat.)

limbatellus Puton see *Psallus* Fieber

* *nigricornis* Reuter see *albidus* (Kolenati)

nigrigenis Reuter

Algeria

- 1890 *Campylognathus nigrigenis* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 10:258 (n. sp.) Morocco
 * 1900 *Ochrodema fusciloris* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:132 (1899) (descr.) Transcaspian
 (syn. by Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:186, 1902) Turcomania
 1902 *Campylognathus nigrigenis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:186 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 944 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:87 (list)

semiustus Van Duzee

N. America

- 1914 *Maurodactylus semiustus* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:31 Cal.
 (n. sp.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:418 (cat.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:285 (list)

Genus MEGALOCOLEUS Reuter

Type *Capsus exsanguis* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1835 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125, 1906)

MEGALOCOLEUS 1890 Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:254 (n. n. for *Macrocoleus* Fieber, 1858)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 — 1910 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:273 (descr.)
 — 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:473 (key)
 — 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 920 (descr.)
 — 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Wanz. 9:246 (key)
 — 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (cat.)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 129 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:243 (key, fig.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):51 (key)

* MACROCOLEUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:325 (n. gen., key); — type: *exsanguis* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1835 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125, 1906) — (n. preoc. by *Macrocoleus* Desvignes, 1849; Hymenoptera)

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem. 76; 319, 1861 (key, descr.)
 — 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 386 (descr.)
 — 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):43 (key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:95 (key); 2:145 (descr.)
 — 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 257 (key)
 — 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:216; 3:531 (1883) (descr., key)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):151 (cat.)
 — 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 302 (key, descr.)
 — 1909 Hueber, Syn. Bdindw. 2:246 (key)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 875 (cat.)

albidus Reuter

Transcaspian

- 1904 *Megalocoleus albidus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(4):9 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 879 (cat.)

- aurantiacus* Fieber
- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1858 | <i>Macrocoleus aurantiacus</i> Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:341 (n. sp.) | Algeria |
| 1861 | ----- Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 320 (descr.) | Asia Minor |
| 1873 | <i>Leptomerocoris aurantiacus</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:142 (list) | Corsica |
| 1879 | <i>Macrocoleus aurantiacus</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:218, 305, pl. 1, fig. 3a, pl. 3, fig. 8 ♀; 3:536 (1883) (descr., key) | s. France |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):15 (cat.) | Greece |
| 1910 | <i>Megalocoleus aurantiacus</i> Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 876 (cat.) | Mediterranean |
| 1933 | ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:25 (key) | Palestine |
| 1952 | ----- Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 162 (key) | Portugal |
| | | Cicily |
| | | Spain |

* *aureolus* Fieber see *pilosus* (Schränk)

bicolor Fieber see *Macrotylus* Fieber

- bolivari* Reuter
- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 1879 | <i>Macrocoleus bolivari</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:220, pl. 1, fig. 3d; 3:537 (1883) (n. sp., key) | W. Mediterranean |
| 1890 | ----- <i>Bolivari</i> Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):152 (cat.) | Morocco |
| 1910 | <i>Megalocoleus bolivari</i> Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 877 (cat.) | Spain |
| 1940 | ----- Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):48 (list) | |
| 1952 | ----- Wagner, Tier. Deut. 41, Blind.: 163 (key) | |

- chrysotrichus* Fieber
- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1864 | <i>Macrocoleus chrysotrichus</i> Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:332 (n. sp.) | Caucasus |
| * 1864 | <i>Capsus freyi</i> Becker, Bul. S. N. Mosc. 1:485 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 12:541, 1908) | Greece |
| 1873 | ----- <i>Freyi</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:90 (list) | Libya |
| 1873 | <i>Leptomerocoris chrysotrichus</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:143 (list) | Rumania |
| 1879 | <i>Macrocoleus chrysotrichus</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:225, 305; pl. 3, fig. 6; 3:536 (1886) (descr., key) | Russia |
| 1890 | <i>Capsus Freyi</i> Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):108 (cat.) | Rumania |
| 1890 | <i>Macrocoleus chrysotrichus</i> Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):152 (cat.) | Turkestan |
| 1910 | <i>Megalocoleus chrysotrichus</i> Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:85 (note) | |
| 1910 | ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 877 (cat.) | |
| 1951 | ----- Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 194 (key) * | |

coagulatus Uhler see *Melanotrichus* Reuter

- cunealis* Reuter
- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1900 | <i>Megalocoleus cunealis</i> Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:153 (n. sp.) | Algeria |
| 1910 | ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 879 (cat.) | |

- dissimilis* Reuter
- | | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 1876 | <i>Macroloeus dissimilis</i> Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2(144):21 (n. sp.) | Hungary |
| 1879 | ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:227; 3:471, 537 (1883) (descr., key) | Illyria |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):152 (cat.) | Italy |
| 1910 | <i>Megalocoleus dissimilis</i> Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 877 (cat.) | Russia |
| 1910 | ----- Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:85 (list) | Turkestan |
| 1933 | ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:252 (key) | |
| 1951 | ----- Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 194 (key) | |

elevatus Fieber see *Macrotylus* Fieber

- exsanguis* Herrich-Schaeffer
- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 1835 | <i>Capsus exsanguis</i> Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent. 1:21 (n. sp.) | Alsacia |
| 1855 | ----- Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 239(100) (descr.) | Czechoslovakia |
| 1861 | <i>Macrocoleus exsanguis</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 320 (descr.) | France |
| 1873 | <i>Leptomerocoris exsanguis</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:142 (list) | Germany |
| 1879 | <i>Macrocoleus exsanguis</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:229, pl. 4, fig. 1; 3:536 (1883) (descr., key) | Hungary |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):152 (cat.) | Rumania |
| 1910 | <i>Megalocoleus exsanguis</i> Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 276 (cat.) | Yugoslavia |
| 1910 | ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:286 (descr., key) | |
| 1933 | ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:251 (key) | |
| 1935 | ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):62 (key) | |
| 1943 | ----- China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (as type) | |

- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 162, fig. 102 (key, descr.)
- 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (as type)
- femoralis* Reuter Alsacia
- 1879 *Macrocoleus femoralis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:230; 3:537 (1883) (n. sp., key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):152 (cat.)
- 1910 *Megalocoleus femoralis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 879 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— *ochroleucus* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:241, 292 (key, descr.)
- 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:252 (key)
- 1935 ————— *femoralis* Heddicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):62 (key)
- * *freyi* Becker see *chrysotrichus* (Fieber)
- gracilis* Puton see *Macrotylus* Fieber
- * *hardyi* Bold see *molliculus* (Fallen)
- hungaricus* Wagner Austria
Hungary
- 1944 *Megalocoleus hungaricus* Horvath, Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Prag. 21:151 (n. sp.)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 163 (key)
- * *krueperi* Reuter, see *lunula* (Fieber)
- lepidus* Puton see *Solenoxypus* Reuter
- longirostris* Fieber Algeria
s. France
Greece
Hungary
w. Mediterra-
nean
Portugal
Russia
Spain
Tauria
- 1861 *Amblytylus longirostris* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 319 (n. sp.)
- 1873 *Lopus longirostris* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:55 (list)
- 1879 *Macrocoleus longirostris* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2: 222, 305, pl. 3, fig. 9 ♀; 3:537 (1883) (descr.) (key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):152 (cat.)
- 1910 *Megalocoleus longirostris* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 878 (cat.)
- 1933 ————— *ochroleucus* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:252 (key)
- 1951 ————— *longirostris* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 195 (key)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 163 (key)
- lunula* Fieber Algeria
Morocco
Russia
Sicily
Spain
- 1861 *Amblytylus lunula* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 318 (n. sp.)
- 1873 *Lopus lunula* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:55
- 1879 *Amblytylus lunula* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:292, pl. 5, fig. 9 (descr.)
- * 1879 *Macrocoleus krueperi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:231; 3:537 (1883) (n. sp., key)
- 1890 ————— *lunula* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:245 (descr.)
- 1890 ————— Reuter, Nat. Sicil. 1:4 (redescr.)
- 1890 ————— (*Amblytylus*) *krueperi* Reuter, Nat. Sicil. 1:4 var. (descr.)
- 1890 ————— *Krueperi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):152 (cat.)
- 1890 *Amblytylus lunula* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):154 (cat.)
- 1906 ————— Jakovlev, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 37:220
- 1910 *Megalocoleus lunula* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 879 (cat.)
- mellae* Reuter Austria
Croatia
Italy
Russia
Switzerland
- 1876 *Macrocoleus Mellae* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2(152):54 (n. sp.)
- 1879 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:224; 3:471, 536 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):152 (cat.)
- 1910 *Megalocoleus mellae* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 877 (cat.)
- 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:251 (key)
- 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 194 (key)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 163 (key)
- molliculus* Fallen Algeria
Austria
Belgium
Caucasus
Cyprus
Denmark
Europe
- 1807 *Lygaeus molliculus* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 77, no. 35 (n. sp.)
- 1829 *Phytocoris molliculus* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 82 (descr.)
- 1840 *Capsus molliculus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 6:32, pl. 191, fig. 589 (descr.)
- 1843 ————— Meyer, Verz. Rhync. Schw.: 78 (descr.)
- 1848 ————— Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 103 (descr.)
- 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 240 (101) (descr.)

- * 1855 ——— *ochroleucus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 248(117)313 (n. sp.) (syn. by Wagner, Mitt. Ent. Ges. Halle 20:33, 1943) Finland
France
1860 ——— *molliculus* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:611 (key, descr.) Germany
1861 *Macrocoleus molliculus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 321 (descr.) G. Britain
1865 ——— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 321, pl. 12, fig. 9 Greece
(descr.) Hungary
1871 *Capsus (Oncotylus) molliculus* Tromson, Opusc. Ent. 4:451 (key) Netherlands
* 1872 *Macrocoleus Hardyi* Bold, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. & Durham 4:358 (n. sp.) (syn. by Saunders, Ent. Mo. Mag. 11:185, 1875) N. America
1873 *Leptomerocoris molliculus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:143 (list) Mass.
1875 *Lygus molliculus* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:113, fig. (descr.) Rumania
1875 *Macrocoleus molliculus* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem.: 297 (descr.) Russia
1875 ——— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:145 (descr.) Sweden
1878 *Lygus molliculus* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 223, pl. 15, fig. 9 (descr.) Switzerland
1879 *Macrocoleus molliculus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:226, 305; 3:537 (1883) Turkestan
(descr.) Yugoslavia
1879 ——— *ochroleucus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:228; 3:471, 537 (1883)
(descr., key)
1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):152 (cat.)
1890 ——— *molliculus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):152 (cat.)
1892 ——— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 303 (descr.)
1910 *Megalocoleus ochroleucus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 878 (cat.)
1910 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:241, 290 (key, descr.)
1910 ——— *molliculus* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:241, 287 (key, descr.)
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 878 (cat.)
1912 *Macrocoleus molliculus* Jensen-Haarup, Dan. Faun. 12:264
1920 *Megalocoleus molliculus maculicollis* Sahlberg, Enumer.: 158 (n. var.)
1922 ——— Knight, Can. Ent. 53:283 (1821) (note)
1923 ——— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:473
1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 503 (biology)
1926 ——— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 920 (descr.)
1933 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:252 (key)
1933 ——— *ochroleucus* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:252 (key)
1935 ——— *molliculus ochroleucus* Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):62 (key)
1939 ——— *ochroleucus* Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturkd. 86:46 (note)
1941 ——— *molliculus* Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 20:425, figs. (♂ genitalia)
1942 ——— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):11, fig. (egg)
1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (list)
1947 ——— Kullenberg, Sool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:271 (biology)
1951 ——— *ochroleucus* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 195 (key)
1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 162, fig. 102
(key, descr.)

naso Reuter

Corsica

- 1879 *Macrocoleus naso* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:221, pl. 1, fig. 3 b-c; 3:471, 537 (1883) (n. sp., key)
1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):152 (cat.)
1910 *Megalocoleus naso* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 878 (cat.)

* *ochroleucus* Kirschbaum see *molliculus* (Fallen)*pictus* Fieber see *Plagiognathus* Fieber*pilosus* Schrank

Belgium

- 1801 *Cimex pilosus* Schrank, Fauna Boica 2:87 (n. sp.) Denmark
* 1807 *Lygaeus tanaceti* Fallen, Min. Cimic. Suec.: 77 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15:672, n. 282, 1888) Europe
Finland
1829 *Phytocoris tanaceti* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:610 (key, descr.) France
* 1855 *Capsus sordidus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 247(116)310 (descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 15:67, 1879) Germany
G. Britain
* 1859 *Macrocoleus aureolus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:325 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:223, 1879) Hungary
Livonia
1860 *Capsus tanaceti* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:610 (key, descr.) Netherlands
1861 *Macrocoleus aureolus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 320 (descr.) Rumania
1861 ——— *sordidus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 320 (descr.) Russia
1865 *Oncotylus tanaceti* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 394 (descr.) Siberia
1871 *Capsus (Oncotylus) tanaceti* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:450 (key) Spain
1873 *Leptomerocoris tanaceti* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:139 (list) Sweden

- 1873 ————— *aureolus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:142 (list) Tauria
 1873 ————— *sordidus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:142 (list)
 1874 *Macrocoleus aureolus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31 (4):49 (list)
 1875 ————— *tanaceti* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:145 (descr.)
 1875 ————— Saunders, Ent. Mo. Mag. 12:131 (note)
 1875 ————— Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem.: 296 (descr.)
 1875 *Lygus tanaceti* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:114 (descr.)
 1878 ————— Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 224 (descr.)
 1878 *Macrocoleus tanaceti* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 15:66 (note)
 1878 *Lygus pilosus* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 215, pl. 15, fig. 4 (descr.)
 1879 *Macrocoleus tanaceti* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:223, 305, pl. 3, fig. 7;
 3:471, 536 (1883) (descr., key)
 1888 ————— *pilosus* Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 302, no. 282 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Soc. Bengal 58 (2):152 (cat.)
 1892 ————— *tanaceti* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 303, pl. 28, fig. 6 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:272 (descr.)
 1910 *Megalocoleus pilosus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 876 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:282 (key, descr.)
 1920 ————— Fuente, Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 20:318 (list)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 502 (biology)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9: 251 (key) var.
reuteri 1 c.
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):62 (key)
 1941 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 20:423, figs. (♂
 genitalia)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A (15):11, fig. (egg)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (list)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:269 (biology)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 194 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 161 (key, descr.)
- ragusae* Reuter Morocco
 1890 *Macrocoleus ragusae* Reuter, Nat. Sicil. 1:3 (n. sp.) Sicily
 1910 *Megalocoleus ragusae* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 877 (cat.)
 1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7 (14):48 (list)
- * *reiberi* Reuter sec *Asciodema* Reuter
- satrapes* Horvath Algeria
 1907 *Megalocoleus satrapes* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5:315 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 876 (cat.)
- servadeii* Wagner Sardinia
 1954 *Megalocoleus servadeii* Wagner, Mem. Soc. Ent. Italiana 32:140, figs. (n. sp.)
- signoreti* Reuter s. France
 1880 *Macrocoleus signoreti* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 9:194 (n. sp.) Spain
 1880 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:219 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):153 (cat.)
 1910 *Megalocoleus signoreti* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 876 (cat.)
- sordidus* Douglas & Scott sec *Tinicephalus* Fieber
- * *sordidus* Kirschbaum sec *pilosus* (Schrank)
- soror* Reuter Siberia
 1874 *Macrocoleus soror* Reuter, Pct. Nouv. Ent. 1 (136):541 (n. sp.)
 1879 *Macrycoleus soror* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:60 (descr.)
 1890 *Macrocoleus soror* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):111 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 952 (insertae sedis)
- * *tanaceti* Fallen sec *pilosus* (Schrank)
- tibialis* Jakovlev sec *Paredrocoris* Reuter

Genus MEGALODACTYLUS Fieber

Type *Capsus macularubra* Mulsant & Rey, 1852 (monobasic)

- MEGALODACTYLUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:317 (n. gen., key)
 ——— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 72; 287, 1861 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3 (1):53 (subgenus, key)

- 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:93 (subgenus, key)
 — 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:32; 3:499 (1883) (descr., key)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):179 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:122 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 945 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 210 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):63 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):53 (key)

lethierryi Reuter see *Tuponia* Reuter

macularubra Mulsant & Rey

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 1852 | <i>Capsus macularubra</i> Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 138 (n. sp.) | Algeria |
| 1861 | <i>Megalodactylus macularubra</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 297 (descr.) | s. Europe |
| 1873 | <i>Leptomerocoris macularubra</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:138 (list) | s. France |
| 1878 | <i>Megalodactylus macularubra</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:33, pl. 2, fig. 7; 3:507 (1883) (descr., key) | Morocco |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):179 (cat.) | Tunisia |
| 1910 | ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 946 (cat.) | |
| 1952 | ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):63 (as type) | |

mixticolor Costa

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1860 | <i>Capsus mixticolor</i> Costa, Cent. Cimic. Neap. Add.: 26, pl. 3, fig. 6 (n. sp.) | s. Italy |
| 1878 | <i>Megalodactylus mixticolor</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:172 (descr.) | |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):179 (cat.) | |
| 1910 | ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 946 (cat.) | |

Genus MEGALOPSALLUS Knight

Type *Megalopsallus atriplicis* Knight, 1927 (fixed by Knight, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 20:224, 1927)

MEGALOPSALLUS 1927 Knight, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 20:224 (n. gen., key to spp.)

- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):45 (key)

adustus Knight

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1927 | <i>Megalopsallus adustus</i> Knight, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 20:227 (n. sp.) | N. America |
| | | Tex. |

atriplicis Knight

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1927 | <i>Megalopsallus atriplicis</i> Knight, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 20:224 (n. sp.) | N. America |
| 1952 | ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (as type) | S. D. |
| | | Tex. |

brittoni Knight

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1927 | <i>Megalopsallus brittoni</i> Knight, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 20:227 (n. sp.) | N. America |
| | | Conn. |

diversipes Knight

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1927 | <i>Megalopsallus latifrons diversipes</i> Knight, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 20:226 (n. subsp.) | N. America |
| | | Miss. |

latifrons Knight

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1927 | <i>Megalopsallus latifrons</i> Knight, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Tex. 20:226 (n. sp.) | N. America |
| | | Colo. |
| | | Tex. |

nuperus Van Duzee

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1923 | <i>Oncotylus nuperus</i> Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:157 (n. sp.) | N. America |
| | | l. Cal. |

rubropictipes Knight

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1927 | <i>Megalopsallus rubropictipes</i> Knight, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 20:225 (n. sp.) | N. America |
| | | Colo. |

Genus MICROPHYLELLUS Reuter

Type *Microphylellus modestus* Reuter, 1912 (monobasic)

MICROPHYLELLUS 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):76 (n. gen.)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
 — 1912 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A (7):62
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:215 (key)

- 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:408 (cat.)
 ——— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:429 (key), 454
 ——— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 923 (key spp.)
 ——— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):25, 40 (key, key spp.)
 ——— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134 (key spp.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):55 (key)

* LEPTOTYLUS 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1(3):103; — type: *Microphylellus longirostris* Knight, 1923 — syn. by Knight & Slater, Pan Pac. Ent. 30(2):143, 1954)

- adustus* Knight N. America
 1929 *Microphylellus adustus* Knight, Ent. News 40:40 var. *binotatus* 1. c.: 40 (n. sp.) B.C., Colo., Wash.
- alpinus* Van Duzee N. America
 1916 *Microphylellus alpinus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:242 (n. sp.) Cal.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:409 (cat.)
- bicinctus* Van Duzee N. America
 1914 *Chlamydatius bicinctus* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:30 (n. sp.) Cal.
 1916 *Microphylellus bicinctus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:243; 2:409 (cat.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:284 (list)
- brevicornis* Knight N. America
 1929 *Microphylellus binotatus* Knight, Ent. News 40:41 (n. sp.) Ariz.
- elongatus* Knight N. America
 1923 *Microphylellus elongatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:458 (n. sp.), 455 (key) Ill.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 925 (descr.) Minn.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):41, 42 (key, descr.) N.Y.
- falcatus* Van Duzee N. America
 1917 *Reuteroscipus falcatus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:278 (n. sp.) Cal.
 1933 ————— Usinger, Pan Pac. Ent. 9:172 (host)
- flavicollis* Knight N. America
 1929 *Microphylellus flavicollis* Knight, Ent. News 40:43 (n. sp.) Cal., Wash.
- longirostris* Knight N. America
 1923 *Microphylellus longirostris* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:458 (n. sp.), 455 (key) Conn.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 925 (descr.) Ia.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):41, 42 (key, descr.) Ill., Mass., Minn., N.E., N.Y.
- maculipennis* Knight N. America
 1923 *Microphylellus maculipennis* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:456 var. *fuscicornis* Knight, 1. c.: 457 (n. sp.), 455 (key) Tex.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 923 (descr.) N. America
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):41 (key, descr.), var. *fuscicornis* 1. c. Ill.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134, 160 (key, note) var. *fuscicornis* 1. c. (key) Me., Minn., Mo., N.Y., Tex.
- mineus* Knight N. America
 1929 *Microphyllellus mineus* Knight, Ent. News, 40:41 (n. sp.) Fla.
- minor* Knight N. America
 1929 *Microphyllellus minor* Knight, Ent. News 40:42 (n. sp.) Cal.
- minuendus* Knight N. America
 1927 *Microphyllellus minuendus* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40:10 (n. sp.) Md.

- modestus* Reuter
- | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|--|------------|
| 1909 | <i>Microphylellus modestus</i> | Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):76 (n. sp.) | N. America |
| 1912 | ----- | Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):62 (n. sp.) | Conn. |
| 1917 | ----- | Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:409 (cat.) | Ind. |
| 1918 | ----- | Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 12 | Mass. |
| | (claw) | | Mo. |
| 1923 | ----- | Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:455 (key) | N.C. |
| 1926 | ----- | Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 924 (descr.) | N.J. |
| 1941 | ----- | Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21, fig. 38, 86 | N.Y. |
| 1949 | ----- | <i>modesta</i> Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134 (key, note) | Ont. |
| | | | Penn. |
- nicholi* Knight
- | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1929 | <i>Microphylellus nicholi</i> | Knight, Ent. News 40:42 (n. sp.) | N. America |
| 1941 | ----- | Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21, 24, 41, 42 (key, descr.) | Ariz. |
| | | | Minn. to Tex. and e. St. |
- nigricornis* Knight
- | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|------------|
| 1923 | <i>Microphylellus nigricornis</i> | Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:457 (n. sp.), 455 (key) | N. America |
| 1926 | ----- | Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 924 (descr.) | Minn. |
| 1941 | ----- | Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22(1):40, 41 (key, distr.) | N.Y. |
- tsugae* Knight
- | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|--|------------|
| 1923 | <i>Microphylellus tsugae</i> | Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:456 (n. sp.), 455 (key) | N. America |
| 1926 | ----- | Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 924 (descr.) | N.Y. |
| 1941 | ----- | Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):41, 42 (key, distr.) | |
- tumidifrons* Knight
- | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|------------|
| 1923 | <i>Microphylellus tumidifrons</i> | Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. (N. S.) Bul. 34:455 (n. sp.), 455 (key) | N. America |
| 1926 | ----- | Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 925 (descr.) | Canada |
| 1949 | ----- | Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):41, 42 (key, distr.) | (N.S.) |

Genus MONOSYNAMMA Scott

Type *Monosynamma scotti* (Fieber) Scott, 1864 a synonym of *Phytocoris bohemani* Fallen, 1829 (monobasic)

MONOSYNAMMA 1864 Scott, Ent. Annual. for 1864:159 (January), fig. 5 (n. gen.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc. 32:123 (cat.)
- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 934 (cat.)
- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 151, 202 (key, descr.)
- 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:239, 242 (note, key)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):51 (key)

* MICROSYNAMMA 1864 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:74 (March) (n. gen.); — type: *scotti* Fieber, 1864 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):167, 1910)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
- 1912 Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 83 (cat.)
- 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:419 (cat.)
- 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:429 (key), 460
- 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 945 (descr.)
- 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:257 (key)
- 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):64 (key)
- 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):24, 42 (key)
- 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (cat.)
- 1946 Wagner, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13(103):460 (monograph)
- 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 13 (key)

* NEOCORIS 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem. 424 (n. gen.); — type: *bohemani* (Fallen, 1829) fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc. 32:123, 1906) — (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):167, 1910)

- 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:100; 2:184 (subgenus key)
- 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vct. Akad. Handl. 3(1):58 (key)

- 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:55; 3:502 (1884) (descr., key)
 —— 1886 Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal. ed. 3:63 (cat.)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):175 (cat.)
 —— 1913 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 520 (key, descr.)

aenescens Reuter

n. Mongolia

- 1901 *Neocoris aenescens* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:188 (n. sp.)
 1910 *Monosynamma aenescens* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 936 (cat.)
 1942 *Psallus aenescens* Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):248 (key)
 1947 *Microsynamma aenescens* Wagner, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13(103):481 (key)

basalis Reuter

Pamir

Turkestan

- 1878 *Neocoris basalis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:59 (n. sp.)
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 36 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):175 (cat.)
 1910 *Monosynamma basalis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 936 (cat.)
 1947 *Microsynamma basalis* Wagner, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13(103):480 (key)
 1931 ————— Kiritshenko, Abh. Pamir Exp. Leningr. 8:95 (list)

bohemani Fallen

Asia Minor

- 1829 *Phytocoris bohemani* Fallen, Hem. Succ.: 106 (n. sp.) Belgium
 * 1829 ————— *ruficollis* Fallen, Hem. Succ.: 107 (n. sp.) (syn by Flor, Rhync. Europe
 Livl. 1:626, 1860) France
 * 1835 *Capsus furcatus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent.: 52 (n. sp.) (syn. by Flor, Germany
 Rhync. Livl. 1:626, 1860) G. Britain
 1838 ————— Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 4:79, fig. 408, 409 (descr.) Hungary
 1840 *Phytocoris bohemani* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 276 (descr.) Netherlands
 1843 *Capsus furcatus* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 70 (descr.) N. America
 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 255 (descr.) B.C.
 1860 ————— *bohemani* Flor, Thync. Livl. 1:625 (key, descr.) Colo.
 1861 *Plagiognathus bohemani* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 303 (descr.) Ia.
 1864 *Microsynamma scotti* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:75, pl. 1, fig. 6 (n. sp.) Ill.
 (syn. by Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 83, 1912) Ind.
 * 1864 *Monosynamma scotti* Scott, Ent. Ann.: 160 (n. sp.) Mich.
 1865 *Neocoris bohemani* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 424, pl. 13, fig. 9 (descr.) Newf.
 1871 *Capsus bohemani* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:448 (key) N.J.
 1873 *Eurymerocoris bohemani* Walker, Cat. cHt. 6:150 (list) N.Y.
 1873 *Leptomerocoris scotti* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:133 (list) Ohio
 1875 *Plagiognathus bohemani* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. 2:307 (descr.) Ore.
 1875 ————— (*Neocoris*) *bohemani* Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1): Vt.
 58 (key) Wash.
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:184 (descr.) Rumanra
 1875 *Lygus bohemani* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:107 (descr.) Russia
 1876 *Psallus rubronotatus* Jakovlev, Bul. S. N. Mosc. 51:119 (n. sp.) (syn. by Siberia
 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:303, 1879) Spain
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:154 (descr.) Sweden
 1878 *Lygus bohemani* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 217 (descr.) Switzerland
 1878 *Plagiognathus bohemani* Sahlberg, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. 16(4):30 (list) Yugoslavia
 1878 *Neocoris bohemani* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:57;3:509 (1883) (descr., key)
 1879 ————— *rubronotatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:303 (1879)
 (note)
 1879 ————— *scotti* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 15:67 (note) t
 1890 ————— *Bohemanii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):175 (cat.)
 1892 *Plagiognathus (Neocoris) bohemani* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 319, 321,
 pl. 30, fig. 5 (descr.)
 1894 ————— *bohemani* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:180 (list)
 1908 *Neocoris bohemani* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 6:5 (distr.)
 1910 *Monosynamma bohemani* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 935 (cat.)
 1912 *Microsynamma bohemani* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):63 (note)
 1913 *Neocoris bohemani* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:524 (descr.)
 1917 *Microsynamma bohemani* Knight, Can. Ent. 49:248 (note)
 1917 ————— *bohemani* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:419 (cat.)
 1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 4
 (claw)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:460
 1923 *Neocoris bohemani* Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 537 (biology)
 1926 *Microsynamma bohemani* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 946 (descr.)

- 1927 ————— *bohemani* Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (distr.)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:284, fig. 670
 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):69 (key)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21, 24, 43
 (descr.) fig. 42, 83
 1941 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 20:427, figs. (♂
 genitalia)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (as
 type, list)
 1943 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 34A(15):6, fig. (egg)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:310 (biology)
 1947 ————— Wagner, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13(103):463, figs.
 (descr.) var. *scotti*, *rubronotata* (key, figs.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 216 (key)
 1952 *Monosynamma bohemani* Wagner, Tier. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 203, fig. 120
 (descr., key to var. *scotti*, *rubronotata* l. c.)
 1952 ————— *Scotti* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (as type)

* *furcatus* Herrich-Schaeffer see *bohemani* (Fallen)

maritima Wagner

- 1947 *Monosynamma maritima* Wagner, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13(103):469, figs. Amrum
 (n. subsp.) M. sea coast
 Netherlands
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 204, fig. 120 Sylt
 (key, descr.)

nigritula Zetterstedt

- 1840 *Phytocoris nigritula* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 276 (n. sp.) Carpatha
 * 1848 *Capsus pulicarius* var. Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 119 Denmark
 1860 ————— *nigritulus* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:599 (key, descr.) n. Europe
 1864 *Agalliaestes nigritulus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:230 (descr.) n. e. Europe
 1865 *Neocoris scotti* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 425 (descr.) Estonia
 1871 *Capsus nigritulus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:448 (key) Finland
 1873 *Eurymerocoris nigritulus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:156 (list) France
 1875 *Plagiognathus (Neocoris) nigritulus* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 59 (key) Germany
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:201 (descr.) G. Britain
 1875 ————— *nigritulus* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. 2:308 (key, descr.) Hungary
 * 1875 ————— (*Neocoris*) *Putonii* Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):59 Lapponia
 (key) (syn. by Reuter, Pct. Nouv. Ent. 137:547, 1875) Livonia
 1878 *Neocoris nigritulus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:56, pl. 3, fig. 7; 3:509 Netherlands
 (1883) (descr., key) Russia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):175 (cat.) Siberia
 1892 *Plagiognathus (Neocoris) nigritulus* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 319, 321 Sweden
 (key, descr.)
 1910 *Monosynamma nigritula* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 934 (cat.) var. *putoni*,
scotti, l. c.
 1912 *Microsynamma nigritula* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):63 (note)
 1913 *Neocoris nigritulus* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:251 (descr.)
 1917 *Microsynamma nigritulus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:419 (as type)
 1934 ————— *nigritula* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:283, fig. 669
 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):69 (key)
 1941 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 20:427, figs. (♂
 genitalia)
 1947 ————— Wagner, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13(103):461, figs.
 (descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 216, fig. 206, 309
 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 202, fig. 120
 (key, descr.)

* *putoni* Reuter, see *nigritula* (Zetterstedt)

* *rubroornatus* Jakovlev see *bohemani* (Fallen)

* *ruficollis* Fallen see *bohemani* (Fallen)

sabulicola Wagner

- 1949 *Monosynamma sabulicola* Wagner, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13 (103):467, figs. (n. subsp.) Austria
Germany
1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Bildw.: 204, fig. 120
(key, descr.)

* *scotti* Fieber see *bohemani* (Fallen)

Genus MOISSONIA Reuter

Type *Agalliaestes punctatus* Fieber, 1861 (monobasic)

- MOISSONIA 1894 Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:148 (n. gen.)
—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32 (2):124 (cat.)
—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 931 (cat.)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):47 (key)

punctata Fieber

- 1861 *Agalliaestes punctatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 311 (n. sp.)
1873 *Eurymerocoris punctatus* Walker, Cat. Hct. 6:155 (list)
1878 *Agalliaestes punctatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:171, pl. 8, fig. 8 (descr.)
1886 ————— Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal.: 62 (list)
1890 *Atomoscelis punctatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):173 (cat.)
1894 *Moissonia punctatus* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:149 (descr.)
1910 ————— *punctata* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 931 (cat.)
1952 ————— *punctatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (as type)

Algeria
Spain

Genus MYCHROOCORIS Reuter

Type *Myochroocoris griseolus* Reuter, 1909 (monobasic)

- MYOCHROOCORIS 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):76 (n. gen.)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
—— 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:414 (cat.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):56 (key)

griseolus Reuter

- 1909 *Myochroocoris griseolus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):76 (n. sp.)
1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:414 (cat.)
1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1): (as type)

N. America
Tex.

Genus NASOCORIS Reuter

Type *Nasocoris argyrorhichus* Reuter, 1879 (monobasic)

- NASOCORIS 1879 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:205 (n. gen.)
—— 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:317 (descr., key)
—— 1887 Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk. 1:32 (descr.)
—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):144 (cat.)
—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 955 (cat.)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
—— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 127 (key)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):56 (key)

albipennis Lindberg

- 1939 *Nasocoris albipennis* Lindberg, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 22:18, fig. (key, n. sp)

Egypt

argyrorhichus Reuter

- 1879 *Nasocoris argyrorhichus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:206 (n. sp.)
1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:318, pl. 1, fig. 1
(descr., key)

Russia
Turkestan

- 1887 ----- Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk. 1:32 (descr.)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):144 (cat.)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 856 (cat.)
 1910 ----- Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:83 (host)
 1939 ----- Lindberg, Bul. Soc. Fouad. I Ent. 22:18, fig. (key)
 1951 ----- Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 188, fig. 260 (key)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (as type)

ephedrae Reuter

- 1902 *Nasocoris ephedrae* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 38:103 (n. sp.)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 856 (cat.)
 1939 ----- Lindberg, Bul. Soc. Fouad. Ier. Ent. 22:18, fig. (key)

Morocco
 Spain

platycranoides Montandon

- 1890 *Nasocoris platycranoides* Montandon, Rev. d'Ent. 9:174 (n. sp.)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 855 (cat.)
 1939 ----- Lindberg, Bul. Soc. Fouad. Ier. Ent. 22:18, fig. (key)

Algeria
 Morocco

Genus NICHOLIA Knight

Type *Nicholia eriogoni* Knight, 1929 (monobasic)

- NICHOLIA 1929 Knight, Can. Ent. 61:216 (n. gen.)
 ----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):49 (key)

eriogoni Knight

- 1929 *Nicholia eriogoni* Knight, Can. Ent. 61:216 (n. sp.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (as type)

N. America
 Ariz.

Genus NYCTIDEA Reuter

Type *Nyctidea moesta* Reuter, 1904 (monobasic)

- NYCTIDEA 1904 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(4):14 (n. gen.)
 ----- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:156 (cat.)
 ----- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 921 (cat.)
 ----- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 ----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):51 (key)

* *moesta* Reuter see *nigra* (Jakovlev)

nigra Jakovlev

- 1889 *Rhopalotomus niger* Jakovlev, Hor. Ent. Ross. 23:70 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:86, 1910)
 1890 *Capsus niger* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):182 (cat.)
 1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:325 (descr.)
 * 1904 *Nyctidea moesta* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(4):17 (n. sp.)
 1910 ----- *nigra* Reuter, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:86 (note)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 921 (cat.)
 1952 ----- *moesta* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (as type)

Siberia

Genus OLIGOBIELLA Reuter

Type *Myrmedobia fuliginea* Buchanan-White 1878 (monobasic)

- OLIGOBIELLA 1885 Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 21:201 (n. gen.)
 ----- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):48 (cat.)
 ----- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:145 (cat.)
 ----- 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):132 (descr.)
 ----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):58 (key)

fuliginea Buchanan-White

- 1878 *Myrmedobia fuliginea* Buchanan-White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 466 (n. sp.)
 1885 *Oligobiella fuliginea* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 21:201 (n. comb.)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):48 (cat.)
 1914 ----- Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):132 (descr.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (as type)

St. Helena

Genus ONCOTYLUS Fieber

Type *Oncotylus tenaceti* Fieber, 1858 nec Fallen a synonym of *Capsus tanaceti* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1835 nec *Lygaeus tanaceti* Fallen, 1807 a synonym of *Oncotylus punctipes*, 1873 (fixed by International Comm. Zool. Nomencl. in Bul. Zool. Nomencl. 4:474, 1950)

ONCOTYLUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:318 (n. gen., key)

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 72, 293, 298 (1861) (key, descr.)
- 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:450 (key)
- 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:95 (key); 2:142 (descr.)
- 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:273; 3:531 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1887 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:147 (descr.)
- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):145 (cat.)
- 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 297 (key, descr.)
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
- 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:245, 253 (key, descr.)
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 859 (cat.)
- 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:214; 2:825 (1917, cat.)
- 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:245 (key)
- 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key)
- 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):249 (key)
- 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 269, 324 (cat.)
- 1947 China, Bul. Zool. Nomencl. 1:284 (type fixation)
- 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 25(1):64 (♀ genitalia)
- 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 128 (key)
- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Ent. 41, Blindw.: 148, 15. (key, descr.)
- 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:242 (key)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):52 (key)

* ANOTEROPS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:317 (n. gen., key); — type: *Capsus setulosus* Meyer, 1843 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:273, 1879)

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 72, 392, 1861 (key)
- 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 384 (descr.)
- 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:95 (key)
- 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 257 (key)

* CYLINDROMELUS 1861 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 393 (n. gen.); — type: *setulosus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1839 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. 2:273, 1879)

- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 153 (key, descr., subgen.)

* CYLINDROMERUS 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:95 (key, error pro *Cylindromelus* Fieber)

affinis Jakovlev

Turcomania

- 1881 *Oncotylus affinis* Jakovlev, Bul. S. N. Mos. 56(4):367 (n. sp.)
- 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:475, 542 (descr., key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):145 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 863 (cat.)

basicornis HorvathAsia Minor
(Akbés)

- 1901 *Oncotylus basicornis* Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 24:479 (n. sp.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 862 (cat.)

bolivari Reuter

Spain

- 1900 *Oncotylus bolivari* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:261 (n. sp.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 860 (cat.)

* *caspicus* Reuter see *Damioscea* Reuter

* *chloris* Gmelin see *viridiflavus* (Goeze)

cunealis ReuterPersia
Transcaspia

- 1904 *Oncotylus cunealis* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9: 14 (n. sp.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 863 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:84 (note)

- desertorum* Reuter
 1879 *Oncotylus desertorum* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:277; 3:541 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 25 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 18(2):146 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 86 (cat.)
 Turkestan
- fenestratus* Fieber see *Eurycolpus* Reuter
- fuscicornis* Reuter
 1904 *Oncotylus fuscicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(14):10 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 863 (cat.)
 Mongolia
- guttulatus* Uhler
 1894 *Oncotylus guttulatus* Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 4:269 (n. sp.)
 1895 ————— Gillete & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 48 (list)
 1906 ————— Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 20(1):179 (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:404 (cat.)
 N. America
 Ariz.
 Cal.
 l. Cal.
 Colo.
 Tex.
- hippophaes* Fieber see *Tuponia* Reuter
- horvathi* Reuter
 1901 *Oncotylus horvathi* Reuter, Term. Fuzetek 24:183 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 862 (cat.)
 Armenia
- komaroffi* Jakovlev see *Damioscea* Reuter
- longipennis* Uhler see *Plagiognathus* Fieber
- militare* Uhler see *Hadromema* Uhler
- nigricornis* Saunders
 1876 *Oncotylus nigricornis* Saunders, Ent. Mo. Mag. 12:222 (n. sp.)
 1879 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:278; 3:541 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):146 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 862 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:247 (key)
 1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):47 (list)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 154 (key)
 s. France
 w. Mediterra-
 nean
 Morocco
 Spain
- * *nigropunctatus* Geoffroy see *viridiflavus* (Goeze)
- nuperus* Van Duzee see *Megalopsallus* Knight
- pennicornis* Jakovlev see *vitticeps* Reuter
- persicus* Reuter
 1879 *Oncotylus persicus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:281; 3:542 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):146 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 863 (cat.)
 n. Persia
- pilosicornis* Reuter see *Damioscea* Reuter
- pilosus* Douglas & Scott see *Macrotylus* Fieber
- * *plumicornis* Jakovlev see *pyrethri* (Becker)
- puberus* Uhler see *Bifidungulus* Knight
- pulchellus* Reuter
 1874 *Oncotylus pulchellus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 31(4):48 (n. sp.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):41 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:143 (descr.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 41 (list)
 1879 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:281; 3:542 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):146 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 863 (cat.)
 Sweden

- punctiger* Reuter Spain
 1894 *Oncotylus punctiger* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:140 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 860 (cat.)
- punctipennis* Fieber see *Pronototropis* Reuter
- punctipes* Douglas & Scott nec Reuter see *Tinicephalus* Fieber
- punctipes* Reuter Belgium
Denmark
Europe
Finland
France
 * 1835 *Capsus tanaceti* Herrich-Schaeffer nec Fallen, Wanz. Ins. 3:85, fig. 309 (descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):42, 1875)
 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 240 (descr.)
 1861 *Oncotylus tanaceti* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 299 (descr.)
 1873 ————— *punctipes* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 10:91, 119, 165 (note)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 42 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:144 (descr.)
 1879 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:279, pl. 5, fig. 4; 3:473, 541 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):146 (cat.)
 1909 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:254, 258 (key, descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 862 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:249, fig. 635 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 269 (as type)
 1943 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):5, fig. (egg)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:264 (biology)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 189, fig. 173 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 154, fig. 97 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— *tanaceti* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (as type)
- putoni* Reuter see *Pastocoris* Reuter
- pyrethri* Becker Caucasus
Kirgisis desert
Russia
 1864 *Capsus pyrethri* Becker, Bul. S. N. Mosc. 37(2):487
 1871 *Oncotylus pyrethri* Jakovlev, Truddi Rusk. Ent. 6:13 (descr.)
 1873 *Capsus pyrethri* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:90 (list)
 1879 *Oncotylus pyrethri* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:280, pl. 5, fig. 50, 60; 3:541 (1883) (descr., key)
 * 1881 ————— *plummicornis* Jakovlev, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 56(4):369 (n. sp.) (syn. by Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 189, 1951)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:474, 541 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):146 (cat.)
 1890 ————— *pyrethri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):146 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 862 (cat.)
 1910 ————— *plummicornis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 861 (cat.)
 1951 ————— *pyrethri* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 189, fig. 270 (key)
- repertus* Uhler N. America
Cal.
Colo.
 1895 *Oncotylus repertus* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:49 (n. sp.)
 1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:29 (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:404 (cat.)
- reuteri* Reuter Buchara
Turkestan
 1879 *Oncotylus reuteri* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:283; 3:541 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1890 ————— *Reuteri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):146 (cat.)
 1910 ————— *reuteri* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 863 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:84 (note)
- rivalis* Horvath Caucasus
s Russia
 1894 *Oncotylus rivalis* Horvath, Rev. Ent. Fr. 13:182
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 86 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):93 (descr.)
- sericatus* Uhler see *Pseudopsallus* Van Duzee
- * *setulosus* Meyer nec Herrich-Schaeffer see *viridiflavus* (Goeze)
- setulosus* Herrich-Schaeffer Algeria
Austria
Caucasus
Czechoslovakia
 1837 *Capsus setulosus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 4:330, pl. 120, fig. 380 (n. sp.)
 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:631 (key, descr.)
 1861 *Anoterops setulosus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 298 (descr.)

- 1873 *Leptomerocoris setulosus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:139 (list) Greece
 1873 ————— *pilosus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:139 (list) Hungary
 1879 *Oncotylus setulosus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:274, pl. 5, fig. 3, pl. 1, fig. 10 a-e; 3:473 (1883) (descr., key) Livonia
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 24 (descr.) Pamir
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):146 (cat.) Rumania
 1909 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:254 (descr., key) Russia
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 859 (cat.) Spain
 1920 ————— Fuente, Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 20:318 (list) Switzerland
 1931 ————— Kiritshenko, Abh. Pamir Exp. Leningr. 8:95 (list) Turkestan
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:247, fig. 634 (key)
 1951 ————— (*Cylindromelus*) *setulosus* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 189, fig. 278 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 153, fig. 97 (descr.)
- * *trisinatus* Assman see *viridiflavus* (Gocze)
- viridiflavus* Goeze
- 1778 *Cimex viridiflavus* Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2:267 Asia Minor
 * 1785 ————— *nigropunctatus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, Ent. Paris: 207 (n. sp.) (syn. Austria
 by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:473, 1883) Caucasus
 1783 *Leptomerocoris viridiflavus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:138 (list) France
 * 1788 ————— *chloris* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 2:185 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Galicia
 Gymn. Eur. 3:473, 1883) Georgia
 * 1801 *Cimex tanacetii* Schrank, Faun. Boica 2:92 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Germany
 Gymn. Eur. 2:306, 1879) Hungary
 * 1843 ————— *setulosus* Meyer nec Herrich-Schaeffer, Rhync. Schw.: 53, pl. 2, fig. 1, Russia
 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:275, 1879) Rumania
 * 1854 *Capsus trisinatus* Assman, Verz. Schles. Hem.: 41 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Spain
 Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:473, 1883) Switzerland
 1861 *Anoterops setulosus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 298 (key) Tauria
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 385, pl. 12, fig. 8 (descr.) Turkey
 1875 ————— Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. 2:295 (descr.)
 1879 *Oncotylus trisinatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:275, pl. 5, fig. 1 (descr.)
 1883 ————— *viridiflavus* Reuter, Hem.: Gymn. Eur. 3:473, 541 (note, key)
 1888 ————— Reuter, Rev. Syn. 284 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):146 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 297, pl. 28, fig. 1
 1909 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw.: 2:254, 256 (key, descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 860 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 499 (biology)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:247 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 269 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 189, fig. 277 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 154, fig. 97 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— Leston, Entom. 85:19 (host)
 1954 ————— *longipes* Wagner, Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul B 19(3):241, figs. (n. subsp.)
- vitticeps* Reuter
- 1879 *Oncotylus vitticeps* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:276; 3:473 (1883) (n. sp.) Caucasus
 * 1880 *Anoterops pennicornis* Jakovlev, Trudi Russk. Ent. 11:216 (n. sp.) (syn. by Russia
 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 189, 1951) Tauria
 1883 *Oncotylus pennicornis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:473 (descr.) Turkestan
 1887 ————— *vitticeps* Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 25 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):147 (cat.)
 1890 ————— *pennicornis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):146 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 861 (cat.)
 1910 ————— *vitticeps* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 861 (cat.)
 1951 ————— *pennicornis* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 189 (key)

Genus OPISTHOTAENIA Reuter

Type *Opisthotaenia fulvipes* Reuter, 1901 (monobasic)

- OPISTHOTAENIA 1901 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:180 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 874 (cat.)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
 —— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 129 (key)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 149 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):51 (key)

fulvipes Reuter

- 1901 *Opisthotaenia fulvipes* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:182 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 874 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 192, fig. 186 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (as type)

Asia Minor

Caucasus

Russia

Genus ORTHONOTUS Stephens

Type *Capsus rufifrons* Fallen, 1807 (fixed by China, Proc. R. Ent. Soc. London (B) 10:130, 1941)

ORTHONOTUS 1829 Stephens, Syst. Cat. Ins.: 344 (n. gen.)

- 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (cat.)
 —— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 130 (key)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 150, 168 (key, descr.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:243 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):54 (key)

* BYRSOPTERA 1837 Spinola, Essai: 191 (n. gen.); — type: *erythrocephala* Spinola, 1837 (monobasic)

- 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 351 (descr.)
 —— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:445 (key)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):156 (cat.)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3 (1):44 (key)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:96 (key); 2:150 (descr.)
 —— 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 283 (key)
 —— 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:165; 3:501 (1883) (descr., key)
 —— 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 307 (key, descr.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 891 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:327, 317 (descr., key)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):145 (cat.)
 —— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:256 (key)
 —— 1935 Hedicke, Tier. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):63 (key)

* LEPTOMEROCORIS 1855 Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 230 (n. gen.); — type: *rufifrons* (Fallen, 1807) (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 36 (2):125, 1906)

- 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:129 (list)

* MALTHACUS 1858 Fieber nec *Malthacus* Kirby 1837 (Coleoptera), Crit. Phyt.: 322 (n. gen., key); — type: *caricis* Fieber, 1858 nec Fallen (monobasic)

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 74; 312; 1861 (key, descr.)

albofasciatus Motschulsky see *Hallodapus* Fieber

alboviridescens Motschulsky see *Prodromus* Distant

antennatus Walker see *Austrocapsus* Kirkaldy

cylindricollis Costa

- 1852 *Halticus cylindricollis* Costa, Cimic. Reg. Neap. Cent. 3:280
 1881 *Byrsoptera cylindricollis* Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:182 (note)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:465, 527 (descr., key)
 1888 ————— Horvath, Rev. d'Ent.: 182 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):157 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 892 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A (14):104 (descr.)
 1952 *Orthonotus cylindricollis* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 168 (key)

Dalmatia

s. France

Greece

Hungary

Italy

Netherlands

Rumania

Yugoslavia

* *erythrocephala* Spinola see *rufifrons* (Fallen)

fuscicornis Reuter

Turkestan

- 1878 *Byrsoptera fuscicornis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1: 168; 3:527 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 33 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):157 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 892 (cat.)

gilvipes Stål see *Mecomma* Fieber

* *leucocephalus* Schrank see *rufifrons* (Fallen)

maoricus Walker see *Lygus* Hahn

mundulus Stål

Siberia

- 1858 *Leptomerochoris mundulus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 19:188 (n. sp.)

pistacinus Motschulsky see *Pharyllus* Distant

ponticus Horvath

Russia
Tauria

- 1888 *Byrsoptera pontica* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent.: 182 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):157 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 892 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):102 (descr.)
 1951 *Orthonotus ponticus* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 198 (key)

prolixus Stål see *Macrotylus* Fieber

punctatus Kirby see *Lucitanus* Distant

rossicus Reuter

Asia Minor
Russia

- 1878 *Byrsoptera rossica* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:167; 3:527 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):157 (cat.)
 1904 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):17 (descr.) var. *fraudatrix* l. c. (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 891 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):101 (descr.)
 1951 *Orthonotus rossicus* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 198 (key)

rufifrons Fallen

Asia Minor
Belgium
Caucasus
Finland
Europe
France
Germany
G. Britain
Hungary
Italy
Moravia
Netherlands
Rumania
Russia
Sweden
Switzerland
Yugoslavia

- * 1801 *Cimex leucocephalus* Schrank, Fauna Boica: 18 (n. sp.) (syn. by Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:624, 1860)
 1807 *Capsus rufifrons* Fallen Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 105 (n. sp.)
 1829 ——— *ambulans* var. B Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 126 (in Reuter, 1873) (descr.)
 1835 *Halticus rufifrons* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:278 (descr.)
 1836 *Capsus rufifrons* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:110, fig. 338 (descr.)
 * 1837 *Byrsoptera erythrocephala* Spinola, Essai: 191 (n. sp.) (syn. by Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 352, 1865)
 1843 *Capsus rufifrons* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 112 (descr.)
 1845 *Eurycephala rufifrons* Kolenati, Melet. sp. 119:131 (descr.)
 1848 *Bryocoris rufifrons* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 124 (descr.)
 1855 *Capsus rufifrons* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 230 (descr.)
 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:622 (key, descr.)
 * 1861 *Malthacus caricis* Fieber, nec Fallen. Eur. Hem.: 313 (descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. F. Fenn. 14:24, 1873)
 1865 *Byrsoptera caricis* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 352, pl. 11, fig. 6 (descr.)
 1871 *Capsus (Byrsoptera) rufifrons*, Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:445 (key)
 1875 *Byrsoptera rufifrons* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:154 (descr.)
 1875 ————— Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. 2:282 (descr.)
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:166; 3:527 (1883) (descr., key)
 1888 ————— Reuter, Rev. Syn. n. 291 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):157 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 307, pl. 28, fig. 10 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 891 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:328 (descr.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 509 (biology)

- 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. 9:258 (key) var. *nigriceps* l. c.
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):63 (key)
 1939 ————— Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturkd. 86:43 (note)
 1943 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 34A(15):6, fig. (egg)
 1943 *Orthonotus rufifrons* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (as type, list)
 1944 *Byrsoptera rufifrons* Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:278 (biology)
 1951 *Orthonotus rufifrons* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 198 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 168 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (as type)

sericans Stål sec *Irbisia* Reuter

simplex Walker

Ceylon

- 1873 *Leptomerocoris simplex* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:145 (n. sp.) (type lost, position uncertain)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2): 110 (cat.)
 1904 ————— Dist, Fauna Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:488 "says type is lost"

syriacus Puton

Palestina
Syria

- 1881 *Byrsoptera syriaca* Puton, Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges. 6: 127 (n. sp.)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:465, 527 (descr., key)
 1889 ————— Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 21:504 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):157 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 892 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):102 (descr.)

Genus PACHYXYPHUS Fieber

Type *Capsus lineellus* Mulsant & Rey, 1852 (monobasic)

PACHYXYPHUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:324 (n. gen., key)

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 75 (key)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):38 (key)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:93 (key)
 —— 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:242; 3:532 (1883) (descr., key)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
 —— 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:246 (key)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 872 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 —— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:246 (key)
 —— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 128 (key)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 149 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 —— 1954 Wagner, Beitr. Ent. (5-6):670 (key spp.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):50 (key)

*PACHYXIPHUS 1861 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 316 (error)

caesarius Reuter

s. France
Morocco
Portugal
Spain

- 1879 *Pachyxyphus caesarius* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:243, pl. 1, fig. 7a; 3:538 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.)
 1905 ————— Reuter, Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1:8 (note)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 873 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:250 (key)
 1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):47 (list)

cisti Lindberg

- 1934 *Tinicephalus cisti* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 4(12):28 (n. sp.)
 1954 *Pachyxyphus cisti* Wagner, Beitr. Ent. 4(5-6):669 (n. comb.)

* *coroniceps* Costa see *lineellus* (Mulsant & Rey)

lineellus Mulsant & Rey

Algeria
Asia Minor
Balearic Is.
Caucasus

- 1852 *Capsus lineellus* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 132 (n. sp.)
 * 1852 ——— *coroniceps* Costa, Cimic. Regn. Neap. Cent. 3:41, fig. 7 (syn. by Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 18, 1860)

- 1861 *Pachyxyphus lineellus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 317 (descr.) Corsica
 1873 *Leptomerocoris lineellus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:141 (list) Dalmatia
 1879 *Pachyxyphus lineellus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:245; 3:471, 538 (1883) s. France
 (descr., key) Greece
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.) Italy
 1894 ————— var. *obscuratus* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:142 (n. var.) Morocco
 * 1902 *Tinicephalus pulcher* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:58 (n. sp.) Portugal
 1910 *Pachyxyphus lineellus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 872 (cat.) Russia
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:250 (key) Spain
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 192, fig. 287 (key) Tauria
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):63 (as type)
macchiae Lindberg Spain
 1934 *Tinicephalus macchiae* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. 4(12):19 (n. sp.)
 1955 *Pachyxyphus macchiae* Wagner, Beitr. Ent. 4(5-6):669 (n. comb.)
- * *pulcher* Reuter see *lineellus* (Mulsant & Rey)

Genus PARAMIXIA Reuter

Type *Paramixia suturalis* Reuter, 1900 (monobasic)

- PARAMIXIA 1900 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:264 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:128 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 942 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):52 (key)

suturalis Reuter

- 1900 *Paramixia suturalis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:264 (n. sp.) Nile Valley
 1904 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):24 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 942 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(1):64 (as type)

Genus PARARAGMUS Poppius

Type *Pararagmus annulicornis* Poppius, 1911 (monobasic) = *ceylonensis* m. n. l. c

- PARARAGMUS 1911 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):34 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):56 (key)

annulicornis Reuter

- 1879 *Plagiognathus annulicornis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:298; 3:511 (1883) (n. sp., key) Persia
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 34 (descr.) Transcaspia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):170 (cat.) Turkestan
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 922 (cat.)
 * 1912 *Pararagmus subsinuatus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(29):25 (n. sp.)
 (syn by Kiritshenko, Konowia 5(3):226, 1926)
 1926 ————— *annulicornis* Kiritshenko, Konowia 5(3):226 (n. comb.)

* *annulicornis* Poppius see *ceylonensis* Carvalho

Ceylon

ceylonensis Carvalho

- 1952 *Paragmus annulicornis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (as type)
 1955 ————— *ceylonensis* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:225, n. n. for *Pararagmus annulicornis* Poppius, 1911 Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):35 (n. sp.) —
 n. preoc. by *Pararagmus annulicornis* (Reuter, 1879)

* *subsinuatus* Poppius see *annulicornis* Reuter

Genus PARASCIODEMA Poppius

Type *Parasciodema nitens* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- PARASCIODEMA 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):104, 87 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):57 (key)

nitens Poppius

s. w. Africa

- 1914 *Parasciodema nitens* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):104 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(2):64 (as type)

Genus PAREDROCORIS Reuter

Type *Paredrocoris pectoralis* Reuter, 1878 (monobasic)

- PAREDROCORIS 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:36; 3:500 (1883) (n. gen., key)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):178 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 944 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 132 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):55 (key)

pectoralis Reuter

Hungary

- 1878 *Paredrocoris pectoralis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:37; 3:445 (1883) (n. sp.) Russia
 * 1880 *Macrocoleus tibialis* Jakovlev, Trudi Russki Ent. 11:217 (n. sp.) (syn. by Spain
 Kiritshenko, Rev. Russ. Ent. 12:206, 1912)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:471, 537 (descr., key)
 1888 *Paredrocoris pectoralis* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 7:186 ♀ (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):178 (cat.)
 1890 *Macrocoleus tibialis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):153 (cat.)
 1910 *Megalocoleus tibialis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 877 (cat.)
 1910 *Paredrocoris pectoralis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 944 (cat.)
 1920 ————— Fuente, Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 20:318 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 222, fig. 314 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (as type)

* *tibialis* Jakovlev see *pectoralis* Reuter

Genus PASTOCORIS Reuter

Type *Pastocoris putoni* Reuter, 1875 (monobasic)

- PASTOCORIS 1875 Reuter, Bih. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):41 (n. gen.)
 — 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gkmn. Eur. 2:271 (descr.)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):147 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
 — 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:245 (key)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 865 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 — 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:245 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 150 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):57 (key)

putoni ReuterCanary Is.
s. France
Greece
Tunis

- 1875 *Oncotylus putoni* Reuter, Bih. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):41 (n. sp.)
 1879 *Pastocoris putoni* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:272; 3:540 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— *Putonii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):147 (cat.)
 1910 ————— *putoni* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 865 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:248 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (as type)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):136 (list)

Genus PHOENICOCAPSUS Reuter

Type *Phoenicocapsus regina* Reuter, 1876 (monobasic)

- PHOENICOCAPSUS 1876 Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2:(152):54 (n. gen.)
 — 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:246; 3:530 (1883) (descr., key)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
 — 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:244 (key)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 872 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):58 (key)

pubescens Reuter see *Sthenarus* Fieber

regina Reuter

Spain

- 1876 *Phoenicocapsus regina* Reuter, Pct. Nouv. Ent. 2(152):54 (n. sp.)
 1879 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:247; 3:538 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 872 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Genus PHYLIDEA Reuter

Type *Phylidea femoralis* Reuter, 1900 a synonym of *Psallus Henschii* Reuter, 1888 (monobasic)

- PHYLIDEA 1900 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:150 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1902 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:180 (descr.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 147 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):46 (key)

femoralis Reuter see *henschii* (Reuter)

henschii Reuter

s. France
 Illyria
 Italy
 Lesbos
 Yugoslavia

- 1831 *Phytocoris variabilis* Hahn nec Fallen, Wanz. Ins. 2:f. 224 in Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:182, 1902)
 1888 *Psallus Henschii* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 6:59 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):163 (cat.)
 * 1900 *Phylidea femoralis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42: 150 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:182, 1902)
 1902 ————— *Henschii* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:182 (descr.)
 1910 ————— *henschii* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 897 (cat.)
 1952 ————— *femoralis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Genus PHYLLOPIDEA Knight

Type *Bolteria picta* Uhler, 1893 (monobasic)

- PHYLLOPIDEA 1920 Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 14:127 (1919) (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):47 (key)

hirta Van Duzee

N. America
 Cal.

- 1916 *Bolteria picta* var. *hirta* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:244 (n. var.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:413 (cat.)
 1920 *Phyllopidea hirta* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 14(4):127 (note)

picta Uhler

N. America
 Cal.
 Colo.
 Utah

- 1893 *Bolteria picta* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:373 (n. sp.)
 1895 ————— Gillete & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 51 (list)
 1909 *Hyoidea picta* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):72 (note)
 1917 *Bolteria picta hirta* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:413 (cat.)
 1920 *Phyllopidea picta* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 14:127 (1919) (note)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Genus PHYLUS Hahn

Type *Phylus pallipes* Hahn, 1831 a synonym of *Cimex coryli* Linnaeus, 1785 (monobasic)

- PHYLUS 1831 Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:26 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1858 Fieber, Crit. Phyt. 2:323 (n. gen., key)
 ——— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 75, 314, 1861 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 354 (descr.)
 ——— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:444 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):45 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:97 (key); 2:152 (descr.)

- 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 257, 299 (key)
 — 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:159; 3:501 (1883) (descr., key)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):157 (cat.)
 — 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 308 (key, descr.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 — 1910 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 3334 (key, descr.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 893 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
 — 1933 Stichel, Illus. Deut. Wanz. 9:256 (key)
 — 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):63 (key)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (cat.)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 131 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 151, 169 (key, descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:243 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):54 (key)

* GNOSTUS 1858 Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:322 (n. gen., key); — type: *plagiatus*
 Herrich-Schaeffer, 1835 (monobasic) (n. preoc.) — (syn. by *Gnostus* Westwood,
 1855 (Coleoptera))

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 75 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 169 (key, descr. subgen.)

* TERATOSCOPUS 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 315 (n. n. for *Gnostus* Fieber, 1858) syn. by

- 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3 (1):45 (key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:97 (key); 2:152 (descr.)

* *aurantiacus* Vollenhoven see *palliceps* Fieber

* *avellanae* Meyer see *coryli* (Linnaeus)

balcanicus Kormilev

Yugoslavia

- 1948 *Phylus balcanicus* Kormilev, Bul. Sic. Skoplie 20:197 (n. sp.)

breviceps Reuter

Bulgaria

- 1900 *Phylus breviceps* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42: 264 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 895 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 9:594 (descr.)

Syria

coryli Linnaeus

Belgium

- 1758 *Cimex coryli* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 10:451 (n. sp.)
 * 1758 ————— *mutabilis* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 10:449 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter,
 Rev. Het.: 680, 1888) Europe
 * 1763 ————— *flavipes* Scopoli, Ent. Carn.: 134 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn.
 Het.: 680, 1888) Finland
 1775 ————— *coryli* Fabricius, Syst. Ent.: 724 (descr.) France
 1781 ————— Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 2:369 (descr.) Germany
 1787 ————— Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:303 (descr.) G. Britain
 1799 *Lygaeus coryli* Ludwig, Sachsen Ins.: 59 (list) Hungary
 1794 ————— Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:171 (descr.) Italy
 1801 *Cimex coryli* Schrank, Faun. Boica 2:84 Netherlands
 1803 *Lygaeus coryli* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyn.: 234 (descr.) Rumania
 1807 ————— *mutabilis* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 63 (descr.) Spain
 1807 ————— *coryli* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 83 (descr.) Sweden
 1829 *Phytocoris mutabilis* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 98 (descr.) Switzerland
 1829 ————— *coryli* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 90 (descr.) Yugoslavia
 * 1829 ————— *rufiventris* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 100 (n. sp.) (syn. by Thomson,
 Opusc. Ent. 4:444, 1871)
 * 1831 ————— *pallipes* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:26, fig. 16 (n. sp.) (syn. by Burmeister,
 Handl. Ent.: 268, 1835)
 1835 *Capsus coryli* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent. 1:52 (key)
 1835 *Phytocoris coryli* Burmeister, Hand. Ent. 2:268 (descr.)
 1838 ————— *pallipes* Costa, Cimic. Regn. Neap. Cent. 1:50 (descr.)
 1840 *Lygus coryli* Westwood, Mod. Class. Ins. 2:122
 * 1841 *Capsus avelanae* Meyer, Stett. Ent. Zei. 2 (6):83 (n. sp.) (var. *coryli* by
 Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het. n. 293, 1888)
 1842 ————— Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 6:98, pl. 212, fig. 670 (descr.)
 1843 ————— Meyer, Verz. Rhync. Schw.: 54, pl. 2, fig. 2 (descr.)

- 1843 *Capsus coryli* Meyer, Vez. Rhync. Schw.: 54 (descr.)
 1848 ————— Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 99 (descr.)
 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 315 (descr.)
 1855 ————— *avellanae* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 235 (86), 277 (descr.)
 1858 ————— Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:35 (descr.)
 1860 ————— *coryli* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:620 (key, descr.)
 1861 *Phylus coryli* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 315 (descr.)
 1861 ————— *avellanae* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 315 (descr.)
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 357 (descr.)
 1865 *Phylus coryli* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 356 (descr.)
 1871 *Capsus (Phylus) coryli* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:444 (key)
 1873 ————— *coryli* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:88 (list)
 1873 ————— *avellanae* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:88 (list)
 1875 *Phylus avellanae* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. 2:300 (descr.)
 1875 ————— *coryli* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem.: 300 (descr.)
 1875 *Lygus coryli* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:104 (descr.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:152 (descr.)
 1878 *Phylus coryli* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:161; 3:526 (1883) (descr., key)
 1878 *Lygus coryli* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 214 (descr.)
 1878 *Phylus avellanae* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:161, pl. 8, fig. 2; 3:465, 526 (1883) (descr., key)
 1888 ————— *coryli* Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het. 680, n. 293 (synonymy)
 1888 ————— *avellanae* Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het. n. 293 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):158 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 308 (key, descr.)
 1910 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:335, 340 (key, descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 894 (var. *avellanae* l. c.: 894) (cat.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 512 (biology)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:259, fig. 648 (key) var. *avellanae* l. c.
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):65 (key)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):11, fig. (egg)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (as type, list)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:28 (biology)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 199, fig. 292 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 171, fig. 103 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)

* *diaphanus* Villers see *melanocephalus* (Linnaeus)

* *flavipes* Scopoli see *coryli* (Linnaeus)

* *insticatus* Fieber see *plagiatus* (Herrich-Schaeffer)

* *leucopus* Gmelin see *melanocephalus* (Linnaeus)

limbatellus Poppius

- 1912 *Phylus limbatellus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54a(29:15 (n. sp.)

w. Caucasus

lituratus Fieber

- 1858 *Phylus lituratus* Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:339 (n. sp.)
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 315 (descr.)
 1873 *Capsus lituratus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:87 (list)
 1878 *Phylus* ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:162, pl. 8, fig. 3:526 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):158 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 895 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 199 (key)

Russia
Ural Mts.

melanocephalus Linnaeus

- 1767 *Cimex melanocephalus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 12:728 (n. sp.)
 * 1787 ————— *pallens* Fabricius, Mant. Ins.: 306 (syn. by Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 82, 1807)
 * 1788 ————— *ochropterus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2167 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 679, 1888)
 * 1788 ————— *leucopus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2167 (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 679, 1888)
 * 1788 ————— *pallidus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2190 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 679, 1888)

Algeria
Belgium
Caucasus
Europe
Finland
France
Germany
G. Britain
Hungary
Netherlands

- * 1789 ——— *diaphanus* Villers, Ent. Auct.: 535 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Rumania
Syn. Het.: 679, 1888) Russia
- * 1807 *Lygaeus revestitus* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 82 (n. sp.) (syn. by Hahn, Sweden
Wanz. Ins. 1:155, 1833) Switzerland
- 1829 *Phytocoris revestitus* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 89 (descr.)
- 1833 *Lygus melanocephalus* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:155, fig. 79 (descr.)
- 1835 *Phytocoris melanocephalus* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:268 (descr.)
- 1843 *Capsus melanocephalus* Meyer, Verz. Rhync. Schw.: 55 (descr.)
- 1848 ——— Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 99 (descr.)
- * 1852 ——— *nigriceps* Mulsant & Rey, Opusc. Ent. 1:137 (n. sp.) (syn. by Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 394, 1861)
- 1855 ——— *melanocephalus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb. 234 (84) (descr.)
- 1860 ——— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:621 (key, descr.)
- 1861 *Phylus* ——— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 315 (descr.)
- 1865 ——— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 355 (descr.)
- 1868 ——— Stål, Hem. Fabr. 1:89 (list)
- 1871 *Capsus (Phylus) melanocephalus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:444 (key)
- 1873 ——— *melanocephalus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:87 (list)
- 1875 *Lygus melanocephalus* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:103, fig. (descr.)
- 1875 *Phylus melanocephalus* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. 2:300 (descr.)
- 1875 ——— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:153 (descr.)
- 1878 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:160; 3:526 (1883); 2:304
(1789) (descr., key)
- 1878 *Lygus melanocephalus* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 213, pl. 15, fig. 3
(descr.)
- 1888 *Phylus melanocephalus* Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 309, n. 292 (synonymy)
- 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):158 (cat.)
- 1892 ——— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 308 (descr.)
- 1910 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:335, 337 (key, descr.)
- 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 893 (cat.)
- 1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 512 (biology)
- 1933 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:258 (key)
- 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):64 (key)
- 1942 ——— Kullenberg, Ark Zool. 33A(15):11, fig. (egg)
- 1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (list)
- 1944 ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:279 (biology)
- 1951 ——— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 199, figs. 293, 296
(key)
- 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 170, fig. 105 (key
descr.)
- * *mutabilis* Linnaeus see *coryli* (Linnaeus)
- nigricollis* Garbiglietti see *Dicyphus* Fieber
- * *nigripes* Mulsant & Rey see *melanocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- * *ochropterus* Gmelin see *melanocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- * *pallens* Fabricius see *melanocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- palliceus* Fieber
- 1861 *Phylus palliceus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 315 (n. sp.)
- 1865 ——— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 355 (descr.)
- 1873 *Capsus* ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:87 (list)
- 1875 *Phylus* ——— Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem.: 300 (descr.)
- * 1875 *Lygus aurantiacus* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:103 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Spain
Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25; 182, 1881)
- 1878 *Phylus palliceus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:160; 3:464, 526 (1883) (descr.,
key)
- 1890 *Lygus aurantiacus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):84 (cat.)
- 1890 *Phylus palliceus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):158 (cat.)
- 1892 ——— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 308 (key, descr.)
- 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 893 (cat.)
- 1910 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:335, 336 (key, descr.)
- 1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 511 (biology)
- 1933 ——— var. *ochracea* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:258 (key)
- 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):64 (key)
- 1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (list)
- 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 170 (descr.)

Austria
France
Germany
G. Britain
Netherlands
Spain

* *pallidus* Gmelin see *melanocephalus* (Linnaeus)

* *pallipes* Hahn see *coryli* (Linnaeus)

plagiatus Herrich-Schaeffer

- | | | |
|--------|---|----------------|
| 1804 | <i>Capsus plagiatus</i> Panzer, Faun. Germ.: 135, pl. 10 ♀ | Alps |
| 1835 | ----- Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent. 1:50 (n. sp.) | Algeria |
| * 1837 | <i>Phytocoris instilatus</i> Fieber, Weit. Beytr. 1:104 fig. 3 (n. sp.) (syn. by Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 316, 1861) | Austria |
| 1840 | <i>Capsus plagiatus</i> Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 6:30, pl. 191, fig. 587 ♂ (descr.) | Carpaths |
| 1858 | <i>Gnostus plagiatus</i> Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2: 35 (descr.) | Czechoslovakia |
| 1861 | <i>Teraloscopus plagiatus</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 316 (descr.) | France |
| 1873 | <i>Leptomerocoris plagiatus</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:140 (list) | Galicja |
| 1878 | <i>Phylus plagiatus</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:163, pl. 8, fig. 4; 3:465 (1883) (descr., key) | Germany |
| 1881 | ----- Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:160 (note) | Hungary |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):159 (cat.) | Moldavia |
| 1910 | ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 895 (cat.) | Switzerland |
| 1910 | ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:335, 345 (key, descr.) | |
| 1933 | ----- var. <i>ochracea</i> , <i>interposita</i> , <i>tricolor</i> , Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:259 (key) | |
| 1935 | ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):64 (key) | |
| 1952 | ----- Stehlik, Acta, Mus. Moravia 37:173 (note) | |
| 1952 | ----- (Gnostus) <i>plagiatus</i> Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 169, fig. 105 (key, descr., key to var. <i>pallidus</i> , <i>interpositus</i> , <i>tricolor</i> l. c.) | |

* *revestitus* Fallen see *melanocephalus* (Linnaeus)

* *rufiventris* Fallen see *coryli* (Linnaeus)

Genus *PLACOCHILUS* Fieber, 1858

Type *Lygaeus seladonicus* Fallen, 1807 (monobasic)

- PLACOCHILUS* 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:450 (key)
- 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:93 (subgen., key); 2:140 (descr.)
 - 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:324 (n. gen., key)
 - 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 75:317, 1861 (key, descr.)
 - 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):39 (key)
 - 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:250; 3:532 (1883) (descr., key)
 - 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):149 (cat.)
 - 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
 - 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:246, 267 (key, descr.)
 - 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 871 (cat.)
 - 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 - 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:246 (key)
 - 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key)
 - 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 129 (key)
 - 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 150, 158 (key, descr.)
 - 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 - 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):55 (key)

sareptanus Frey Gessner

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| 1864 | <i>Placochilus sareptanus</i> Frey Gessner, Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges. 1:262 (n. sp.) | s. Russia |
| 1873 | <i>Leptomerocoris sareptanus</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:141 (list) | |
| 1879 | <i>Placochilus sareptanus</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:293 (descr.) | |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):149 (cat.) | |
| 1910 | ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 871 (cat.) | |

seladonicus Fallen

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------|
| * 1781 | <i>Cimex virov</i> Harris, Exp. Engl. Ins.: 91, pl. 26, fig. 13 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:471, 1883) | n. Africa |
| 1807 | <i>Lygaeus seladonicus</i> Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Euec.: 77 (n. sp.) | Corsica |
| 1829 | <i>Phytocoris seladonicus</i> Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 82 (descr.) | Europe |
| 1835 | <i>Capsus seladonicus</i> Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent. 1:49 (key) | Finland |
| 1843 | ----- Meyer, Verz. Rhync. Schw.: 79 (descr.) | Germany |
| 1855 | ----- Kirischbaum, Rhynch. Wiesb.: 241 (103) | Hungary |
| | | n. Italy |
| | | Moldavia |

- 1858 *Placochilus seladonicus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:36 (descr.)
 1860 *Capsus seladonicus* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:609 (key, descr.)
 1861 *Placochilus seladonicus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 317 (descr.)
 1871 *Capsus (Placochilus) seladonicus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:450 (key)
 1873 *Leptomerochilus seladonicus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:141 (list)
 1875 *Hoplomachus (Placochilus) seladonicus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:140 (descr.)
 1879 *Placochilus seladonicus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:251; 3:470, 539 (1883) (descr., key)
 1888 ————— Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het. n. 283 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):149 (cat.)
 1909 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:268 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 871 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:249, fig. 637 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key)
 1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):47 (list)
 1943 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 34A(15):5, fig. (egg)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:266 (biology)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 191, fig. 282 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blind.: 158 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Persia
 Russia
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tauria

* *viror* Harris see *seladonicus* (Fallen)

Genus *PLAGIOGNATHIDEA* Poppius

Type *Plagiognathidea grisescens* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- PLAGIOGNATHIDEA* 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):87, 99 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):54 (key)

grisescens Poppius

- 1914 *Plagiognathidea grisescens* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):99 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Nyassa

Genus *PLAGIOGNATHUS* Fieber

Type *Lygaeus arbustorum* Fabricius, 1784 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.

- PLAGIOGNATHUS* 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:320 (n. gen., key)
 ——— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 73; 302, 1861 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 400 (descr.)
 ——— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:447 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:99; 2:180 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):56 (key)
 ——— 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 257, 306 (key, spp.)
 ——— 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:71, 175; 3:503 (1883) (descr., key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):170 (cat.)
 ——— 1892 Saunders, Hem. Brit. Is. 318 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 921 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 ——— 1912 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 474 (descr., key)
 ——— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:215, 243 (key)
 ——— 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:410 (cat.)
 ——— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:429 (key), 431 (key USA spp.)
 ——— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 927 (descr., key spp.)
 ——— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Wanz. 9:257 (key)
 ——— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):64 (key)
 ——— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):25, 26 (key, key spp.)
 ——— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):246 (key chinese spp.)
 ——— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (cat.)
 ——— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):132 (key spp.)
 ——— 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):62 (♀ genitalia)
 ——— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 131 (key)
 ——— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 148, 193 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:243 (key, fig.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):54 (key)

- * COMPSIDOLON 1899 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:147 (n. gen.); — type: *elegantulum* Reuter, 1899 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65, 1952)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 897 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145, 1910
- * GERHARDIELLA 1911 Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 55:84 (n. gen.); — type: *rubida* Poppius, 1911 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65, 1952)
 — 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):61 (♀ genitalia)
- * LEPTIDOLON 1904 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(5):14 (n. gen.); — type: *vittipenne* Reuter, 1904 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65, 1952)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)
- * POLIOPTERUS 1949 Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturv. Heimatf. Hamburg 30:53 (n. subg.); — type: *albipennis* (Fallen, 1829) (fixed by Wagner, l. c.: 53, 1949)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw. 194, 197 (key, descr., subgen.)

affiguratus Uhler see *Haplomachus* Fieber

albatus Van Duzee

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 1915 | <i>Psallus albatus</i> Van Duzee, Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7:116 (n. sp.) | N. America |
| 1917 | <i>Plagiognathus albatus</i> Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:410 (cat.) | Cal. |
| 1923 | ———— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:445 (descr.), var. <i>vittiscutis</i> l. c.: 433 (key) | Conn. D.C. Fla. |
| 1926 | ———— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 943 (descr.) | Ga. |
| 1941 | ———— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):36, 37 (key, descr.) | Ia. Ill. |
| 1949 | ———— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134, 160 (key, note) var. <i>vittiscutis</i> l. c. (key) | Ind. Mass. |
| 1955 | ———— Davis, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 48(3):142, figs. (♀ genitalia) | Mich. Minn. Mo. |

albellus Knight

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1953 | <i>Plagiognathus albellus</i> Knight, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 27(4):509 (n. sp.) | N.Y. Ohio. Penn. Que. |
|------|---|--------------------------------|

albifacies Knight

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 1927 | <i>Plagiognathus albifacies</i> Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40:11 (n. sp.) | |
| 1941 | ———— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):23, 27, 35, fig. 77 (key, descr.) | N. America. Mo. |
| 1949 | ———— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):133, 159 (key, note) | |

albipennis Fallen

- | | | |
|--------|---|----------------------------|
| 1829 | <i>Phytocoris albipennis</i> Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 107 (n. sp.) | |
| 1831 | ———— Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:91, pl. 57, fig. 177 (descr.) | Ind. Md. |
| * 1831 | ———— <i>betuleti</i> Hahn nec Fallen, Wanz. Ins. 2:136, fig. 222 (descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:254, 1890) | |
| 1843 | <i>Capsus albipennis</i> Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 79 (descr.) | Algeria |
| 1855 | ———— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 252 (127) (descr.) | Amuria |
| 1860 | ———— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:598 (key, descr.) | Belgium |
| 1861 | <i>Agalliaestes albipennis</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 311 (descr.) | Caucasus |
| * 1864 | ———— <i>tibialis</i> Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:228 (n. sp.) (syn. by Puton, Ann. Ent. Fr. (5):25, 1873) | China Europe Finland |
| * 1864 | <i>Capsus artemisiae</i> Becker, Bul. N. S. Mosc. 1:487 (n. sp.) (var. of <i>albipennis</i> Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:185, 1881) | France |
| 1866 | <i>Agalliaestes albipennis</i> Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 2:273 (descr.) | Germany |
| 1871 | <i>Capsus (Plagiognathus) arbustorum</i> Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:449 (key) | G. Britain |
| 1873 | ———— <i>artemisiae</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:90 (list) | Greece |
| 1873 | <i>Eurymerocoris albipennis</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:154 | Holopaleartic |
| 1873 | ———— <i>tibialis</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:156 (list) | Hungary |
| 1874 | <i>Agalliaestes albipennis</i> Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. 6:187 ♀ (list) | Italy |
| 1875 | <i>Plagiognathus albipennis</i> Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 57 (descr.) | Rumania |
| 1875 | ———— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:182 (descr.) | Russia Siberia |

- 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 306 (descr.) Sweden
 * 1875 *Agallistes lanuginosus* Jakovlev, Bul. S. N. Mosc. 3:172 (n. sp.) (var. of Switzerland
albipennis Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:81, 1878) Turkestan
 1878 *Plagiognathus albipennis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:80, 175, pl. 4, fig. 8;
 3:454, 512 (1883) (descr., key)
 1878 *Capsus artemisiae* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:173 (descr.)
 1887 *Plagiognathus albipennis* Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk. 1:34 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):170 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 319, pl. 30, fig. 2
 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Het.: 927 (cat.)
 1912 *Psallus albipennis* Hueber, Blindw. 2:445, 496 (key, descr.)
 1920 *Plagiognathus albipennis obscura* Sahlberg, Bid. Kann. Finl. Nat. Folk.
 79(2):167 (n. var.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 529 (biology)
 1934 ————— Lindberg, Not. Ent. 14:22 (list)
 1934 ————— var. *assmanni*, *albella*, *beckeri*, *antennaria* Stichel,
 Illus. Bestim. deutsch. Wanz. 10:282 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):68 (key)
 1941 ————— Wagner, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 102:251, figs. (descr.)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):247 (key)
 1943 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 34A(15):6, fig. (egg)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:303 (biology)
 1949 ————— (*Poliopterus*) *pallidulus* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf.
 Hamburg 30:57 (key)
 1949 ————— *albipennis* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf.
 Hamburg 30:57 (key)
 1951 ————— *albipennis* Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 212 (key)
 1952 ————— (*Poliopterus*) *albipennis* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.:
 198, fig. 117 (key, descr., key var. *obscurus*, *pallidulus*, *assmanni*, *lanuginosus*,
beckeri)
- albocuneatus* Knight N. America
 1923 *Plagiognathus albocuneatus* Knight, Conn. N. H. Surv. Bul. 34:437 (n. sp.) Me.
 432 (key) Minn.
 N.D.
 N.Y.
- albonotatus* Knight N. America
 1923 *Plagiognathus albonotatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:437 var. Colo.
compar l. c.: 438 (n. sp.), 432 (key) Ill.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 940 (descr.) Ind
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):31, 32 Me.
 (key, descr.) Minn.
 N.D.
- alboradialis* Knight N.Y.
 1923 *Plagiognathus alboradialis* Knight, Conn. N. H. Surv. Bul. 34:439 (n. sp.), Ohio
 432 (key) R.I.
 1925 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 57:181 (list) Alta
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 937 (descr.) N. America
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):28, 31 B.C.
 (key, distr.) Conn.
 Ind
- albus* Reuter Me
 1894 *Plagiognathus albus* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:147 (n. sp.) N.H.
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 923 (cat.) N.J.
 Newfoundland
- alpinus* Reuter N.Y.
 1875 *Plagiognathus alpinus* Reuter, Bih. Sv. Vet. Handl. 3(1):56 (n. sp.) Ont.
 1875 ————— Reuter, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien: 88 (n. sp.) Vt.
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:72; 2:300 (1879); 3:450, Spain
 511 (1883) (descr., key) Alsacia
 1885 ————— Reuter, Wien Ent. Zeit. 4(4):124 (note) e. Asia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):170 (cat.) Austria
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 922 (cat.) m. s. Europe
 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:475, 478 (key, descr.) France
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:279, var. *nigrescens* Grece
 (key)

- 1935 ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mitt. Het. 4(3):69 (key) Hungary
 1951 ----- Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 210 (key) Russia
 1952 ----- Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 194, fig. 115, 116 Turkestan
 (key, descr.)
- amurensis* Reuter Amuria
 1883 *Plagiognathus amurensis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:454, 513 (n. sp., key)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):170 (cat.)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 929 (cat.)
 1949 ----- (*Poliopterus*) *amurensis* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hambuurg 30:57 (key)
- annulatus* Uhler N. America
 1895 *Plagiognathus annulatus* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:51 (n. sp.) Colo.
 1904 ----- Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:201 (list) Conn.
 1905 ----- Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:50 (list) Ind.
 1906 ----- Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 38:408 (list) Kans.
 1907 ----- Can. Ent. 39:162 (list) Mass.
 1907 ----- Tucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:58 (list) Mont.
 1917 ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:411 (cat.) Mo.
 1918 ----- Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 11 N.H.
 (claw) N.Y.
 1923 ----- var. *cuneatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:442 Ont.
 34:442 Penn.
 * 1923 ----- var. *nigrofemoratus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Que.
 Bul. 34:444 (descr.), 431 (key)
 1926 ----- Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 934 (descr.)
 1941 ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):33, 34
 (key, distr.)
 1949 ----- Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Not. 42(1):133, 159 (key, note) (var. *nigrofemoratus* l. c. (key)
- annulicornis* Reuter see *Paragmus Poppius*
- arbustorum* Fabricius Amuria
 * 1778 *Cimex pes variegatus* Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2:268 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:452, 1883) Canary Is.
 * 1785 ----- *plessaeus* Geoffroy in Foucroy, Ent. Paris: 211 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:452, 1883) China
 * 1788 ----- *chloromelas* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2185 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:452, 1883) Caucasus
 1794 *Lygaeus arbustorum* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:175 (n. sp.) Europe
 1803 ----- Fabricius, Syst. Rhync.: 238 (descr.) France
 1804 *Miris arbustorum* Latreille, Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. 12:225 Holopaleartic
 1807 *Lygaeus arbustorum* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 90 (descr.) Nova Scotia
 1828 *Phytocoris arbustorum* Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 493 (descr.) Russia
 1829 ----- Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 104 (descr.) Siberia
 * 1834 ----- *betuleti* Hahn nec Fallen, Wanz. Ins. 2:138, pl. 72, fig. 222 (descr.) Switzerland
 (syn. by Reuter, Not. Salisk. F. Fl. Fenn. . . orh. 14:19, 1873) Turkestan
 1835 *Capsus arbustorum* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent. 1:53 (key)
 * 1835 *Phytocoris lugubris* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:138, fig. 225 (n. sp.) (syn. by Kolenati, Melent. Ent. 2:111, 1845)
 1836 *Capsus arbustorum* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:80, pl. 99, fig. 300 (descr.)
 1840 *Phytocoris arbusorum* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 275 (descr.)
 1843 *Capsus arbustorum* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync. 64 (descr.)
 * 1843 ----- *brunnipennis* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 66, pl. 3, fig. 3 (n. sp.) (var. of *arbustorum* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:79, 1878)
 * 1843 ----- *hortensis* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 65, pl. 3, fig. 2 (n. sp.) (var. of *arbustorum* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:79, 1878)
 1845 *Phytocoris arbustorum* Kolenati, Melent. Ent. 2:111 (descr.)
 1848 *Capsus arbustorum* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn. 115 (descr.)
 1852 ----- *brunnipennis* Costa, Cimic. Reg. Neap. Cent. 3:42 (descr.)
 1855 ----- *arbustorum* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 259 (descr.)
 1855 ----- *brunnipennis* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 259 (descr.)
 1855 ----- *hortensis* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 260 (descr.)
 1858 *Plagiognathus arbustorum* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:32 (descr.)
 1860 *Capsus arbustorum* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:602 (key, descr.)

- 1861 *Plagiognathus arbustorum* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 302 (descr.)
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 402, pl. 13, fig. 5 (descr.)
 1871 *Capsus (Plagiognathus) arbustorum* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:448 (key)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris arbustorum* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:149 (list)
 1875 *Plagiognathus arbustorum* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 307 (descr.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 56 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps.: 197 (descr.)
 1875 *Lygus arbustorum* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:120, fig. (descr.)
 1875 *Plagiognathus fulvipennis* Reuter nec Kirschbaum, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:181 (descr.) (in Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:78, 1878)
 1875 *Lygus brunnipennis* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:121 (descr.)
 1878 ——— *arbustorum* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 230, pl. 16, fig. 5 (descr. key)
 1878 *Plagiognathus arbustorum* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:78; 3:452 (1883) (descr., key)
 1881 ————— *reuteri* Westhoff, Jahr. Zool. Ver. Wiss. Kunst. 9:61
 1888 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15:305, n. 286 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):170 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 319, 320, pl. 30, fig. 3 (descr.)
 1906 ————— var. *pallidipennis* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pt. 10:75 (list)
 1906 ————— Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:75 (list)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):73 (host)
 1910 ————— *brunnipennis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 926 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 925 (cat.)
 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:445, 491 (key, descr.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:410 (as type)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 532 (biology)
 1929 ————— Steer, Entom. 62:7 (note)
 1933 ————— Bey, Ent. Mo. Mag. 69:43 (parasitism, distr.)
 1934 ————— var. *nigrofusca*, Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:281, fig. 665 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):69 (key)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):12, fig. (egg)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):247 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list, as type)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:299 (biology)
 1947 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 24:330, figs. (genitalia)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 212, fig. 306 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 196, fig. 115 (key, descr., key var. *hortensis*, *nigrofuscus*, *pallidipennis*, *reuteri*, *brunneipennis*)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)
 1953 ————— Collyer, Jour. Hort. Sci. 28(2):109, figs. (biology)

arenicola Wagner

- 1941 *Plagiognathus arenicola* Wagner, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 102:252, figs. (n. sp.) Belgium
 1949 ————— (*Poliopterus*) *arenicola* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 36:57 (key) m. Europe
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 197, fig. 117 (key, descr.) Germany
 Sweden

* *artemisiae* Becker see *albipennis* (Fallen)*atricornis* Knight

- 1926 *Plagiognathus atricornis* Knight, Ent. News. 27:9 (n. sp.) N. America
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 936 (descr.) Ill.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):28, 35 Mo.
 (key, descr.) Penn.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):133, 159 (key, note)

* *betuleti* Hahn see *albipennis* (Fallen)

- bipunctatus* Reuter
 1883 *Plagiognathus bipunctatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:451, 511 (n. sp., key)
 1889 ————— var. *picticornis* Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 21:505 (n. var.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):171 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 922 (cat.)
 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:475, 480 (key, descr.)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:279 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 210 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 194, fig. 116 (key, descr.)
 Austria
 Balkans
 Caucasus
 Crimea
 Cyprus
 Hungary
 Moravia
 Russia
 Turkestan
- blatchleyi* Reuter
 1912 *Plagiognathus blatchleyi* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A (7):61 (n. sp.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:410 (cat.)
 1923 ————— var. *nubilus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:444 (descr.), 432 (key)
 1926 ————— *blatchleyi* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 937 (descr.)
 1926 ————— *nubilus* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer. 937 (descr.)
 1941 ————— *blatchleyi* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):24, 35, fig. 84 (key, descr.)
 N. America
 D.C.
 Ill.
 Ind.
 Mass.
 Md.
 Me.
 Mo.
 N.J.
 N.Y.
- breviceps* Reuter see *Sthenarus* Fieber
 Ohio
 Va.
- brevirostris* Knight
 1923 *Plagiognathus brevirostris* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:441 (n. sp.), 432 (key)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 937 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):27, 28, 33 (vey, descr.)
 N. America
 Conn.
 Ill.
 Me.
 Mich.
 Minn.
 Newfoundland
 N.H.
- * *brunnipennis* Meyer see *arbustorum* (Fabricius)
- carinatus* Knight
 1926 *Plagiognathus carinatus* Knight, Ent. News 27:10 (n. sp.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 934 (descr.)
 N. America
 Va.
- carneolus* Knight
 1927 *Plagiognathus carneolus* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40:10 (n. sp.)
 N. America
 Md.
 Va.
- caryae* Knight
 1923 *Plagiognathus caryae* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:448 (n. sp.), 433 (key)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 945 (descr.)
 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (host)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):29, 38
 N. America
 Miss.
 N.Y.
 Tex.
- * *chloromelas* Gmelin see *arbustorum* (Fabricius)
- chrysanthemi* Wolff
 * 1778 *Cimex femorepunctatus* Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2:266 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:452, 1883)
 1785 ————— *femoralis* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, Ent. Paris: 204 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:452, 1883)
 * 1788 ————— *viridescens* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2184 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gknn. Eur. 3:452, 1883)
 1804 *Miris chrysanthemi* Wolff, Icon. Cimic. 4:157, pl. 15, fig. 151 (n. sp.)
 * 1807 *Phytocoris viridulus* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 90 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:452, 1883)
 1829 ————— Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 105 (descr.)
 1835 ————— Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:136, fig. 221 (descr.)
 1835 *Capsus viridulus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent.: 50 (key)
 1843 ————— Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 77, pl. 7, fig. 2 (descr.)
 1845 *Phytocoris viriduulus* Kolenati, Melent. Ent. 2:1241 (descr.)
 1848 *Capsus viridulus* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 103 (descr.)
 n. Africa
 Algeria
 Amuria
 Caucasus
 China
 Europe
 N. America
 Cal.
 Canada
 Me.
 N.E.
 N.H.
 N.Y.
 Penn.
 Ont.
 Vt.

- 1852 ————— Costa, Cimic. Reg. Neap. Cent. 3:43 (descr.)
 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 258 (152) (descr.)
 1855 ————— Kolenati, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 29:124 (list)
 1858 *Plagiognathus viridulus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:32 (descr.)
 1860 *Capsus viridulus* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:595 (descr.)
 1861 *Plagiognathus viridulus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 303 (descr.)
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 401 (descr.)
 1871 *Capsus viridulus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:448 (key)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris viridulus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:150 (cat.)
 1875 *Plagiognathus viridulus* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 57 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:180 (descr.)
 1875 *Lygus viridulus* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:123 (descr.)
 1875 *Plagiognathus viridulus* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 307 (descr.)
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:74, pl. 4, fig. 5-6 (descr.)
 1878 *Lygus viridulus* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 233 (descr.)
 1883 *Plagiognathus chrysanthemi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:452, 511 (descr.)
 1887 *Oncotylus punctipes* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:149 (list)
 1888 *Plagiognathus chrysanthemi* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15; n. 285 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):171 (cat.)
 1891 ————— *vicarius* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 33:194 (descr.)
 1892 ————— *viridulus* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 319, 320 (descr.)
 1910 ————— *chrysanthemi* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 923 (cat.)
 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:475, 483 (key, descr.)
 1912 *Oncotylus punctipes* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44:322 (list)
 1912 *Plagiognathus viridulus* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Agric. Japan 4:38 (list)
 1914 *Oncotylus punctipes* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego, Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:404 (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:404 (cat.)
 1919 ————— Parshley, Can. Ent. 51:72 (list)
 1920 *Plagiognathus chrysanthemi* J. Sahlberg, Bidr. K. Finl. Nat. Folk. 79(2):166
 1922 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 53:282 (1821) (note)
 1823 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 530 (biology)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:444
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 942 (descr.)
 1929 ————— Steer, Entom. 62:7 (note)
 1934 ————— Lindberg, Not. Ent. 14:22 (list)
 1934 ————— Lindberg, Ark. Zool. 27(28):43 (list)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:280, var. *bipunctata*, *maculata*, l. c. (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):69 (key)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):28,, 31, 35 (distr.)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):247 (key)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):12, fig. (egg)
 1943 ————— Ossianilsson, Medd. Vaxtskyddsanst. 39:55, fig. (descr.)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:296 (biology)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 210, fig. 212 (uey)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 195, fig. 115, 116 (3 var.) (key, descr.)

cinerascens Reuter

Mongolia

- 1904 *Plagiognathus cinerascens* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(14):17 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 925 (cat.)
 1941 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):247 (key)

collinus Wagner

Austria

Germany

- 1941 *Plagiognathus (Poliopterus) collinus* Wagner, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 102:249, figs. (n. sp.)
 1949 ————— Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 30:57 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Ent. Zeit. 102:249, figs. (n. sp.)

concolor Reuter

Caucasus

- 1890 *Plagiognathus concolor* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:246 (n. sp.)

- confusus* Reuter
 1909 *Plagiognathus confusus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. 36 (2):80 (n. sp.) N. America
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:410 (cat.) Cal.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Cal. Acad. Sci. (4):284 (list) Nev.
- cornicola* Knight
 1923 *Plagiognathus cornicola* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:450 (n. sp.), Ill.
 433 (key) Ind.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 944 (descr.) N.Y.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):27, 29 38 Va.
 (key, descr.)
- * *crataegi* Knight see *dispar* Knight
- crocinus* Knight
 1927 *Plagiognathus crocinus* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40: 11 (n. sp.) N. America
 Va.
- cunctator* Horvath
 1887 *Plagiognathus cunctator* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 6:73 (n. sp.) Illyria
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):171 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 824 (cat.)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Wanz. 10:279 (key)
- cuneatus* Knight
 1923 *Plagiognathus annulatus cuneatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:442 N. America
 (descr.) Ga.
 1941 ————— *cuneatus* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):26, 27 ,34 Ill.
 (key, descr.) Mo.
 N.H.
 N.Y.
 Tex.
- davisi* Knight
 1923 *Plagiognathus davisi* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:452 (n. sp.), Vt.
 433 (key)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 942 (descr.) N. America
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):28, 38 (key, Ia.
 distr.) N.Y.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):132, 159 (key, note)
- * *debilis* Blatchley see *tinctus* Knight
- decolor* Lindberg
 1934 *Plagiognathus decolor* Lindberg, Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fenn. 4 (12):22 Spain
 (n. sp.)
 1949 ————— (*Poliophterus*) *decolor* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf.
 Hamburg 30:58 (key)
- * *delicatus* Provancher see *obscurus* Uhler
- delicatus* Uhler
 1887 *Psallus delicatus* Uhler, Ent. Amer. 3:34 (n. sp.) N. America
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):162 (cat.) Cal.
 1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:275 (list) l. Cal.
 1907 ————— Tucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:58 (list) Ga.
 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list) Ia.
 1916 *Gerhardiella delicatus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:243; 2:410 (1917) Ill.
 1923 *Plagiognathus delicatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:433 (key), Ind.
 448 (descr.) Kans.
 Miss.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 943 (descr.) Mo.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):29, 36, 37 N.J.
 (key, descr.) N.Y.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):134, 160 (key, Ohio
 note) Penn.
 Va.
- dispar* Knight
 1923 *Plagiognathus punctatipes dispar* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:451 N. America
 (var. of *punctatipes*) Conn.
 1926 ————— *dispar* Knight, Ent. New 27:11 (n. sp., note) Ia.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 941 (descr.) Ill.

- * 1929 ————— *crataegi* Knight, Ent. News 40:264 (n. s.) (syn. by Froeschner, Mich.
Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):133, 149) Mo.
- 1941 ————— *dispar* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):39 (key, descr.) N.E.
- 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):133, 160 (key, note) N.Y.
- diversus* Van Duzee N. America
- 1917 *Plagiognathus diversus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:283 (n. sp.) Cal.
(var. *cruralis* & *pluto* l. c.: 284)
- extremus* Reuter China
- 1901 *Plagiognathus albipennis* var. *extrema* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:187 Turkestan
(descr.)
- 1903 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45 (16):22
(list)
- 1954 ————— (*Poliophterus*) *extremus* Wagner, Not. Ent. 34:77, figs. (descr.)
- * *fasciatus* Jakovlev see *Psallus* Fieber
- * *femoralis* Geoffroy see *chrysanthemi* (Wolff)
- * *femorepunctatus* Goeze see *chrysanthemi* (Wolff)
- flavescens* Knight N. America
- 1925 *Plagiognathus flavescens* Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:33 (n. sp.) Ariz.
Colo.
- flavicornis* Knight N. America
- 1923 *Plagiognathus flavicornis* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:436 (n. Ill.
sp.), 433 (key) Mass.
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 942 (descr.) Minn.
- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):28, 30, 31 N.Y.
(key, descr.) Ont.
- flavipes* Reuter Corsica
- 1875 *Plagiognathus flavipes* Reuter, Bih. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3 (1):57 (n. sp.) s. France
- 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:79; 2:300 (1879); 3:545, Greece
512 (1883) (descr., key) Mediterranean
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):171 (cat.) Morocco
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 927 (cat.) Sardinia
- 1920 ————— Fuente, Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. 20:318 (list) Spain
- 1949 ————— (*Poliophterus*) *flavipes* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf.
Hamburg 30:53 (key)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 197
(key)
- flavoscutellatus* Knight N. America
- 1923 *Plagiognathus flavoscutellatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:440 Ia.
(n. sp.), 431 (key) Ind.
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 931 (descr.) Mich.
- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):26, Mnn.
32 (key, descr.) Mo.
- 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):133, 159 Nebr.
(key, note) Ohio
Penn.
- * *fraternus* Uhler see *obscurus* Uhler Que.
Vt.
- fulvidus* Knight Nova Scotia
- 1923 *Plagiognathus fulvidus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:447 (n. sp.), N. America
432 (key) Conn.
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 936 (descr.) Md.
- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):27, 37 (key, N.C.
distr.) N.J.
- fulvipennis* Kirschbaum Ohio
- 1885 *Capsus fulvipennis* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 336 (259) (descr.)
- 1861 *Plagiognathus fulvipennis* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 303 (descr.) Caucasus
- 1873 *Eurymorocoris fulvipennis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:150 (list) Crimea
- 1875 *Plagiognathus fulvipennis* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:181 (descr.) s. Europe
- 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:76, pl. 4, fig. 7; France
2:300; 1 (1879); 3:452, 512 (1883) (descr., key) Germany

| | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 1890 | Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 58 (2):171 (cat.) | Greece |
| 1900 | var. <i>diversicornis</i> Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Forh. 43:140 | Hungary |
| | (n. var.) | Italy |
| 1910 | Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 924 (cat.) | Moldavia |
| 1912 | Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:475, 489 (key, descr.) | Netherlands |
| 1934 | var. <i>annulata, circumcincta</i> Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:280, fig. 664 (key) | Portugal |
| | | Rumania |
| 1935 | Hedicke, Tierw. Mitt. Het. 4 (3):69 (key) | Russia |
| 1951 | Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 210, fig. 215 (key) | Spain |
| 1952 | Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 195, fig. 115 (key, descr., key var.) | Switzerland |
| | | Tauria |
| | | Yugoslavia |
| * <i>furvus</i> Knight see <i>similis</i> Knight | | |
| <i>fusciflavus</i> Knight | | |
| 1929 | <i>Plagiognathus fusciflavus</i> Knight, Ent. News 40:267 (n. sp.) | N. America Ore. |
| <i>fusciloris</i> Reuter | | |
| 1878 | <i>Plagiognathus fusciloris</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:73; 2:300 (1879); 3:450, 512 (1883) (n. sp., key) | Caucasus France Hungary |
| 1890 | Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):172 (cat.) | w. Mediterranean |
| 1894 | Horvath, Rev. Ent. 13:193 (note) | Russia |
| 1910 | Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 824 | Spain |
| 1951 | Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 210 (key) | Turkestan |
| 1952 | Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 195 (key) | |
| <i>fuscipes</i> Knight | | |
| 1929 | <i>Plagiognathus fuscipes</i> Knight, Ent. New 40:268 (n. sp.) | N. America |
| <i>fuscus</i> Provancher | | |
| 1872 | <i>Lygus fuscus</i> Provancher, Nat. Can. 4:105 (n. sp.) | N. America Me. |
| 1887 | <i>Plagiognathus fuscus</i> Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:153 (descr.) | Que. |
| 1890 | <i>Lygus fuscus</i> Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):86 (cat.) | |
| 1912 | <i>Plagiognathus fuscus</i> Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44:323 (note) | |
| 1914 | Parshley, Psyche 21:143 (list) | |
| 1917 | Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:410 (cat.) | |
| 1918 | Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 10 (claw) | |
| <i>geminatus</i> Knight | | |
| 1929 | <i>Plagiognathus germinatus</i> Knight, Ent. News 40:265 (n. sp.) | N. America Tex. |
| <i>gleditsiae</i> Knight | | |
| 1929 | <i>Plagiognathus gleditsiae</i> Knight, Ent. News 40:265 (n. sp.) | N. America Ill. |
| 1941 | Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):11, 26, 27, 37 (key, descr.) | Tex. |
| 1949 | Froeschner, Amer. Nat. 42 (1):132, 158 (key, note) | |
| <i>grandis</i> Reuter | | |
| 1876 | <i>Plagiognathus grandis</i> Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32 (9):91 (n. sp.) | N. America Tex. |
| 1890 | Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):172 (cat.) | |
| 1917 | Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:410 (cat.) | |
| <i>guttatipes</i> Uhler | | |
| 1895 | <i>Lygus guttatipes</i> Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:35 (n. sp.) | N. America Alta. |
| 1907 | Tucker, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 4 (2):60 (list) | Colo. |
| 1917 | Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:344 (cat.) | Minn. |
| 1917 | <i>Plagiognathus guttatipes</i> Knight, Cornell Univ. Esp. Sta. Bul. 29:639 (note) | N.D. |
| 1927 | Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (distr.) | S.D. |
| <i>guttulosus</i> Reuter | | |
| 1876 | <i>Psallus guttulosus</i> Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32 (9):89 (n. sp.) | Wyo. |
| 1890 | Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):163 (cat.) | N. America I. Cal. |
| 1894 | Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:276 (list) | Colo. |
| 1914 | <i>Apocremnus guttulosus</i> Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list) | Fla. |
| 1917 | <i>Psallus guttulosus</i> Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:406 (cat.) | Ga. |
| 1926 | Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 956 (descr.) | Ill. |
| 1941 | <i>Plagiognathus guttulosus</i> Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):28, 40 (key, descr.) | Miss. |
| 1949 | Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):134, 160 (key, note) | Mo. Tex. |

* *hortensis* Meyer see *arbustorum* (Fabricius)

illicis Knight
 1925 *Plagiognathus illicis* Knight, Ent. New 36:305 (n. sp.) N. America
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Hct. E. N. Amer.: 928 (descr.) N.Y.

infuscatus Fieber see *Icodema* Reuter

inopinus Knight
 1926 *Plagiognathus inopinus* Knight, Ent. News 27:11 (n. sp.) N. America
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Hct. E. N. Amer.: 842 (descr.) Penn.

intrusus Knight
 1926 *Plagiognathus intrusus* Knight, Ent. News 27:12 (n. sp.) N. America
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Hct. E. N. Amer. 932 (descr.) N.Y.

laniginosus Jakovlev see *albipennis* (Fallen)

laricicola Knight
 1923 *Plagiognathus laricicola* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:452 (n. sp.), N. America
 432 (key) Alta.
 1925 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 57:181 (list) Conn.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Hct. E. N. Amer.: 935 (descr.) Ill.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):5, 27, 39 Me.
 (key, distr.) Minn.
 N.Y.

lineatus Van Duzee
 1917 *Plagiognathus lineatus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:282 (n. sp.) N. America
 Cal.

litoralis Wagner
 1949 *Plagiognathus (Poliophterus) litoralis, abnotani* f. nov. Wagner, Verh. Naturw. Germany
 Heimatf. Hamburg 30:53, fig. (n. sp.) Netherlands
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 199,
 fig. 117 (key, descr.)

lividus Reuter
 1906 *Plagiognathus lividus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:73 (n. sp.) China
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hcm.: 924 (cat.) (Szechvan)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):247 (key)

longipennis Uhler
 1895 *Oncotylus longipennis* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:48 (n. sp.) N. America
 1904 ————— Uhler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27:360 (list) Colo.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:404 (cat.) N.M.

* *lugubris* Hahn see *arbustorum* (Fabricius)

luteus Knight
 1929 *Plagiognathus luteus* Knight, Ent. News 40:72 (n. sp.) N. America
 Ariz.

* *major* Reuter see *Sthenarus* Fieber

mamorae Lindberg
 1940 *Plagiognathus mamorae* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):51 Morocco
 (n. sp.)

moerens Reuter see *Haplomachus* Fieber

moestus Reuter
 1906 *Plagiognathus albipennis* var. *moestus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. China
 10:75 (list)
 1954 ————— (*Poliophterus*) *moestus* Wagner, Not. Ent. 34:75 (descr.)

mundus Van Duzee
 1917 *Plagiognathus mundus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:281 (n. sp.) N. America
 Cal.

negundinis Knight
 1929 *Plagiognathus negundinis* Knight, Ent. News 40:263 (n. sp.) var. *fulvotinctus* N. America
 l. c.: 264 Ia.
 Ill.

- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):27, 33 Minn.
var. *fulvotinctus* l. c. (key, descr.) Mo.
- 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):133, 159 (key,
note) (var. *fulvotinctus* l. c. (key)
- nigritus* Knight N. America
- 1923 *Plagiognathus nigritus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:441 (n. sp.), Colo.
432 (key) Conn.
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 935 (descr.) Ind.
- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):27, 34 (key, Mass.
distr.) Ohio
- * *nigrofemoratus* Knight see *annulatus* Uhler
- nigrolineatus* Knight see *Icodema* Reuter
- nigronitens* Knight N. America
- 1923 *Plagiognathus nigronitens* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:435 (n. sp.), 432 (key) Colo.
Ill.
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 935 (descr.) Mass.
- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):27, 30 Minn.
(key, descr.) Miss.
- 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):132, 158 (key, N.J.
note) N.J.
N.Y.
Ohio
- obscuriceps* Stål
- 1858 *Eurymerocoris obscuriceps* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit.: 190 Ont.
- 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:159 (list) S.D.
- 1878 *Plagiognathus obscuriceps* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:76; 3:512 (key, Siberia
descr.)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):172
cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 925 (cat.)
- 1928 ————— Lindberg, Notul. Ent. 8:26 (descr.)
- obscurus* Uhler N. America
- 1872 *Plagiognathus obscurus* Uhler, Hayden's Surv. Mont.: 418 (n. sp.) Alta.
- 1876 ————— Uhler, Bul. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. 1:319; 3:422 B.C.
(1877) list) Cal.
- 1878 ————— Uhler, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 19:409 (list) Colo.
- 1886 ————— Uhler, Check List: 21 (list) N. America
- * 1887 *Psallus delicatus* Provancher nec Uhler, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:152 (descr.) Conn.
(syn. by Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44(11):320, 1912) Ga.
- 1887 *Plagiognathus fuscus* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:153 (list) Ill.
- 1887 ————— *obscurus* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:72 (list); 21:4 Kans.
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):172 (cat.) Mass.
- 1893 ————— Cockerell, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 20:363 Me.
- 1894 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:180 (list) Md.
- 1895 ————— Slosson, Ent. News 6:5 (list) Mich.
- 1895 ————— Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 52 (list) Minn.
- * 1895 ————— *fraternus* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:51 (n. sp.) Mo.
- 1900 ————— *obscurus* Osborn, Ohio Nat. 1:12 (list) N.C.
- 1900 ————— *fraternus* Slosson, Ent. News 11:323 N.H.
- 1901 ————— *obscurus* Caudell, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 4(4):485 (note) N.J.
- 1903 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 29:110 (list) N.M.
- 1904 ————— *fraternus* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:201 (list) Nova Scotia
- 1905 ————— Van Duzee, 20th Rept. N. Y. Sta. Ent.: 552 (list) N.Y.
- 1905 ————— Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:50 (list) Ohio
- 1905 ————— *obscurus* Van Duzee, 20th. Rep. N. Y. St. Ent.: 552 (list) Ont.
- 1905 ————— Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:50 (list) Penn.
- 1905 ————— Crevecoeur, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19:233 (list) Que.
- 1906 ————— Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 20(1):179 (list) Tex.
- 1906 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 38:408 (list) USA.
- 1907 ————— Tucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:58 (list)
- 1907 ————— Moore, Can. Ent. 39:162 (list)
- 1908 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 40:113 (list)
- 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list)
- 1910 ————— *fraternus* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list)

- 1914 ————— Parshley, Psyche 21:143 (list)
 1914 ————— *obscurus* Parshley, Psyche 21:143 (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:411 (cat.)
 1917 ————— *fraternus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:411 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:439
 1923 ————— *obscurus* var. *albocuneatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:438 (descr.), 431 (key)
 1924 ————— *fraternus* Downes, Proc. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. 21:30 (list)
 1925 ————— *obscurus fraternus* Knight, Can. Ent. 57:181 (list)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 931 (descr.)
 1926 ————— *fraternus* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 932 (descr.)
 1941 ————— *obscurus* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):32 (var. *albocuneatus*, *fraternus* l. c. (key, descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):132, 159 (key, note)
 var. *albocuneatus*, *fraternus* l. c. (key)
- occipitalis* Reuter Chile
 1908 *Plagiognathus occipitalis* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:180 (n. sp.)
- olivaceus* Reuter Spain
 1880 *Plagiognathus olivaceus* Reuter, An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 9:193 (n. sp.)
 1880 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 22:23 (descr.)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:453, 512 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):172 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 927 (cat.)
- ovatulus* Wagner Dalmatia
 1952 *Plagiognathus (Poliopterus) ovatulus* Wagner, Ent. Bericht. Amsterdam 14(321):41, figs. (n. sp.)
- pallidicornis* Knight N. America
 1923 *Plagiognathus politus pallidicornis* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:435 (n. var.)
 1941 ————— *pallidicornis* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):28,30 (key, descr.) Conn.
Ill.
Mass.
Me.
Minn.
N.H.
N.Y.
Ont.
Germany
Sweden
- * *pallidipennis* Sahlberg see *Plesiodema* Reuter
- pallidulus* Dahlbom N. H.
N. Y.
Ont.
Germany
Sweden
 1851 *Phytocoris pallidulus* Dahlbom, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1850:211 (n. sp.)
 1878 *Plagiognathus albipennis* var. *pallidulus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:87 (descr.)
 1941 ————— *pallidulus* Wagner, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 102:254, figs. (descr.)
- pallidus* Reuter Alegria
 1900 *Plagiognathus pallidus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:257 (n.s p.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 925 (cat.)
- * *pesvariegatus* Goeze see *arbustorum* (Fabricius)
- phlomidis* Lindberg Spain
 1934 *Plagiognathus phlomidis* Lindberg, Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fenn. 4(12):21 (n. sp.)
 1949 ————— (*Poliopterus*) *phlomidis*, Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 30:58 (key)
- phoradendronae* Knight N. America
Ariz.
 1929 *Plagiognathus phoradendronae* Knight, Ent. News 40:73 (n. sp.)
- pictipes* Van Duzee see *Psallus* Fieber
- pictus* Fieber Austria
Caucasus
S. Europe
Hungary
Rumania
S. Russia
 1864 *Macrocoleus pictus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:333 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Leptomerochis pictus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:143 (list)
 * 1876 *Plagiognathus punctipes* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2(144):22 (n. sp.)
 1879 ————— *pictus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:299; 3:450, 511 (1883) (descr., key)

- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):172 (cat.) Turkestan
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 923 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:87 (list)
 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:475, 481 (key, descr.)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:279 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 194, fig. 116 (key, descr.)
- plagiatus* Reuter Caucasus
 1876 *Plagiognathus plagiatus* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2 (152):54 (n. sp.) Italy
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gkmn. Eur. 1:77; 2:300 (1879); 3:512 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):172 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 925 (cat.)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:281 (key)
- * *plessaeus* Geoffroy see *arbustorum* (Fabricius)
- politus* Uhler N. America
 1895 *Plagiognathus politus* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:52 (n. sp.) Cal.
 1900 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 2:133 (list) Colo.
 1902 ————— Montgomery, Ent. News 13:13 Conn.
 1904 ————— Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:201 (list) Fla.
 1905 ————— Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:50 (list) Kans.
 1905 ————— Van Duzee, 20th Rept. N. Y. St. Ent.: 522 (list) Ind.
 1906 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 38:408 (list) Italy
 1907 ————— Tucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:58 (list) Hungary
 1907 ————— Moore, Can. Ent. 39:162 (list) Manitoba
 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list) Me.
 1914 ————— Baber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list) Mo.
 1914 ————— Parshley, Psyche 21:143 (list) N.C.
 1915 ————— Leonard, Jour. N. Y. Soc. Ent. 23:193, pl. 14 (immature stages) N.J.
 1916 *Apocremnus politus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:243 (note) N.Y.
 1917 *Plagiognathus politus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:411 (cat.) Ont.
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:435 var. Penn.
flaveolus l. c.: 434, 431 (key) Que.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 932, fig. 180 (descr.) USA. east of
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):29, 30, 31, 100 th meridian
 fig. 88 (as *obscurus* error pro *politus*)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):132, 158 (key, note)
 (var. *flaveolus* (key))
 1950 ————— Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25 (1):62, pl. 5, fig. 14 (♀ genitalia)
- punctatipes* Knight N. America
 1923 *Plagiognathus punctatipes* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:450 var. Conn.
dispar Knight, l. c.: 451 (n. sp.), 433 (key) Ill.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 941 (descr.) Mich.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):28, 39 Mo.
 (key, descr.) N.Y.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):133 159 (key, note) Ohio.
 Ont.
 Penn.
- * *punctipes* Reuter see *pictus* (Fieber)
- reinhardti* Johnston N. America
 1935 *Plagiognathus reinhardti* Johnston, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 30:16 (n. sp.) Tex.
- repetitus* Knight N. America
 1923 *Plagiognathus repetitus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:449 (n. sp.), Canada (N.S.)
 431 (key) Mass.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 934 (descr.) Mich.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):27, 40 (key, distr.) N.J.
 N.Y.
- repletus* Knight N. America
 1923 *Plagiognathus repletus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:449 (n. sp.), Conn.
 433 (key), var. *apicatus* l. c. Ia.

- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 944 (descr.) Ill.
 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (host) Mass.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):38 var. Mo.
apicatus l. c. (key, descr.) N.Y.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134, 160 (key, Va.
 note) (var. *apicatus* l. c. (key)
- retowskii* Reuter Tauria
 1885 *Plagiognathus Retowskii* Reuter, C. R. Soc. Ent. Belg. 29:48 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):172 (cat.)
 1910 ————— *retowskii* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 927 (cat.)
- * *rosaceus* Uhler see *rubidus* (Poppius)
- rosicola* Knight N. America
 1923 *Plagiognathus roscicola* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:446 (n. sp.), Conn.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 935 (descr.) Ill.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):28, 36 (key, Md.
 descr.) Mo.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):133, 159 (key,
 note)
- rubidus* Poppius N. America
 1911 *Gerhardiella rubida* Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 55:85 (n. sp.) Colo.
 * 1912 *Poecyliscytus rosaceus* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 10:488 (n. sp.)
 1916 *Gerhardiella roseus* Van Duzee, Check List: 46 (list)
 1917 ————— *rubida* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:409 (cat.)
 1950 ————— Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):61, pl. 5, fig. 18,
 pl. 6, fig. 7 (genitalia)
 1952 *Plagiognathus rubidus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):67
- rubricans* Provancher see *Microphylellus* Reuter
- rufinervis* Jakovlev Russia
 1880 *Plagiognathus rufinervis* Jakovlev, Trudi Rusk. Ent. 11:218 (n. sp.)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:452, 513 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):172 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 925 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 212 (key)
- salicicola* Knight N. America
 1929 *Plagiognathus salicicola* Knight, Ent. News 40: 69 var. *depallens* l. c.: 90
 (n. sp.) Ia.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):36 var. Ill.
depallens l. c. (key, descr.) Ind.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):133, 160 (key, Mich.
 note) var. *depallens* l. c. (key) Minn.
 Ohio
- shepherdiae* Knight N. America
 1929 *Plagiognathus shepherdiae* Knight, Can. Ent. 40:70 var. *flavidus* l. c.: 71
 (n. sp.) Colo.
 S.D.
- similis* Knight N. America
 1923 *Plagiognathus albatu*s var. *similis* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34:445 Conn.
 (n. sp.) Ill.
 1926 ————— *similis* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 944 (descr.) Ind.
 * 1927 ————— var. *furvus* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40:12 Md.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):29, 37 (key, Mich.
 descr.) Mo.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):133, 160 (key, note) N.C.
- spilotus* Fieber Algeria
 1858 *Plagiognathus spilotus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:336 (n. sp.) Corsica
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 304 (descr.) s. France
 1873 *Eurymerocoris spilotus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:150 (list) w. Mediterra-
 1878 *Plagiognathus spilotus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:71, pl. 4, fig. 4;3:450, nean
 511 (1883) (descr., key) Russia

- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):172 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 922 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 210, fig. 209 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. Blindw.: 194 (ey)
- subovatus* Knight
 1929 *Plagiognathus subovatus* Knight, Ent. News 40:266 (n. sp.) N. America
 Minn.
- suffuscipennis* Knight
 1923 *Plagiognathus suffuscipennis* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:454 N. America
 (n. sp.), 432 (key) Ill.
 Me.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 940 (descr.) Minn.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22(1):28, 40 (key, N.Y.
 distr.)
- syrticolae* Knight
 1941 *Plagiognathus syrticolae* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):6, 28, 31 N. America
 (key, n. sp.) Ill.
- tenellus* Knight
 1929 *Plagiognathus tenellus* Knight, Ent. News 40:73 (n. sp.) N. America
 Ariz.
- * *tibialis* Fieber see *albipennis* (Fallen)
- * *tiliae* Knight see *Plesiodema* Reuter
- tinctus* Knight
 1923 *Plagiognathus albonotatus* var. *tinctus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. Ia.
 34:437 (n. var.), 432 (key) Ill.
 Ind.
 * 1926 ————— *debilis* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 941 (n. sp.) (n. syn.) Md.
 1929 ————— Knight, Ent. News. 40:70 (n. sp.) Minn.
 1929 ————— var. *debilis* Knight, Ent. News 40:70 Mo.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):31 (key, descr.) N.C.
 var. *debilis* l. c. Penn.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):133, 159 (key, note) Ohio
 (var. *debilis* l. c. (key) v
- tomentosus* Reuter
 1888 *Plagiognathus tomentosus* Reuter, Nat. Sicil. 7:236 (n. sp.) Sicily
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 827 (cat.)
 1949 ————— (*Poliopterus*) *tomentosus* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf.
 Hamburg 30:57 (key)
- vaulogeri* Reuter
 1895 *Plagiognathus vaulogeri* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent.: 141 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 924 (cat.)
- verticalis* Uhler
 1894 *Macrotylus verticalis* Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:272 (n. sp.) N. America
 1895 ————— Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 51 (list) l. Cal.
 1912 ————— Hunter & Pratt, US. Dept. Agr. Ent. Bul. 113:41 (list) Colo.
 1914 *Plagiognathus verticalis* Van Duzec, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:29 (list) N.M.
 1916 *Pseudopsallus verticalis* Van Duzec, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:225 (note)
 1917 ————— Van Duzec, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:399 (cat.)
- * *viridescens* Gmelin see *chrysanthemi* (Wolff)
- * *viridulus* Fallen see *chrysanthemi* (Wolff)
- vittipennis* Reuter
 1904 *Leptidolon vittipenne* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(5):15, fig. 7 (n. sp.) Australia
 1952 *Plagiognathus vittipenne* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):68 (n. comb.)

Genus PLESIODEMA Reuter

Type *Phytocoris pinetellus* Zetterstedt, 1839 (monobasic)

- PLESIODEMA 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:97 (key); 155 (descr.)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3:45 (key)
 ——— 1876 Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 13:85 (descr.)

- 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:155; 3:500 (1883) (descr., key)
 ---- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):159 (cat.)
 ---- 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 308 (key, descr.)
 ---- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 ---- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 896 (cat.)
 ---- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 ---- 1911 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 351 (key, descr.)
 ---- 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:260 (key)
 ---- 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):63 (key)
 ---- 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (cat.)
 ---- 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 131 (key)
 ---- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 150, 171 (key, descr.)
 ---- 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:243 (key)
 ---- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 ---- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):54 (key)

* *impurus* Boheman see *pinetellum* (Zetterstedt)

* *lugubris* Fieber see *pinetellum* (Zetterstedt)

* *pallidipennis* Sahlberg see *pinetellum* (Zetterstedt)

pinetellum Zetterstedt

- | | | |
|--------|---|--------------|
| 1828 | <i>Phytocoris pinetella</i> Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 494 (n. sp.) | Algeria |
| 1840 | ----- <i>pinetellus</i> Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 276 (descr.) | Austria |
| 1840 | ----- <i>pinetella</i> Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 276 (descr.) | Belgium |
| 1855 | <i>Capsus pinetellus</i> Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 236(90), 277 (descr.) | m. m. Europe |
| 1860 | ----- Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:586 (key, descr.) | Finland |
| 1861 | <i>Brachyarthrum pinetellum</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 301 (descr.) | France |
| * 1861 | <i>Agalliastes lugubris</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 312 (n. sp.) | Germany |
| * 1862 | <i>Capsus impurus</i> Boheman, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 9(4):69 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:156, 1878) | G. Britain |
| * 1868 | <i>Plagiognathus pallidipennis</i> Sahlberg, Not. Soc. Faun. Flor. Fenn.: 178 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Not. Salsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:23, 1873) | Hungary |
| 1873 | <i>Eurymerocoris pinetellus</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:148; <i>lugubris</i> : 155 (list) | Italy |
| 1873 | <i>Agalliastes pinetellus</i> Reuter, Not. Soc. Faun. Flor. Fenn. Forh.: 23 (n. comb.) | Lappland |
| 1874 | ----- Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31(4):48 (list) | Livonia |
| 1874 | ----- <i>impurus</i> Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31(4):48 (list) | Netherlands |
| 1875 | <i>Plesiadema pinetellum</i> Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:155 (descr.) | Russia |
| 1875 | ----- Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 654 (descr.) | Sweden |
| 1876 | ----- Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 13:85 (descr.) | |
| 1878 | ----- Reuter, Hem.: Gymn. Eur. 1:156, 179; 2:304 (1879); 3:464, 526 (1883) (descr., key) | |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):159 (cat.) | |
| 1892 | ----- Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 309, pl. 29, fig. 3 (descr.) | |
| 1909 | ----- Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):76 (host) | |
| 1910 | ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 896 (cat.) | |
| 1911 | ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:352 (descr.) | |
| 1912 | ----- Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):59 (hosts) | |
| 1923 | ----- Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 513 (biology) | |
| 1933 | ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:260 (key) | |
| 1935 | ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):63 (key) | |
| 1943 | ----- Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 34A(15):6, fig. (egg) | |
| 1943 | ----- China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (as type, list) | |
| 1951 | ----- Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 200 (key) | |
| 1952 | ----- Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 172, fig. 105 (descr.) | |
| 1952 | ----- <i>pinetellus</i> Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type) | |

sericeus Heidemann

- | | | |
|--------|---|------------|
| 1892 | <i>Psallus sericeus</i> Heidemann, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:224 (n. sp.) | N. America |
| * 1926 | <i>Plagiognathus tiliae</i> Knight, Can. Ent. 58:252 (n. sp.) (syn. by Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):34, 1941) | D.C. |
| 1941 | ----- <i>sericeus</i> Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):26, 34 (key, descr.) | Ia. |
| 1949 | ----- Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):132, 158 (key, note) | Ill. |
| 1955 | <i>Plesiadema sericea</i> Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:226 (n. comb.) | Mich. |
| | | Minn. |
| | | Mo. |

* *tiliae* Knight see *sericeus* (Heidemann)

Genus PLEUROXONOTUS Reuter

Type *Pleuroxonotus nasutus* Reuter, 1904 (monobasic)

PLEUROXONOTUS 1904 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(4):7 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 864 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):50 (key)

* PLEURAXONOTUS 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:156a (cat.)
(error pro *Pleuroxonotus*)* PLEUROXYNOTUS 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. 37(3):146 (error pro *Pleuroxonotus*)*nasutus* Reuter

Turcomania

1904 *Pleuroxonotus nasutus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(4):8 (n. sp.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 864 (cat.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Genus PRNOTOCREPIS Knight

Type *Pronotocrepis clavicornis* Knight, 1929 (monobasic)

PRNOTOCREPIS 1929 Knight, Can. Ent. 61:217 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):43 (key)

clavicornis KnightN. America
Colo.1929 *Pronotocrepis clavicornis* Knight, Can. Ent. 61:217 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Genus PRNOTOTROPIS Reuter

Type *Oncotylus punctipennis* Fieber, 1864 (monobasic)

PRNOTOTROPIS 1879 Reuter, Hem.: Gymn. Eur. 2:248; 3:529 (1883) (n. gen., key)

—— 1887 Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk. 1:26 (descr.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.)

—— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:244

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 892 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)

* PRNOTOTROPIS 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 128 (key) (error pro *Pronototropis* Reuter)*longicornis* ReuterCyprus
Morocco
Syria1900 *Pronototropis longicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:140 (n. sp.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 872 (cat.)

1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):47
(list)*punctipennis* FieberRussia
Turkestan1864 *Oncotylus punctipennis* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:225 (n. sp.)1873 *Leptomerochis punctipennis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:140 (list)1875 *Oncotylus punctipennis* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 42 (key)1879 *Pronototropis punctipennis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:249, pl. 2, fig. 8-9
(descr.)

1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk. 1:26 (descr.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 872 (cat.)

1914 ————— Kiritshenko, Rev. Russ. d'Ent. 13(3-4):483, 1913
(note on synonymy)

1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 192, fig. 286 (key)

Genus PSALLOPS Usinger

Type *Psallops oculatus* Usinger, 1946 (monobasic)

PSALLOPS 1946 Usinger, Bul. Bishop Mus. 189:86 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):52 (key)

oculatus Usinger

Guam Is.

- 1946 *Psallops oculatus* Usinger, Bul. Bishop, Mus. 189:87, fig. 23 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Genus PSALLOPSIS Reuter

Type *Psallopsis femoralis* Reuter, 1901 (monobasic)

- PSALLOPSIS 1864 Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:15 (descr.)
 ——— 1901 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:198 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1904 Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pet. 9:15 (descr.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Ver. Pal. Hem.: 868 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 ——— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 128 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):52 (key)

basalis Reuter

Persia

- 1904 *Psallopsis basalis* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:16 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 869 (cat.)

femoralis Reuter

Algeria

- 1901 *Psallopsis femoralis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:199 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 869 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

kirgiscus BeckerCaucasus
Gecce
s. Russia
Turkestan

- 1864 *Capsus kirgiscus* Becker, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 1:485 (n. sp.)
 1864 *Agalliastes kirgiscus* Frey, Mitt. Schw. Ges. 1:261 (descr.)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris kirgiscus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:156 (list)
 1879 *Solenoxyphus kirgiscus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:258, pl. 1, fig. 12 d;
 3:539 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):149 (cat.)
 1904 *Psallopsis kirgiscus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:16 (list)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 868 (cat.)

longicornis JakovlevCaucasus
Russia
Tauria

- 1902 *Solenoxyphus longicornis* Jakovlev, Rev. Russ. d'Ent. 2:338 (n. sp.)
 1904 *Psallopsis longicornis* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:16 (list)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 869 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 191 (key)

Genus PSALLOMIMUS Wagner

Type *Psallomimus bicoloripes* Wagner, 1951 (monobasic)

- PSALLOMIMUS 1951 Wagner, Bul. Sco. Fouad I d'Ent. 35:149 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):58 (key)

bicoloripes Wagner

Egypt

- 1951 *Psallomimus bicoloripes* Wagner, Bul. Soc. Fouad. I d'Ent. 35:150, figs.
 (n. sp.)

Genus PSALLUS Fieber

Type *Cimex roseus* Fabricius, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:321 (n. gen., key)

- PSALLUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:321 (n. gen., key)
 ——— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 74; 305, 1861 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 410 (descr.)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:98; 2:158 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):46 (key)
 ——— 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 257, 301 (key)
 ——— 1878 Reuter, Hem.: Gymn. Eur. 1:101; 3:503 (descr., key)
 ——— 1887 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:152 (descr.)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):160 (cat.)
 ——— 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 310 (key, descr.)

- 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:482 (descr.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 897 (cat.)
 ——— 1911 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 355 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1912 Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 80 (cat.)
 ——— 1912 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54
 ——— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):87, 100 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:215 (key); 2:406 (1917, cat.)
 ——— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:429, 462 (key)
 ——— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 954 (descr., key, spp.)
 ——— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:257 (key)
 ——— 1935 Heddicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):64 (key)
 ——— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):24, 25, 43 (key, key spp.)
 ——— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):248 (key Chinese spp.)
 ——— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (cat.)
 ——— 1948 Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:185 (note, key Haw. spp.)
 ——— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134 (key spp.)
 ——— 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 25(1):61 (♀ genitalia)
 ——— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 131 (key)
 ——— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 147, 172 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:242 (key)
 ——— 1953 Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Found. I Ent. 37:97 (key spp.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):46 (key)
- * APOCREMNUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:320 (n. gen., key) — type: *ambiguus* (Fallen, 1829) (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32(2):124, 1906) — (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:101, 1878)
- 1861 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 304 (descr.)
 ——— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 403 (descr.)
 ——— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:445 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:98; 2:159 (subgenus, key, descr.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)
 ——— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:215; 2:412 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 172, 173 (key, descr., subgen.)
- * APOCREMUS 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 74 (key), error pro *Apocremnus* Fieber, 1858
- * CONIORODES 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 172, 187 (key, descr., n. subgen.)
- * HYLOPSALLUS 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 173, 176 (key, descr., n. subgen.)
- * LIOPS 1870 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 20:254 (n. gen.) — type: *puncticollis* Fieber, 1870, monobasic (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:101, 1878)
 ——— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 172, 175 (key, descr., subgen.)
- * NANOPSALLUS 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw. 172, 189 (key) descr., n. subgen.)
- * OLIGOTYLUS 1916 Van Duzee, Cal. Ent. 1(3):215 (n. gen.) — type: *Psallus brevitylus* Slater & Knight, 1954 — (syn. by Slater & Knight, Pan. Pac. Ent. 30(2):143, 1954)
- * PARAPSALLUS 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 173, 187 (key, descr., n. subgen.)
- * PITYOPSALLUS 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 173, 184 (key, descr., n. subgen.)
- absinthii* Scott
- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1860 | <i>Agalliaestes absinthii</i> Scott, Stett. En. Zeit. 31:100 (n. sp.) | France |
| 1873 | <i>Eurymerocoris absinthii</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:156 (list) | Hungary |
| 1878 | <i>Psallus absinthii</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:150; 3:525 (1883) (descr., key) | Rumania |
| 1890 | ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):160 (cat.) | Russia |
| 1910 | ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 912 (cat.) | Switzerland |
| 1911 | ————— <i>absinthii</i> Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 439 (key, descr.) | Yugoslavia |
| 1933 | ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:272 (key) | |
| 1951 | ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key) | |

- adpersus* Schmidt
 1939 *Psallus adpersus* Schmidt, Bul. Soc. Found I Ent. 23:382 (n. sp.)
 1953 ————— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Founud I Ent. 37:97 (key) Egypt
- aethiops* Zetterstedt
 1840 *Phytocoris aethiops* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 274 (n. sp.) Boreal
 * 1848 *Capsus intermedius* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 116 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Finland
 Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:176, 1878) Jenisejsk
 1871 ——— (*Apocremnus*) *aethiops* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:446 (key) Lappland
 1873 *Apocremnus aethiops* Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:21 (n. comb.) Russia
 1873 ————— *intermedius* Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:21 (n. Siberia
 comb.)
 1875 *Psallus aethiops* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:161 (descr.)
 1875 ——— *intermedius* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:159 (descr.)
 1875 ——— *aethiops* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 47 (key)
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:109, 176; 3:517, 519 (1883)
 (descr., key)
 1878 *Apocremnus aethiops* Sahlberg, K. Ss. Vet. Ak. Handl. 16(4):30 (descr.)
 1878 *Psallus intermedius* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:107 (descr.)
 1880 ——— *aethiops* Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:179 (key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):160 (cat.)
 1902 ————— Breddin, Faun. Arctica 2(3):542 (mention)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 899 (cat.)
 1921 ————— var. *flavicolor* Lindberg, Not. Ent. 1:50 (n. var.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:261 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 202 (key)
 1952 ————— (*Apocremnus*) *aethiops* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.:
 175 (key)
- aetnicola* Wagner
 1955 *Psallus aetnicola* Wagner, Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital. 83:110, figs. (n. sp.) Sicily
- albatus* Van Duzee see *Plagiognathus* Fieber
- albicans* Reuter
 1901 *Psallus* (?) *albicans* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:186 (n. sp.)
 1910 ——— *albicans* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 914 (cat.) Turkestan
- albicinctus* Kirschbaum
 1855 *Capsus albicinctus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 256(138), 332 Algeria
 1861 *Psallus albicinctus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 307 (descr.) Austria
 1873 *Eurymerocoris albicinctus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list) Belgium
 1874 *Psallus albicinctus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31(4):47 (list) Dalmatia
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:174 (descr.) Denmark
 1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 52 (key) m. Europe
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:148, pl. 6, fig. 3; 3:463, Finland
 523 (1883) (descr., key) France
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):160 (cat.) Germany
 1892 ————— Saunders, Ent. Mo. Mag.: 25 (descr.) G. Britain
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 316 (descr.) Hungary
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 908 (cat.) Russia
 1911 ————— Hucher, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 415 (key, descr.) Sweden
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 525 (biology) Switzerland
 1933 ————— var. *rubella* & var. *griseoflava* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deutsch Tauria
 Wanz. 9:269, fig. 655 (key) Yugoslavia
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 179, fig. 111
 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 179, fig. 111 (key,
 descr.)
- * *albipes* Fieber see *obscurus* (Fallen)
- * *albipes* Jakovlev see *albipesinus* nom. nov.
- albipesinus* nom. nov.
 1877 *Apocremnus albipes* Jakovlev, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 52(2):298 (n. sp.) Russia
 1878 *Psallus albipes* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):160 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 902 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 203 (key)

* *alni* Fabricius see *roseus* (Fabricius)

* *alni* Douglas & Scott nec Fabricius see *alnicola* Douglas & Scott

alnicola Douglas & Scott

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 1865 | <i>Psallus alni</i> Douglas & Scott nec Fabricius, Brit. Hem.: 414 (n. sp.) (syn. by Saunders, Ent. Mo. Mag. 12:234, 1875) | Austria Czechoslovakia Europe Finland Germany G. Britain N. America B.C. |
| 1865 | ———— <i>alnicola</i> Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 8:62 | Canada |
| 1874 | ———— Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31(4):46 (list) | Colo. |
| 1875 | ———— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 50 (key) | Idaho |
| 1875 | ———— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:167 (♀) (descr.) | Mich. |
| 1875 | ———— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 305 (descr.) | Minn. |
| 1878 | ———— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:126; 3:522 (1883) (descr., key) | N.H. |
| 1880 | ———— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:182 (key) | N.Y. |
| 1890 | ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):160 (cat.) | Ore. |
| 1892 | ———— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 315, pl. 29, fig. 8 (descr.) | Wash. |
| 1910 | ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 906 (cat.) | Russia |
| 1911 | ———— Hueber, Syn. Blindw.: 2:357, 400 (key, descr.) | Sweden |
| 1922 | ———— Knight, Can. Ent. 53:283 (1921) (note) | |
| 1923 | ———— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 521 (biology) | |
| 1923 | ———— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:462 (key), 468 (descr.) | |
| 1924 | ———— Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia 21:30 (list) | |
| 1926 | ———— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 956 (descr.) | |
| 1927 | ———— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (distr., host) | |
| 1933 | ———— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:267 (key) | |
| 1935 | ———— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key) | |
| 1939 | ———— Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturkd. 86; 51 (note) | |
| 1941 | ———— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):43, 44 (key, distr.) | |
| 1943 | ———— China, Gen. Names, Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list) | |
| 1951 | ———— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 205 (key) | |
| 1952 | ———— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 181, fig. 111 (key, descr.) | |

alnicensatus Knight

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 1923 | <i>Psallus alnicensatus</i> Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:463 (key), 466 (n. sp.) | N. America Canada Mass. Mich. Minn. N.S. N.Y. |
| 1926 | ———— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 958 (descr.) | |
| 1941 | ———— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):43, 44 (key, distr.) | |

alpestris Reuter

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| 1906 | <i>Psallus alpestris</i> Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet.: 70 (n. sp.) | China (Szechwan) |
| 1910 | ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 914 (cat.) | |
| 1942 | ———— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):248 (key) | |

ambiguus Fallen

- | | | |
|--------|--|-------------|
| 1807 | <i>Lygaeus ambiguus</i> Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 89 (n. sp.) | Austria |
| 1828 | <i>Phytocoris ambiguus</i> Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 491 (descr.) | Belgium |
| 1829 | ———— Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 99 (descr.) | Europe |
| * 1829 | ———— <i>mutabilis</i> (♀) Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 98 (syn. by Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:20, 1873) | Finland |
| 1840 | ———— <i>betuleti</i> Zetterstedt nec Fallen, Ins. Lapp.: 274 (descr.) (in Reuter, 1873) | France |
| 1840 | ———— <i>ambiguus</i> Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 274 (descr.) | Germany |
| 1841 | <i>Capsus ambiguus</i> Meyer, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 2:85 (descr.) | G. Britain |
| 1841 | ———— Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 6:43, pl. 95, fig. 602 (descr.) | Hungary |
| 1843 | ———— Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 60 (descr.) | Italy |
| 1848 | ———— Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 114 (descr.) | Lappland |
| * 1855 | ———— <i>obscurus</i> Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 252, 322 (descr.) (syn. by Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 302, 1875) | Moldavia |
| 1855 | ———— <i>ambiguus</i> Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 254(132), 279 (descr.) | Netherlands |
| 1860 | ———— Flor, Rhync. Livl.: 627 (key, descr.) | Russia |
| 1861 | <i>Apocremnus ambiguus</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 305 (descr.) | Spain |
| 1865 | ———— <i>ibscurus</i> Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 406 (descr.) | Sweden |
| 1871 | <i>Capsus (Apocremnus) ambiguus</i> Thomson, Opusc. Ent.: 446 (key) | Switzerland |
| 1873 | <i>Eurymerocoris ambiguus</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:150 (list) | |
| 1875 | <i>Psallus ambiguus</i> Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 47 (key) | |
| 1875 | ———— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:162 (descr.) | |
| 1875 | ———— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 302 (descr.) | |
| 1878 | ———— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:105, pl. 7, fig. 8; 2:302 (1879); 3:517, 519 (1883) (descr., key) | |

- 1880 ————— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:179 (key)
 * 1885 *Poeciloscytus (Systratiotus) diversipes* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 4:323 (n. sp.)
 (syn. by Horvath, Rev. d'Ent.: 188, 1888)
 1890 *Psallus ambiguus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):160 (cat.)
 1890 *Poeciloscytus diversipes* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):94 (cat.)
 1892 *Psallus ambiguus* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 312 (descr.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):74 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 898 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 371 (key, descr.)
 1916 ————— Fryer, Jour. Bd. Agrc. 22:950, fig.
 1918 ————— Petherbridge & Hussain, Ann. Appl. Biol. 4(4):201 (biology)
 1920 ————— Smith, Ann. Appl. Biol. 7:40 (injuries)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 514 (biology)
 1933 ————— var. *bicolor*, *inconspicua*, *similis*, *translucida* Stichel, Illus.
 Bestim. deutsch. Wanz. 9:261, 263 (key)
 1933 ————— Speyer, Z. Pflkrankh. 43:127 (biology)
 1934 ————— Speyer, Z. Pflkrankh. 44:126, figs. (biology)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):65 (key)
 1941 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 20:425, figs. (♂ genitalia)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):12, fig. (egg)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1944 ————— Kuullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, 23:283 (biology)
 1947 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 24:423, figs. (genitalia)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 202, fig. 198 (key)
 1952 ————— (*Apocremnus*) *ambiguus* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 174, fig.
 107 (key, descr.)
 1953 ————— *ambiguus* Collyer, Jour. Hort. Sci. 28(2):106, figs. (biology)

amorphae Knight

N. America

- 1930 *Psallus amorphae* Knight, Can. Ent. 42:125 (n. sp.) Ia.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):43, 44 (key, Ill.
 descr.) Minn.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134, 161 (key, note) Mo.

ancorifer Fieber

Algeria

- 1858 *Apocremnus ancorifer* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:336 (n. sp.) Asia Minor
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 304 (descr.) Corsica
 * 1861 *Atractotomus nigripes* (♂) Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 295 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Europe
 Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:104, 1878) France
 1873 *Eurymerocoris ancorifer* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:150 (list) Germany
 1875 *Psallus ancorifer* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 47 (key) Greece
 * 1875 *Atractotomus fuscineris* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 46 (♂) (descr.) (syn. Herzegovina
 by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:460, 1883) Italy
 1878 *Psallus ancorifer* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:104, pl. 7, fig. 7; 3:459, 460, Morocco
 517, 518 (1883) (descr., key) Mediterranean
 1878 ————— *fuscineris* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:103, pl. 1, fig. 18 f-h; 2:302 N. America
 (1879) (descr.) Cal.
 1883 ————— *ancorifer* var. *minor* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:460 (unnecessary Conn.
 n. n. for *P. fuscineris* (Reuter, 1875) D.C.
 1884 ————— Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen.: 486 N.J.
 * 1887 ————— *puberulus* Montandon, Rev. d'Ent. 6:68 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, N.Y.
 Rev. d'Ent. 9:254, 1890) Ore.
 1890 ————— *ancorifer* var. *fuscineris* Reuter, Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:254 (note) Penn.
 1890 ————— *puberulus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.) USA.
 1890 ————— *ancorifer* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):160 (cat.) Russia
 1894 ————— var. *livida* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:143 (n. var.) Sardinia
 1908 ————— Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 6:5 (distr.) Spain
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):77 (note) Tunisia
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 898 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:257, 369 (key, descr.)
 1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:29 (list)
 1917 *Apocremnus ancorifer* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:412 (cat.)
 1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 7 (claw)
 1923 *Psallus ancorifer* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:463 (key, descr.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 959 (descr.)
 1926 ————— Bergevin, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroco 14:48
 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (host)

- 1933 ————— var. *marginata*, *nigellata* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:260, 262 (key)
- 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):65 (key)
- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21, 44, 46, fig. 39 (key, distr.)
- 1950 ————— Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):62, pl. 5, fig. 16 (♀ genitalia)
- 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 200 (key)
- 1952 ————— (*Apocremnus*) *ancorifer* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 174, fig. 106, 107 (key, descr.)
- anticus* Reuter
- 1876 *Apocremnus anticus* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2:144:22 (n. sp.)
- 1878 *Psallus anticus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:118; 3:520 (1883)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):161 (cat.)
- 1904 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):18 (descr.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 903 (cat.)
- 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 204 (key)
- Asia Minor
Greece
Palestine
Russia
- argyrotrichus* Fieber
- 1861 *Psallus argyrotrichus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 308 (n. sp.)
- 1878 *Eurymerocoris argyrotrichus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list)
- 1878 *Psallus argyrotrichus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:153; 3:526 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):161 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 914 (cat.)
- 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 439 (key, descr.)
- 1935 ————— Hedicke Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):65 (key)
- Germany
Spain
- aspersus* Van Duzee
- 1923 *Psallus aspersus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:159 (n. sp.)
- N. America
I. Cal.
- astericola* Knight
- 1930 *Psallus astericola* Knight, Bul. Brook Ent. Soc. 25:125 (n. sp.)
- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):43, 45 (key, distr.)
- N. America
Ia.
- atomophorus* Reuter
- 1907 *Psallus atomophorus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(5):22 (n. sp.)
- 1907 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8(5):27 (note)
- Jamaica
- atomosus* Reuter
- 1878 *Psallus atomosus* Reuter, Rem. Gymn. Eur. 1:150; 2:303 (1879); 3:464, 525 (1883) (n. sp., key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):161 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 912 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— var. *obscurior* Reuter, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:86 (n. var.)
- 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key)
- s. France
Russia
Tauria
- atritibialis* Knight
- 1930 *Psallus atritibialis* Knight, Can. Ent. 42:129 (n. sp.)
- N. America
Ariz.
- aurora* Mulsant & Rey
- 1852 *Capsus aurora* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 133 (n. sp.)
- 1878 *Psallus aurora* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:146; 3:523 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):161 (cat.)
- 1902 ————— var. *obscurus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:184 (descr.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 908 (cat.)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 180 (key)
- Algeria
s. France
Mediterranean
Spain
- * *badius* Linnavuori see *elegantulus* (Reuter)
- balli* Knight
- 1926 *Psallus balli* Knight, Ent. News 37:253 (n. sp.)
- N. America
Fla.
Miss.
- beckeri* Reuter
- 1904 *Psallus beckeri* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(14):14 (n. sp.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 913 (cat.)
- 1938 ————— China, Ark. Zool. 30A(2):35 (note)
- 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):148 (list)
- Canary Is.
Madeira Is.

* *betulae* Kirschbaum see *betuleti* (Fallen)*betuleti* Fallen

- * 1776 *Cimex cruentus* Muller, Zool. Danicae: 108 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:460, 1883) Denmark
 * 1788 ——— *leucostictos* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2180 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Het.: 676, 1888) Europe
 * 1805 *Cimex mulleri* Turton, Syst. Nat. 2:671 (syn. by Reuter Rev. Syn. Het.: 676, 1888) Finland
 1829 *Phytocoris betuleti* Fallen, Hem. Suc.: 97 (n. sp.) Germany
 * 1835 *Capsus ruber*, Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent.: 50 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 676, 1888) Hungary
 1848 ——— *betuleti* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn. 114 (descr.) Lappland
 * 1855 ——— *betulae* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 254, 327 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:20, 1873) Russia
 1860 ——— *betuleti* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:632 (descr.) Siberia
 1865 *Apocremnus ambiguus* Douglas & Scott nec Fallen, Brit. Hem.: 404 (descr.) Sweden
 1871 *Capsus (Apocremnus) betuleti* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:445 (key)
 1875 *Psallus betuleti* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 47 (key)
 1875 ——— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:160 (descr.)
 1875 ——— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 302 (key, descr.)
 1878 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:110, 178, pl. 7, fig. 9; 3:518, 519 (1883) (descr., key)
 1880 ——— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:180 (key)
 1888 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15, n. 278 (synonymy)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):161 (cat.)
 1892 ——— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, pl. 29, fig. 5 (key, descr.)
 1909 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):74 (host)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 900 (cat.)
 1911 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 417 (key, descr.)
 1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 516 (biology)
 1933 ——— var. *nigricollis*, *nigrivestis* Stichel, Illus. Best. deut. Wanz. 9:261, 263 (key)
 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitt. Het. 4(3):65 (key)
 1941 ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 20:425, figs. (♂ genitalia)
 1942 ——— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):12, fig. (egg)
 1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1944 ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:286 (biology)
 1947 ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 24:324, figs. (genitalia)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 203, fig. 197 (key)
 1952 ——— (*Apocremnus*) *betuleti* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 175, fig. 107 (key, descr.)

bicolor Jakovlev

- 1880 *Psallus bicolor* Jakovlev, Trudi Russk. Ent. 9:219 (n. sp.)
 1883 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:460, 520 (descr., key)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):161 (cat.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 902 (cat.)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 203 (key)

biguttulatus Uhler

- 1894 *Psallus biguttulatus* Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 4:275 (n. sp.)
 1917 ——— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:407 (cat.)
 1923 *Oncotylus biguttulatus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4):12:157 (list)
 1927 *Psallus biguttulatus* Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (host)

bivitreus Mulsant & Rey

- 1852 *Capsus bivitreus* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 146 (n. sp.)
 1878 *Psallus* (?) *bivitreus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:152 (descr.)
 1890 ——— *bivitreus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):161 (cat.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 903 (cat.)

brachycerus Reuter

- 1904 *Psallus brachycerus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):18 (n. sp.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 908 (cat.)

Algeria

Denmark

Europe

Finland

Germany

G. Britain

Hungary

Lappland

Russia

Siberia

Sweden

Russia

N. America

1. Cal.

N.M.

Tex.

France

Asia Minor

- breviceps* Reuter
 1909 *Psallus breviceps* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. Fenn. 36:78 (n. sp.) N. America
 1914 ——— (?) *breviceps* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:29 (list) Cal.
 1916 *Plagiognathus breviceps* Van Duzee, Check List Hem.: 47 (list) Tex
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:412 (cat.)
- brevicornis* Reuter
 1895 *Psallus brevicornis* Reuter, Rev. Ent. Fr. 14:140 (n. sp.) Tunisia
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 905 (cat.)
- brevitylus* Slater & Knight
 1954 *Psallus brevitylus* Slater & Knight, Pan. Poc. Ent. 30(2):144 (n. sp.) N. America
 Cal.
- callunae* Reuter
 1878 *Psallus callunae* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:122 (n. sp.) s. France
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):161 (cat.) Portugal
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 904 (cat.)
 1934 ————— Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 1(79:9 (note)
- carduellus* Horvath
 1888 *Psallus carduellus* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 7:183 (n. sp.) Asia Minor
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):161 (cat.) Cyprus
 1904 ————— var. *quadrisignatus*, var. *infusata* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Dalmatia
 Soc. Forh. 47(4):19 (descr.) Herzegovina
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 913 (cat.) Russia
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key)
- carneatus* Knight
 1930 *Psallus carneatus* Knight, Can. Ent. 42:128 (n. sp.) N. America
 Cal.
- cercocarpicola* Knight
 1930 *Psallus cercocarpicola* Knight, Can. Ent. 42:127 (n. sp.) N. America
 Colo.
- chrysopsillus* Reuter
 1878 *Psallus chrysopsillus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:112, 179; 3:518, 519 (1883 Hungary
 (n. sp., key) Rumania
 1890 ——— *chrysopsilus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):162 (cat.) Russia
 1909 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):74 (host)
 1910 ——— *chrysopsillus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 900 (cat.)
 1951 ——— *chrysopsilus* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 202 (key)
- clavicornis* Knight
 1927 *Psallus clavicornis* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40:13 (n. sp.) N. America
 D.C.
 Md.
- cognatus* Jakovlev
 1877 *Psallus cognatus* Jakovlev, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 52(2):298 Russia
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:122, 179; 3:521 (1883) (descr.,
 key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):162 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 904 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 204 (key)
- * *conspersus* Gmelin see *roseus* (Fabricius)
- conspurcatus* Blatchley
 1928 *Psallus conspurcatus* Blatchley, Hour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 36:16 (n. sp.) N. America
 Fla.
- * *convexus* Reuter see *mollis* (Mulsant & Rey)
- cornutus* Wagner
 1943 *Psallus cornutus* Wagner, Senckenbergiana 26:70, figs. (n. sp.) Malta
- corsicus* Puton
 1875 *Psallus corsicus* Puton, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 1(131):523 (n. sp.) Corsica
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:130; 3:522 (1883) (descr., key) s. France
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):162 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 905 (cat.)
- criocoroides* Reuter
 1879 *Psallus criocoroides* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:39 (n. sp.) Mediterranean
 1879 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:302; 3:520 (1883) (descr., s. France
 key) Tunisia

- 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):162 (cat.)
 1901 ——— var. *sahlbergi* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:201 (descr.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 901 (cat.)
 1952 ——— (*Liops*) *criocoroides* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 176 (note)
- croceus* Van Duzee N. America
 1918 *Psallus croceus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 8:302 (n. sp.) Cal.
- crotchii* Scott Algeria
 1860 *Psallus crotchii* Scott, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31:91 (n. sp.) Corsica
 1873 *Eurymerocoris crotchii* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:153 (list) s. France
 1878 *Psallus crotchii* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:149; 3: 464, 525 (1883) (descr., key) Spain
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):162 (cat.) Tunisia
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 912 (cat.)
- cruentatus* Mulsant & Rey France
 1852 *Capsus cruentatus* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 131 (n. sp.)
 1878 *Psallus cruentatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:153 (descr.)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):162 (cat.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 906 (cat.)
- * *cruentus* Muller see *betuleti* (Fellen)
- cunealis* Reuter Turkestan
 1901 *Psallus cunealis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:185 (n. sp.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Htm.: 913 (cat.)
- cuneotinctus* Van Duzee see *Sthenarus* Fieber
- cyticellus* Lindber Canary Is.
 1953 *Psallus cyticellus* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):146, figs. (n. sp.)
- cytisi* Lindberg Canary Is.
 1953 *Psallus cytisi* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):144, figs. (n. sp.)
- * *debilicornis* Reuter see *kolenatii* (Flor)
- * *decolor* Gredler see *vittatus* (Fieber)
- * *decoloratus* Mulsant & Rey see *varians* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- * *delicatus* Provancher see *Plagiognathus* Fieber
- deserticola* Wagner Egypt
 1951 *Psallus deserticola* Wagner, Bul. Soc. Fouad. I d'Ent. 35:159, figs. (n. sp.)
 1953 ——— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:97 (key)
- dilutipes* Reuter s. Africa
 1907 *Psallus dilutipes* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(7):26 (n. sp.)
 1914 ——— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):101 (descr.)
- * *dilutus* Douglas & Scott see *roseus* (Fabricius)
- dilutus* Fieber Finland
 1858 *Psallus dilutus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:338 (n. sp.) Russia
 1861 ——— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 308 (descr.) Switzerland
 1873 *Eurymerocoris dilutus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list)
 1878 *Psallus dilutus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:136, pl. 6, fig. 5; 3:525 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):162 (cat.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 911 (cat.)
 1911 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 431 (key, descr.)
 1933 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:272, fig. 656 (key)
 1951 ——— Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 17(2):57 (list)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 203 (key)

- diminutus* Kirschbaum
- 1807 *Lygaeus roseus* Fallen nec Fabricius (pars), Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 89 (descr.) (in Reuter, 1873) Algeria
n. Africa
Amuria
- 1829 *Phytocoris roseus* Fallen nec Fabricius, Hem. Suec.: 101 (pars) (descr.) Austria
- 1855 *Capsus diminutus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 256 (137), 330 (descr.) Dalmatia
- 1861 *Psallus diminutus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 309 (descr.) Denmark
- 1873 *Eurymerocoris diminutus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:153 (list) Europe
- 1873 *Psallus diminutus* Reuter, Nat. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. 14:21 (synonymy) Finland
- 1874 ————— Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31 (4):47 (list) France
- 1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 52 (key) Germany
- 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:174 (descr.) G. Britain
- 1876 ————— Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 13:86 (descr.) Hungary
- 1876 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 655 Russia
- 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem.: Gymn. Eur. 1:140, pl. 6, fig. 4 3:463, 523 (1883) (descr., key) Sweden
Switzerland
- 1880 ————— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:182 (key) Tauria
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):162 (cat.) Tunisia
- 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 316 (key, descr.) Yugoslavia
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 908 (cat.)
- 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 412 (key, descr.)
- 1923 ————— Bluter, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 524 (biology)
- 1933 ————— var. *signata rubra* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:265 (key)
- 1934 ————— *dimidiatus* Lindberg, Not. Ent. 14:21 (list)
- 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):67 (key) (error pro *diminutus* Kirschbaum)
- 1943 ————— *diminutus* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
- 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 205, fig. 194 (key)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 182, fig. 111 (key descr.)
- * *distinctus* Fieber see *varians* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- divergens* Reuter
- 1900 *Psallus divergens* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:142 (n. sp.) Algeria
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 902 (cat.)
- * *diversipes* Horvath see *ambiguus* (Fallen)
- drakei* Knight
- 1923 *Psallus drakei* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:463 (key), 464 (n. sp.) N. America
- 1925 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 57:181 (list) Albi.
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 960 (descr.) Colo.
- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22 (1):44, 46 (key, distr.) N.Y.
- elegans* Jakovlev see *Tuponia* Reuter
- elegantulum* Reuter
- 1900 *Compsidolon elegantulum* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:148 (n. sp.) Palestine
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 890 (cat.) Syria
- * 1951 *Psallus badius* Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 17 (3):106, fig. 5 (n. sp.) (syn. by Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn.: 19 (3):109, 1953)
- 1952 *Plagiognathus elegantulus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Cl. 24 (1):67 (n. comb.)
- 1953 *Psallus elegantulus* Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 19 (3):109 (n. comb.)
- ericetorum* Reuter
- 1900 *Psallus ericetorum* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:145 (n. sp.) Carfu
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 904 (cat.)
- eximius* Reuter
- 1904 *Psallus eximius* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (4):12 (n. sp.) Australia
- falleni* Reuter
- 1803 *Cimex roseus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhync.: 238 (nec. Gen. Ins.) Europe
- 1807 *Lygaeus roseus* Fallen nec Fabricius, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 89 (descr.) Finland
- 1829 *Phytocoris roseus* Fallen (pars) nec Fabricius Hem. Suec.: 103 (descr.) France
- 1848 *Capsus roseus* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 107 (descr.) Germany
- 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 256 (descr.) G. Britain
- 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl.: 591 (descr.) Hungary
- 1861 *Psallus salicis* Fieber nec Kirschbaum, Eur. Hem.: 307 (descr.) Italy
Netherlands

- * 1861 ——— (?) *kirschbaumi* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 308 (n. sp.) (syn. by Wagner, Rumania
Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturkd. 86:52, 1929) Russia
1865 ——— *salicis* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 415 (descr.) Scandinavia
1871 *Capsus roseus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent.: 447 Switzerland
1873 *Eurymerocoris roseus* Walker, Cat. 6:152 (cat.)
1873 ——— *salicis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (cat.)
1873 ——— *kirschbaumi* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list)
1875 *Psallus roseus* Reuter nec Fabricius, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 50 (key)
1875 ——— Reuter nec Fabricius, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:170 (key)
1875 ——— *kirschbaumi* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 305 (key, descr.)
1878 ——— *salicis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:129 pl. 1, fig. 7
1878 ——— *roseus* Reuter nec Fabricius, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:131 (descr.)
1878 ——— *kirschbaumi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. 1:154 (descr.)
1883 ——— *falleni* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:462, 522 (n. sp.)
1890 ——— *Falleni* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):162 (cat.)
1890 ——— *kirschbaumi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):163 (cat.)
1892 ——— *falleni* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 314 (key, descr.)
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 906 (cat.)
1911 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 402 (key, descr.)
1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 523 (biology)
1933 ——— var. *albicincta* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:268 (key)
1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitt. Het. 4(3):67 (key)
1939 ——— Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturkd. 86:50 (note)
1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
1951 ——— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 205 (key)
1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 180, fig. 111 (descr., key)
- * *fasciatus* Jakovlev sec *roseus* (Fabricius)
- fieberi* Douglas & Scott see *Asciodema* Reuter
- flavellus* Stichel
- 1835 *Capsus roseus* Herrich-Schaeffer nec Fabricius, Nomen. Ent.: 49 (key) Europe
1878 *Psallus salicis* Reuter nec Kirschbaum, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:129 (descr.) France
* 1892 ——— *lepidus* var. *minor* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 315 (n. var.) Germany
(n. preoc. by *Psallus ancorifer minor* Reuter, 1883) G. Britain
1933 ——— var. *flavella*, *rubida* Stichel, Illust. Bestim. Deut. Wanz. Switzerland
9:268 (key)
1942 ——— *minor* Wagner, Mitt. Deut. Ent. Ges. 11:42, figs. (descr.)
1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 182, fig. (descr.)
1955 ——— *flavella* Carvalho, Beitr. Ent. 5(3-4): 335 (note)
- flaviclavus* Knight
- 1930 *Psallus flaviclavus* Knight, Can. Ent. 42:130 (n. sp.) N. America
Colo.
- flavosparsus* Buchanan-White
- 1878 *Psallus flavosparsus* Buchanan-White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 468 (n. sp.) St. Helena
1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):162 (cat.)
1914 ——— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):101 (descr.)
- flora* Van Duzee
- 1923 *Psallus flora* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:158 (n. sp.) N. America
l. Cal.
- fokkeri* Reuter
- 1900 *Psallus fokkeri* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:144 (n. sp.) Balearic Is.
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 904 (cat.)
- freyi* Wagner
- 1953 *Psallus freyi* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(3):6 (n. sp.) Canary Is.
1953 ——— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):147 (list)
- fuscatus* Knight
- 1923 *Psallus parshleyi fuscatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):466 (n. var.) N. America
Ill.
1941 ——— *fuscatus* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):43, 44 (key, descr.) Minn.
- * *fuscineris* Reuter see *ancorifer* (Fieber)
- fuscopunctatus* Knight
- 1930 *Psallus fuscopunctatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 25:127 (n. sp.) N. America
Colo.

fuscovenosus Fieber see *Solenoxyphus* Reuter

graminicola Zetterstedt

- 1828 *Phytocori graminicola* Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 592 (n. sp.)
 1840 ————— Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 275 (descr.)
 1848 *Capsus graminicola* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 115 (descr.)
 1871 ——— (*Apocremnus*) *graminicola* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:446 (key)
 1873 *Apocremnus graminicola* Reuter, Not. Sellsk. F. A. Fenn. Forh. 14:21 (n. comb.)
 1875 *Psallus graminicola* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 48 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:163 (descr.)
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:108; 3:518, 519 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):163 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 899 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:261 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 202 (key)
 1952 ——— (*Apocremnus*) *graminicola* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 175 (key)

Boreal
Finland
Lapponia
Russia

gregalis Van Duzee

- 1923 *Psallus gregalis* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:160 (n. sp.)

N. America
l. Cal.

guttulosus Reuter see *Plagiognathus* Fieber

* *haematodes* Gmelin see *roseus* (Fabricius)

* *haematopus* Turton see *roseus* (Fabricius)

henschii Reuter see *Phylidea* Reuter

hierroensis Wagner

- 1953 *Psallus hierroensis* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(3):2 (n. sp.)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):146 (list)

Canary Is.

holomelas Reuter

- 1906 *Psallus holomelas* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:69 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 897 (cat.)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):248 (key)

China
(Szechwan)

hyperici Lindberg

- 1953 *Psallus hyperici* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):141, figs. (n. sp.)

Canary Is.

* *insignis* Fieber see *varians* (Herrich-Schaeffer)

instabilis Reuter

- 1904 *Psallus instabilis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(14):13 var. *sanguineo-tinctus*, *subochraceus* l. c. (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 914 (cat.)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):114, figs. (descr.)

Canary Is.

insularis Barber

- 1925 *Psallus insularis* Barber, Zoologica 5:250 (n. sp.)
 1934 ————— Barber, Mag. Naturv. 74:287 (list)

Galapagos Is.
(James Is.)

* *intermedius* Sahlberg see *aethiops* (Zetterstedt)

* *irroratus* Mulsant & Rey see *salicellus* (Herrich-Schaeffer)

jakovlevi Reuter

- 1908 *Psallus jakovlevi* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 12:499 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 898 (cat.)

Agarmisch
Tauria

juniperi Heidemann see *Parthenicus* Reuter

kirkaldyi Perkins

- 1912 *Tichorhinus kirkaldyi* Perkins, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911:731 (n. sp.)
 1948 *Psallus kirkaldyi* Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:186 (note, key)

Hawaii

* *kirschbaumi* Fieber see *falleni* Reuter

kolenatii Flor

- | | | |
|--------|--|-------------|
| 1860 | <i>Capsus kolenati</i> Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:461, 585 (n. sp.) | Finland |
| 1864 | <i>Psallus kolenatii</i> Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:230 (descr.) | Germany |
| 1873 | <i>Eurymerocoris kolenatii</i> Walker, Cat. Hct. 6:156 (list) | Hungary |
| * 1875 | <i>Atractotomus debilicornis</i> Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:158 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 137:547, 1875) | Livonia |
| 1878 | <i>Psallus kolenatii</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:102, 176; 3:517 (1883) (descr., key) | Rumania |
| 1880 | ----- <i>kolenati</i> Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:178 (key) | Russia |
| 1890 | ----- <i>kolenatii</i> Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):163 (cat.) | Sweden |
| 1909 | ----- <i>kolenati</i> Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):74 (host) | Switzerland |
| 1910 | ----- <i>kolenatii</i> Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 897 (cat.) | |
| 1911 | ----- <i>kolenati</i> Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 367 (key, descr.) | |
| 1933 | ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:260 (key) | |
| 1935 | ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):65 (key) | |
| 1942 | ----- Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15), fig. (egg) | |
| 1944 | ----- Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:282 (biology) | |
| 1951 | ----- Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 200 (key) | |
| 1952 | ----- (<i>Apocremnus</i>) <i>kolenati</i> Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 173, fig. 106 (key, descr.) | |

kurseongensis Distant

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 1910 | <i>Psallus kurseongensis</i> Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5:19 (n. sp.) | India |
| 1910 | ----- Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:289 (descr.) | |

lapponicus Reuter

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1841 | <i>Capsus varians</i> Meyer, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 2:84 (pars) (n. sp.) | Alsacia |
| 1843 | ----- Meyer, nec Herrich-Schaeffer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 69 (pars) (descr.) | Austria |
| 1874 | <i>Psallus lapponicus</i> Reuter, K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 31(4):47 (n. sp.) | Finland |
| 1874 | ----- <i>quercus</i> Gredler nec Kirschbaum, Nach. Wanz. Tirols: 557 (in Reuter, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 4(4):154, 1885) | France |
| 1875 | ----- <i>lapponicus</i> Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 52 (key) | Hungary |
| 1875 | ----- Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:172 (descr.) | Lapland |
| 1878 | ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:134; 3:524 (1883) (descr., key) | Ochotsk |
| 1886 | ----- Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 13:187 (list) | Rumania |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):163 (cat.) | Russia |
| 1909 | ----- Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):75 (host) | Siberia |
| 1910 | ----- Reuter, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:85 (note) | Switzerland |
| 1910 | ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 909 (cat.) | |
| 1911 | ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 421 (key, descr.) | |
| 1912 | ----- Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Firh. 54A(7):60 (hosts) | |
| 1933 | ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:270 (key) | |
| 1935 | ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key) | |
| 1951 | ----- Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key) | |

* *laricis* Reuter see *vittatus* (Fieber)

laticeps Reuter

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1878 | <i>Psallus laticeps</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:180; 3:524 (1883) (n. sp., key) | Russia |
| 1878 | ----- Sahlberg, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. 16(4):30 (list) | Siberia |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):163 (cat.) | |
| 1909 | ----- Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):75 (host) | |
| 1910 | ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 909 (cat.) | |
| 1951 | ----- Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key) | |

laureti Lindberg

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1936 | <i>Psallus laureti</i> Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 6(7):38 (n. sp.) | Canary Is. |
| 1953 | ----- Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):140, figs. (note) | |

lemniscatus Van Duzee see *Parthenicus* Reuter

lepidus Fieber

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1836 | <i>Capsus roseus</i> Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:71, pl. 96, fig. 287 (descr.) | Austria |
| 1841 | ----- Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 6:46, fig. 604 (descr.) | Belgium |
| 1843 | ----- Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 67 (descr.) | Caucasus |
| | | Europe |

- 1852 ————— Costa, Cimic. Reg. Neap. Cent. 3:268 Finland
 1858 *Psallus lepidus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:337 (n. sp.) France
 1860 *Capsus roseus* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:591 (descr.) Germany
 1861 *Psallus lepidus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 307 (descr.) G. Britain
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 416 (descr.) Hungary
 1873 *Eurymerocoris lepidus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list) Moldavia
 1874 *Psallus lepidus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31 (4):46 (list) Morocco
 1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 50 (key) Netherlands
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:168 (descr.) Rumania
 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 304 (key, descr.) Russia
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hcm. Gymn. Eur. 1:127, pl. 6, fig. 8; 3:460, 522 Spain
 (1883) (descr., key) Sweden
 1880 ————— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:182 (key) Switzerland
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 58 (2):163 (cat.) Yugoslavia
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Is.: 311, 315 (key, descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 905 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 394 (key, descr.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 520 (biology)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):66 (key)
 1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7 (14):50 (list)
 1942 ————— Wagner, Mitt. Deut. Ent. Ges. 11:42, figs. (descr.)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 205, fig. 191 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 180, fig. 110, 111 (key, descr.)
- * *leucostictus* Gmelin see *betuleti* (Fallen)
- limbatellus* Puton Madeira Is.
 1889 *Maurodactylus limbatellus* Puton, Rev. d'Ent. 8: 306 (n. sp.)
 1890 *Psallus limbatellus* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:254 (note)
 1897 *Maurodactylus limbatellus* Noualhier, Rev. d'Ent. 16:77 (list)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 947 (cat.)
 1938 ————— China, Ark. Zool. 30A (2):35 (note)
- longiceps* Reuter * Canary Is.
 1904 *Psallus longiceps* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46 (14):15 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 913 (cat.)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14 (1):147 (list)
- luridus* Reuter Austria
 1874 *Sthenarus rotermundi* Gredler nec Scholtz, Nachl. Wanz. Tirols.: 557 (in France
 Reuter, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 4 (4):124, 1885) Germany
 1878 *Psallus luridus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:133, pl. 1, fig. 18d; 2:303 (1879); G. Britain
 3:524 (1883) (n. sp., key) Hungary
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):163 (cat.) Netherlands
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):75 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 909 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 419 (key, descr.)
 1913 ————— Gulde, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr.: 319 (note)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 523 (biology)
 1923 ————— Butler, Ent. Mo. Mag. 59:28 (note)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:270 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):67 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
- luteicornis* Villers Europe
 1789 *Psallus luteicornis* Villers, Ent. Auct.: 535
 1888 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15 (1):308
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):163 (cat.)
- lutosus* Buchanan-White St. Helena
 1878 *Psallus lutosus* Buchanan-White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 468 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):164 (cat.)
 1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):101 (descr.)
- maculosus* Knight N. America
 1925 *Psallus maculosus* Knight, Can. Ent. 57:89 (n. sp.) Ariz.

- mahensis* Distant
1913 *Psallus* (?) *mahensis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 16:184, pl. 13, fig. 19 (n. sp.)
Seychelles
- * *meyeri* Fieber see *obscorellus* (Fallen)
- * *minor* Saunders see *flavellus* Stichel
- minutuius* Reuter
1908 *Psallus minutulus* Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:175 (n. sp.)
Mexico
- mollis* Mulsant & Rey
1852 *Capsus mollis* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 141 (n. sp.)
Corsica
s. France
* 1875 *Psallus convexus* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 1:540 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Greece
Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:140, 1878)
Italy
1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur. 52 (key) Mediterranean
1878 ————— *mollis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:139; 3:462, 523 (1883) (descr., Sicily
key)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 907 (cat.)
1952 ————— Wagner, Tier. Dcut. 41, Blindw.: 182, fig. 111 (key)
- morrisoni* Knight
1923 *Psallus morrisoni* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:463 (key), 464 (n. sp.)
N. America
Mass.
1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 958 (descr.) Minn.
1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):43, 45 (key, distr.) N.Y.
- * *mulleri* Turton see *betuleti* (Fallen)
- * *mutabilis* Fallen see *ambiguus* (Fallen)
- * *mutabilis* Thomson see *varians* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- nebulosus* Reuter
1878 *Psallus nebulosus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:142, pl. 1, fig. 181 (n. sp., key) Persia
1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 34 (descr.) Russia
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.) Transcaspia
1904 ————— Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:7 (list) Turkestan
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 910 (cat.)
1910 ————— Horae, Soc. Ross. 39:86 (list)
1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key)
- nicholi* Knight
1930 *Psallus nicholi* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 25:127 (n. sp.)
N. America
Ariz.
- nigerrimus* Van Duzee
1916 *Apocremnus nigerrimus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:243 (n. sp.)
N. America
1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:413 (cat.) Cal.
- * *nigrescens* Fieber see *varians* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- * *nigripes* Fieber see *ancorifer* Fieber
- nigropunctatus* Poppius see *Ellenia* Stål
- nigrovirgatus* Knight
1930 *Psallus nigrovirgatus* Knight, Can. Ent. 42:130 (n. sp.)
N. America
Colo.
N.M.
- notatus* Fieber see *Tuponia* Reuter
- obscorellus* Fallen
1829 *Phytocoris obscorellus* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 108 (n. sp.)
Algeria
1840 ————— Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 276 (descr.) Bohemia
Europe
* 1855 *Capsus oculatus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 250, 318 (n. sp.) (syn. by Finland
Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturk. 86:47, 1939) France
* 1858 *Atractotomus albipes* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:334 (n. sp.) (syn. by Germany
Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 296, 1861) G. Britain

- 1860 *Capsus pityophilus* Flor, Rhync. Livl.: 597 (n. sp.) (syn. by Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 2:446, 1871)
- 1861 *Atractotomus oculatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 296 (descr.) Hungary
- 1864 ————— Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8 (7):225 (note) Lappland
- * 1864 *Agalliaestes Meyeri* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:231 (n. sp.) Livonia
- 1864 *Atractotomus pini* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:224 (note) Netherlands
- * 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 436 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. F. Fenn. Forh. 14:22, 1873) Russia
- 1871 *Capsus (Apocremnus) obscurellus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:446 (key) Spain
- 1873 *Eurymerocoris pini* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:148 (list) Sweden
- 1873 ————— *oculatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:147 (cat.) Switzerland
- 1873 ————— *Meyeri* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:156 (list)
- 1875 *Psallus obscurellus* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 48 (key)
- 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:154 (descr.)
- 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 302 (key, descr.)
- 1875 ————— Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 12:235 (note)
- 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:115, pl. 7, fig. 2; 3:518, 519 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1878 *Atractotomus oculatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:99, pl. 6, fig. 1; 3:516 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1880 *Psallus obscurellus* Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:180 (key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):164 (cat.)
- 1890 *Atractotomus oculatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):168 (cat.)
- 1892 *Psallus obscurellus* Saunders, Hem. Brit. Is.: 311, 312 (key, descr.)
- 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):74 (host)
- 1909 *Atractotomus oculatus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):74 (host)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 917 (cat.)
- 1910 *Psallus obscurellus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 900 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 420 (key, descr.)
- 1912 ————— *oculatus* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:441, 451 (key, descr.)
- 1923 ————— *obscurellus* Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 517 (biology)
- 1933 ————— var. *griseofusca* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:261, fig. 650 (key)
- 1933 ————— *oculatus* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:274 (key)
- 1935 *Atractotomus oculatus* Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):68 (key)
- 1935 *Psallus obscurellus* Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):65 (key)
- 1939 ————— Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturk. 86:47 (note, figs.)
- 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
- 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Hct. Eur. USSR.: 203, fig. 196 (key)
- * *obscurus* Kirschbaum see *ambiguus* (Fallen)
- * *ochraceus* Fieber see *varians* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- * *oculatus* Kirschbaum see *obscurellus* (Fallen)
- opacus* Reuter
- 1906 *Psallus opacus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:72 (n. sp.) China
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 911 (cat.) (Sikang)
- 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):248 (key) (Szechwan)
- * *pallescens* Gmelin see *roseus* (Fabricius)
- pallidus* Reuter
- 1880 *Psallus pallidus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 22:24 (n. sp.) Pyrenoes
- 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:462, 523 (descr., key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):164 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 909 (cat.)
- pantherinus* Van Duzee
- 1917 *Psallus pantherinus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:279 (n. sp.) N. America
- Cal.
- parshleyi* Knight
- 1923 *Psallus parshleyi* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:463 (key) 465 Ill.
- (n. sp.) 466 (var.) Mass.
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 958 (descr.) Minn.
- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):43, 44 (key, descr.) N.Y.

- parviceps* Wagner
 1953 *Psallus parviceps* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(3):4, figs. (n. sp.)
 1953 ——— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):147 (list) Canary Is.
- pelidnopterus* Kirkaldy
 1902 *Psallus sharpianus pelidnopterus* Kirkaldy, Faun. Hawaii, 3:132 (n. var.)
 1948 ——— *pelidnopterus* Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:186 (key, to sp.) Hawaii
- perrisi* Mulsant & Rey
 1852 *Capsus perrisi* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Lynn. Lyon: 139 (n. sp.) m. Europe
 1910 ——— *perrisi* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 902 (cat.) France
 1952 *Psallus (Hylopsallus) perrisi* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 176, fig. 108, 109 (key, descr.)
 1952 ——— *perrisi* Wagner, Opusc. Ent. Lund. 17:92 figs. (descr.)
- piceae* Reuter
 1843 *Capsus varians* (pars) Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 69 (descr.) Germany
 1878 *Psallus piceae* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:135; 3:524 (1883) (n. sp., key) Rumania
 1890 ——— *picea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.) Switzerland
 1909 ——— *piceae* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):75 (host)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 909 (cat.)
 1911 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 423 (key, descr.)
 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key)
- piceicola* Knight
 1923 *Psallus piceicola* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:463 (key), 469 (n. sp.) N. America
 1926 ——— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 959 (descr.) Ill.
 1941 ——— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):43, 44 (key, distr.) Minn.
 N.Y.
- pici* Reuter see *Atractotomus* Fieber
- pictipes* Van Duzee
 1918 *Plagiognathus pictipes* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 8:305 (n. sp.) N. America
 1923 *Psallus pictipes* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)12:161 (list) Ariz.
 * 1925 ——— *suaedae* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:34 (n. sp.) (n. syn.) Cal.
 Colo.
 I. Cal.
 N.M.
 Tex.
- pilosulus* Uhler
 1893 *Atomoscelis pilosulus* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:377 (n. sp.)
 1915 *Psallus pilosulus* Van Duzee, Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7:118 (list)
 1916 ——— Van Duzee, Check List Hem.: 46 (list) N. America
 1917 ——— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:407 (cat.) Utah
- * *pini* Douglas & Scott see *obs curellus* (Fallen)
- pinicola* Reuter
 * 1861 *Psallus roseus* Fieber nec Fabricius, Eur. Hem.: 308 (descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:132, 1878) Algeria
 1875 ——— *pinicola* Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akd. Handl. 3(1):5 (n. sp.) Alsacia
 1878 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:132, 179; 3:462, 525 (1883) (descr., key) Austria
 France
 Hungary
 Rumania
 Switzerland
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.)
 1909 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):75 (host)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 909 (cat.)
 1911 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 424 (key, descr.)
 1933 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:271 (key)
 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key)
- * *pityophilus* Flor see *obs curellus* (Fallen)
- politus* Uhler
 1894 *Psallus politus* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 195 (n. sp.) Grenada
- pristis* Wagner
 1943 *Psallus pristis* Wagner, Senckenbergiana 26:68, figs. (n. sp.) Algeria
- proteus* Puton
 1889 *Psallus proteus* Puton, Rev. d'Ent. 8:305 (n. sp.) Madeira
 1904 ——— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Forh. 46(14):12, var. *infuscatus*, *rubropictus*, *reductus*, *rubicundus* l. c.: 12-13 (descr.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 905 (cat.)

- pterocephali* Lindberg
1948 *Psallus pterocephali* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 10 (7):51. fig. 10 (n. sp.) Cyprus
- * *puberulus* Montadon see *ancorifer* (Fieber)
- pulchellus* Reuter
1900 *Psallus pulchellus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:140 (n. sp.) Algeria
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 901 (cat.)
- pumilus* Jakovlev
1876 *Agalliaestes pumilus* Jakovlev, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 51 (3):121 (n. sp.) Algeria
1878 *Psallus pumilus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:151; 3:464, 525 (1883) (descr., key) Caucasus
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):164 (cat.) Hungary
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 912 (cat.) Rumania
1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key) Russia
Spain
Turkestan
- puncticollis* Fieber
1870 *Liops puncticollis* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 20:254, pl. 6, fig. 5 (n. sp.) s. France
1873 *Eurymerocoris puncticollis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:149 (list) Mediterranean
1875 *Psallus puncticollis* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 51 (key) Spain
1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:124; 3:460, 520 (1883) (descr., key)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):164 (cat.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 902 (cat.)
1952 ——— (*Liops*) *puncticollis* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 175 (note)
- punctulatus* Puton
1874 *Psallus punctulatus* Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)4:220, pl. 7, fig. 4 (n. sp.) Algeria
1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Eur. 1:144; 3:463, 523 (1883) (descr., key) Austria
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):164 (cat.) France
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 909 (cat.) Germany
1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 417 (key, descr.) Greece
1933 ————— var. *impustulata* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz Turcomania
9:270 (key)
- * *querceti* Fallen see *roseus* (Fabricius)
- quercus* Kirschbaum
1855 *Capsus quercus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 253 (130), 323 (n. sp.) Austria
* 1855 ——— *simillimus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 233 (131), 325 (n. sp.) (syn. Belgium
by Wagner, Mitt. Ent. Ges. Halle 20:34, 1943) Bulgaria
1861 *Apocremnus simillimus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 305 (descr.) England
1861 ——— *quercus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 305 (descr.) m. s. Europe
1865 ——— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem. 4:409 (descr.) Finland
1873 *Eurymerocoris simillimus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (cat.) France
1873 ——— *quercus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:150 (list) Germany
1874 *Apocremnus quercus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31 (4):46 (list) G. Britain
1875 *Psallus simillimus* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 303 (key, descr.) Hungary
1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:182 (descr.) Italy
1875 ——— *quercus* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 49 (key) Netherlands
1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:166 (descr.) Rumania
1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 309 (key, descr.) Russia
1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:120, pl. 7, fig. 3; 3:521 (1883) (descr., key) Spain
1878 ——— *simillimus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:119, 179, pl. 8, fig. 4; 3:460, 521 (1883) (descr., key) Sweden
1880 ————— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:181 (key) Yugoslavia
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):165 (cat.)
1890 ——— *quercus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):164 (cat.)
1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 313, pl. 29, fig. 7 (key, descr.)
1894 ————— var. *montandoni* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:144 (n. var.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 903 (cat.)
1910 ——— *simillimus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 903 (cat.)

- 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 387 (key, descr.)
 1911 ——— *quercus* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 390 (key, descr.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 519 (biology)
 1933 ————— var. *grisescens*, *fuscata*, *maculata* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:266 (key)
 1933 ——— *simillimus* var. *basipallens* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:265 (key)
 1935 ——— *quercus simillimus* Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):66 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 204, fig. 199 (key)
 1951 ——— *simillimus* Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 204, fig. 195 (key)
 1952 ——— (*Hylopsallus*) *quercus* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 176, fig. 108 (key, descr.)

reraiensis Lindberg

Morocco

- 1941 *Psallus reraiensis* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):49 (n. sp.):

* *roseri* Gredler see *vittatus* (Fieber)

roseus Fabricius

Denmark

- 1766 *Cimex roseus* Fabricius, Gen. Ins.: 300 (n. sp.) Europe
 * 1776 ——— *rubellus* Muller, Zool. Danicae (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:463, 1883) Finland
 1781 ——— *roseus* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 2:270 (descr.) France
 1787 ——— Fabricius, Mantissa Ins.: 304 (descr.) Germany
 * 1788 ——— *pallescent* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2165 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 677, 1888) G. Britain
 * 1788 ——— *consersus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2167 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 677, 1888) Hungary
 * 1788 ——— *haematodes* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2169 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:463, 1883) Netherlands
 * 1794 *Lygaeus alni* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:175 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:144, 1878) Rumania
 * 1794 ——— *sanguineus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:175 (n. sp.) (syn. by Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 102, 1829) Russia
 1798 *Cimex roseus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. Suppl.: 542 (descr.) Siberia
 1803 *Lygaeus roseus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhync.: 238 (descr.) Sweden
 1803 ——— *sanguineus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhync.: 238 (descr.) Switzerland
 1803 ——— *alni* Fabricius, Syst. Rhync.: 238 (descr.) Tunisia
 1804 *Capsus sanguineus* Latreille, Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. 12:226
 * 1805 *Cimex haematopus* Turton, Syst. Nat. 2:671 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:463; 1884)
 1807 *Lygaeus sanguineus* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 89 (descr.)
 1829 *Phytocoris sanguineus* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 102 (descr.)
 * 1829 ——— *querceti* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 102 (n. sp.) (syn. by Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 304, 1875)
 1836 *Capsus sanguineus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:70, fig. 286 (descr.)
 1840 *Phytocoris roseus* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 275 (descr.)
 1843 *Capsus sanguineus* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 75 (descr.)
 1848 ——— Shalberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 107 (descr.)
 1848 ——— *querceti* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 108 (descr.)
 1855 ——— *sanguineus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb. 257
 1860 ——— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:588 (key, descr.)
 1861 *Psallus sanguineus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 306 (descr.)
 1861 ——— *querceti* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 306 (descr.)
 1865 ——— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 412 (descr.)
 * 1865 ——— *dilutus* Douglas & Scott, nec. Meyer, Brit. Hem.: 417 (descr.) (syn. by Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 304, 1875)
 1865 ——— *sanguineus* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 413 (descr.)
 1868 ——— *alni* Stål, Hem. Fabr. 1:88 (list)
 1870 *Phytocoris querceti* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (list)
 1871 *Capsus (Psallus) alni*, *sanguineus*, *roseus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:447 (key)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris querceti* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (list)
 1873 ——— *sanguineus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (list)
 1873 ——— *alni* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (list)
 1873 ——— *roseus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list)
 1875 *Psallus sanguineus* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 52 (key)
 1875 ——— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:175 (descr.)

- 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 304 (key, descr.)
 1875 *Lygus roseus* Vollenhoven, Ent. 19:124 (descr.)
 1878 *Psallus alni* Reuter, Gymn. Eur. 1:144; 3:463 (descr., key)
 1878 ————— var. Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:145 (descr.)
 1878 *Lygus roseus* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 232 (descr.)
 1880 *Psallus alni* Reuter, Medd. Faun. F. Fenn. 5:181 (key)
 1883 ————— *roseus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:463, 523 (descr.)
 1888 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15(1):189 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):165 (cat.)
 1892 ————— *sanguineus* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 317, pl. 29, fig. 10 (key, descr.)
 * 1893 *Plagiognathus fasciatus* Jakovlev, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 27:309 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:86, 1910)
 1894 *Psallus roseus* var. *fraudatrix* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:145 (n. var.)
 1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:73 (list)
 1910 ————— var. *alni* Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:86 (note)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 910 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 426 (key, descr.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:406 (as type)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 525 (biology)
 1933 ————— var. *griseorosea*, *roseomaculata* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:272 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):66 (key)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):12, fig. (egg)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (as type, list)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:291 (biology)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 178, fig. 110, 111 (key, descr., key to var. *dilutus*, *griseoroseus*, *roseomaculatus*, *sanguineus*, *alni*)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)
- * *rubellus* Muller see *Psallus roseus* (Fabricius)
 * *ruber* Herrich-Schaeffer see *betuleti* (Fallen)
 * *rubricatus* Fallen see *varians* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- rubricatus* Jakovlev see *Orthotylus* Fieber
- rubrofemoratus* Knight N. America
 1930 *Psallus rubrofemoratus* Knight, Can. Ent. 42:129 (n. sp.) Ariz.
- rubromaculosus* Knight Samoa
 1935 *Psallus rubromaculosus* Knight, Ins. Samoa Hem. 2(5):199 (n. sp.)
- rubronotatus* Jakovlev see *Monosynamma* Scott
- * *rufescens* Hahn see *varians* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- rumicis* Lindberg Canary Is.
 1953 *Psallus rumicis* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):143, figs. (n. sp.)
- salicellus* Herrich-Schaeffer Belgium
 1841 *Capsus salicellus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 6:47, fig. 605 (n. sp.) m. s. Europe
 1843 ————— Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 74 (n. sp.) France
 * 1852 ————— *irroratus* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 134 (n. sp.) Germany
 1860 ————— *salicellus* Flor, Rhync. 1:590 (key, descr.) G. Britain
 1861 *Psallus salicellus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 305 (descr.) Hungary
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 411 (descr.) Netherlands
 1873 *Eurymerochis salicellus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (list) Russia
 1875 *Psallus salicellus* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 304 (key, descr.) Switzerland
 1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 52 (key) Tauria
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:146; 3:525 (1883) (descr., key) Yugoslavia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):165 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 317 (key, descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 912 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 435 (key, descr.)
 1919 ————— Bergroth, Ent. Mitt. 8(10-12):189 (note)

- 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Hem.: 527 (biology)
 1929 ————— Steer, Entom. 62:7 (note)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:272 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):65 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key)
 1955 ————— Carvalho, Beitr. Ent. 5(3-4):335 (note)
- salicis* Kirschbaum Germany
Switzerland
 1855 *Capsus salicis* Kirchbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 257, 334
 1873 *Eurymerocoris salicis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list)
 1883 *Psallus salicis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:461, 526 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):165 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 907 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Hueber, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:267, 270 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key)
 1939 ————— Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturkd. 86:50 (note)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 181, fig. 111 (key, descr.)
- samoanus* Knight
 1935 *Psallus samoanus* Knight, Ins. Samoa Hem. 2(5):198 (n. sp.)
- * *sanguineus* Fabricius see *roseus* (Fabricius) Samoa
- saundersi* Reuter Algeria
 1901 *Psallus saundersi* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:200 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 912 (cat.)
- scholtzii* Fieber Austria
Boreo-Alpin
Finland
France
Germany
Netherlands
Rumania
Russia
Sweden
Switzerland
 * 1835 ? *Capsus signatipes* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent.: 49 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:125, 1878)
 1861 *Psallus scholtzii* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 306 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris scholtzii* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (list)
 1875 *Psallus scholtzii* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 50 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:169 (descr.)
 * 1875 ————— *alnicola* (pars ♂) Reuter nec Douglas & Scott, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:168 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:125, 1878)
 1878 ————— *scholtzii* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:125, pl. 6, fig. 9; 3:522 (1883) (descr., key)
 1880 ————— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:181 (key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):165 (cat.)
 1890 *Capsus signatipes* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):110, 165 (cat.)
 1910 *Psallus scholtzii* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 904 (cat.)
 1911 ————— *scheltzi* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 393 (key, descr.)
 1933 ————— *scholtzii* var. *fieberti* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:266, fig. 654 (key)
 1935 ————— *scholtzi* Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):66 (key)
 1943 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 34A(15):6, fig. (egg)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Hem. Eur. USSR.: 205, fig. 193 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 179, fig. 111 (key, descr.)
- scutellaris* Reuter Algeria
 1902 *Psallus scutellaris* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:59 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 913 (cat.)
- seriatus* Reuter N. America
Ala.
Ariz.
Ark.
Cal.
Colo.
D. C.
Fla.
Ga.
Ill.
kans.
Md.
Minn.
 1876 *Atomoscelis seriatus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32(9):91 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):173 (cat.)
 1893 ————— Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:377 (list)
 1895 ————— Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 52 (list)
 1904 ————— Uhler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27:361 (list)
 1906 ————— Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 20:152 (list)
 1909 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:183 (list)
 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list)
 1911 *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 55:86 (as type)
 1914 *Atomoscelis seriatus* Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list)
 1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:29 (list)
 1916 *Psallus seriatus* Van Duzee, Check List: 46 (list)

- 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:280 (list) Miss.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:407 (cat.) Mo.
 1923 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)12:159 (list) N.J.
 1926 ————— Hunter, U. S. Dept. Agric. Dept. Circ. 361, figs. (biology) N.M.
 1926 ————— Knight, Jour. Ec. Ent. 19:106 (distr., redecr., hosts) s. St. to Neb.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 957 (descr.) Tex.
 1926 ————— Reinhard, Texas Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul. 339 Utah
 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:16 (distr.)
 1928 ————— Reinhard, Bul. Texas Agr. Exp. Sta. 337 (hibernation)
 1930 ————— Painter, Jour. Agr. Res. 40:485, figs. (morphology, effect on cotton)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):4, 13, 43, 45, fig. 89 (key, descr.)
 1942 ————— Smith, Bul. Univ. Cal. Agr. Exp. Sta. 660, 12
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134, 160 (key, note)
- sericeus* Heidemaun see *Plesiodesma* Reuter
- sharpianus* Kirkaldy
 1902 *Psallus sharpianus* Kirkaldy, Faun. Hawaii. 3:131, pl. 5, fig. 31 (n. sp.) Hawaii
 1948 ————— Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:186, fig. 78 (key, list)
- siculus* Reuter
 1875 *Psallus (Apocremnus) siculus* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 1(135):539 (n. sp.) Sicily
 1878 ————— *siculus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:113; 3:518 (descr., key) Tunisia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):165 (cat.)
 1891 ————— *criocoroides* var. *sahlbergi* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:201
 (syn. by Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:184, 1902)
 1902 ————— *siculus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:184 (list)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 901 (cat.)
- * *signatipes* Herrich-Schaeffer see *scholtzii* Fieber
- * *simillimus* Kirschbaum see *quercus* (Kirschbaum)
- singalensis* Distant
 1904 *Psallus singalensis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:482 (n. sp.) Ceylon
- soror* Van Duzee see *Parthenicus* Reuter
- * *stolatus* Dwigubsky see *betuleti* (Fallen)
- strobicola* Knight
 1923 *Psallus strobicola* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:462 (key), 467 (n. sp.) N. America
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 957 (descr.) Ill.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):43, 45 (key, distr.) Minn.
 N. Y.
 Ohio.
 Que.
- * *suaedae* Knight see *pictipes* (Van Duzee)
- sulphureus* Reuter see *Reuteroscopus* Kirkaldy
- swezeyi* Kirkaldy
 1910 *Psallus swezeyi* Kirkaldy, Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc. 2:120 (n. sp.) Hawaii
 1948 ————— Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:186 (key, list) (Olhau)
- tibialis* Reuter
 1894 *Psallus tibialis* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:144 (n. sp.) Spain
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 898 (cat.)
- tinclipennis* Knight
 1925 *Psallus tinclipennis* Knight, Can. Ent. 57:89 (n. sp.) N. America
 Ariz.
- tristis* Blanchard
 1852 *Phytocoris tristis* Blanchard, Gay's Hist. Fis. Pol. Chile 7:187 (n. sp.) Chile
 1863 ————— Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (4)3:573 (descr.)
 1873 *Capsus tristis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:108 (list)
 1890 *Phytocoris tristis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):111 (cat.)
 1900 *Capsus tristis* Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. 4(11):173, repr.: 80 (descr.)
 1943 *Phytocoris tristis* Carvalho & Drake, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(3):298 (note)
 1952 *Psallus tristis* Carvalho, Rev. Fr. Ent. 19(3):183 (note)

- tuberculatus* Van Duzee
1923 *Psallus tuberculatus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:161 (n. sp.) N. America
1. Cal.
- * *tuckeri* Poppius see *Reuteroscopus* Kirkaldy
- vaccini* Van Duzee see *Parthenicus* Reuter
- vaccinicola* Knight
1930 *Psallus vaccinicola* Knight, Can. Ent. 42:128 (n. sp.) N. America
Ariz.
Cal.
- variabilis* Fallen
- 1807 *Lygaeus variabilis* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 88 (n. sp.) n. Africa
1828 *Phytocoris variabilis* Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 492 (descr.) Algeria
1829 ————— Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 98 (descr.) Belgium
1835 ————— Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:137, pl. 72, fig. 224 (descr.) Caucasus
1840 ————— Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 275 (descr.) Europe
1843 *Capsus variabilis* Meyer, Verz. Schaw. Rhync.: 68, pl. 3, fig. 4 (descr.) Finland
1848 ————— Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 115 (descr.) France
1852 *Phytocoris variabilis* Costa, Cimic. Reg. Neap. Cent. 3:268 Germany
1855 *Capsus variabilis* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 253 (descr.) G. Britain
1856 ——— *roseus* Kirschbaum nec Fallen, Rhync. Wiesb.: 135 (n. sp.) Greece
1860 ——— *variabilis* Flor, Rhync. Livl.: 592 (key, descr.) Hungary
1861 *Apocremnus variabilis* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 305 (descr.) Netherlands
1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 408 (descr.) N. America
* 1865 *Psallus salicis* (pars) Douglas & Scott nec Kirschbaum, Brit. Hem.: 414 (syn. N. Y.
by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:116, 1878) Ont.
* 1865 *Apocremnus simillimus* Douglas & Scott nec Kirschbaum, Brit. Hem.: 410 Rumania
(descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:116, 1878) Russia
* 1869 *Psallus Whitei* Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 15:263 (n. sp.) (syn. by Siberia
Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 302, 1875) Spain
1871 *Capsus (Psallus) variabilis* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:447 (key) Sweden
1873 *Eurymerocoris variabilis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (list) Switzerland
1873 ——— *whitei* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:153 (list) Turkestan
1873 ——— *simillimus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (list) Yugoslavia
1875 *Psallus variabilis* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 49 (key)
1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:165 (descr.)
1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 302 (key, descr.)
1875 *Lygus variabilis* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:121 (descr.)
1875 *Psallus simillimus* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 49 (key)
1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:166 (descr.)
1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 303 (key, descr.)
1878 ——— *variabilis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:116, pl. 7, fig. 5; 2:303 (1879);
3:520 (1883) (descr., key)
1878 *Lygus variabilis* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 231 (descr.)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):166 (cat.)
1892 *Psallus variabilis* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 313, pl. 29, fig. 6 (key,
descr.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 902 (cat.)
1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 383 (key, descr.)
1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 518 (biology)
1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 957 (descr.)
1928 ————— Bratchley, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:17 (note)
1933 ————— var. *rubra*, *variegata* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:265
(key)
1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):66 (key)
1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):12, fig. (egg)
1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:289 (biology)
1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 204, fig. 192 (key)
1952 ——— (*Hylopsallus*) *variabilis* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 177, fig.
108 (key, descr.)
1952 ——— *variabilis* Wagner, Opusc. Ent. Lund. 17:90, figs. (study of Fallen's
types)
- varians* Herrich-Schaeffer
- * 1829 *Phytocoris rubricatus* (pars) Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 100 (syn. by Reuter, Not. Austria
Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:21, 1873) Bohemia
* 1831 *Lygus rufescens* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:28, fig. 18 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Corsica
Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:138, 1878) Crimea
Denmark

- 1841 *Capsus varians* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 6:45, pl. 195, fig. 603 ♂ (n. sp.) Europe
 1841 ————— Meyer, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 2:84 (descr.) Finland
 1843 ————— Meyer, (pars), Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 39 (descr.) France
 * 1852 ————— *decoloratus* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 143 (n. sp.) (syn. Germany
 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 394, 1861) G. Britain
 1855 ————— *variens* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 256 (descr.) Hungary
 * 1858 *Psallus insignis* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:337 (n. sp.) (syn. by Fieber, Netherlands
 Eur. Hem.: 309, 1861) Rumania
 * 1858 ————— *distinctus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:337 (n. sp.) (syn. by Saunders, Russia
 Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 305, 1875) Spain
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 309 (descr.) Sweden
 1861 ————— *variens* var. *nigrescens*, *ochraceus*, *insignis* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 309 Switzerland
 (n. var.)
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 309 (descr.)
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 418, pl. 13, fig. 7 (descr.)
 1865 ————— *distinctus* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 419 (descr.)
 * 1871 *Capsus (Psallus) mutabilis* Thomson, nec Fallen, Opusc. Ent. 4:447 (key) (syn.
 by Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:183, 1881)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris distinctus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:153 (list)
 1873 ————— *variens* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:153 (list)
 1874 *Psallus varians* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 31(4):47 (list)
 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 305 (key, descr.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 52 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:172 (descr.)
 1875 *Lygus varians* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:122, fig. (descr.)
 1878 *Psallus varians* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:138, pl. 1, fig. 12 a-c, e; 3:462,
 523 (1883) (descr., key)
 1878 ————— var. *A* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:138
 1878 *Lygus varians* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 232, pl. 16, fig. 6 (descr.)
 1878 *Psallus varians* var. *E* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:139 (descr.)
 1878 ————— var. *E* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:139 (descr.)
 1878 ————— var. *B* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:138 (descr.)
 1878 ————— var. *Y* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:138 (descr.)
 1880 ————— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:182 (key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):166 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 316, pl. 29, fig. 9 (key,
 descr.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):75 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 907 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 407 (key, descr.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 523 (biology)
 1933 ————— var. *feiberi* Stichel, Illus. Best. deut. Wanz. 9:269, 271 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):66 (key)
 1938 ————— Kiritshenko, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 27:218 (list)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 205, fig. 295 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 178, fig. 111 (key,
 descr.)
- verbenae* Wagner
 1953 *Psallus verbenae* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(3):3 (n. sp.) Canary Is.
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):146 (list)
- vicinus* Reuter
 1900 *Psallus vicinus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:146 (n. sp.) Balearic Is.
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 905 (cat.)
- vinaceus* Buchanan-White
 1878 *Psallus vinaceus* Buchanan-White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 469 (n. sp.) St. Helena
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):166 (cat.)
 1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):102 (descr.)
- vitellinus* Scholtz
 1846 *Capsus vitellinus* Scholtz, Arb. Ver. Schles. Ver.: 26 Algeria
 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:624 (key, descr.) Austria
 1861 *Psallus vitellinus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 307 (descr.) Denmark
 1873 *Eurymerocoris vitellinus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list) Finland
 1878 *Psallus vitellinus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:137, pl. 1, fig. 18k, pl. 7, Germany
 fig. 1; 3:525 (1883) (descr., key) G. Britain

- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):166 (cat.) Greece
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):75 (host) Hungary
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 911 (cat.) Moldavia
 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 433 (key, descr.) Netherlands
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Ins.: 526 (biology) Russia
 1933 ————— var. *annulata* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:272 (key) Siberia
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):66 (key) Switzerland
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1951 ————— Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 17(2):57 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Hct. Eur. USSR.: 203, figs. 190, 294 (key)
- vittatus* Fieber Austria
 1861 *Agalliaestes vittatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 312 (n. sp.) Hungary
 1873 *Eurymerochoris vittatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:155 (list) Rumania
 * 1874 *Sthenarus roseri* var. *decolor* Gredler, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien: 557 (n. var.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:113, 1878) Russia
 * 1875 *Psallus laricis* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 48 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Ofv. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:183, 1902) Switzerland
 1878 *Agalliaestes vittatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:172, pl. 8, fig. 9 (descr.)
 1878 *Psallus laricis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:113, pl. 7, fib. 6; 3:519 (1883) (descr., key)
 1886 *Chlamydatius vittatus* Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal.: 77
 1886 *Psallus laricis* Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal.: 75
 1890 *Chlamydatius vittatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):75
 1890 *Psallus laricis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):163 (cat.)
 1902 ————— *vittatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:183 var. *obscurus* l. c.: 184 (descr.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):75 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 901 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 381 (key, descr.)
 1913 *Chlamydatius vittatus* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:504, 519 (key, descr.)
 1933 *Psallus vittatus* var. *nigrosignata*, *fuscignata* Stichel, Illus. Best. deut. Wanz. 9:262 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):65 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Hem. Eur. USSR.: 204 (key)
- wagneri* Ossianilsson Sweden
 1953 *Psallus (Hylopsallus) wagneri* Ossianilsson, Opusc. Ent. 18(2-3):122, figs. (n. sp.)
- waldeni* Knight N. America
 1923 *Psallus waldeni* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:463 (key), 468 (n. sp.) Conn.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 959 (descr.) USA.
- * *whitei* Douglas & Scott see *variabilis* (Fallen)
- wollastoni* Reuter Madeira Is.
 1876 *Psallus wollastoni* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 13:154 (n. sp.) 1878
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:141; 3:524 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— *wollastoni* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):166 (cat.)
 1910 ————— *wollastoni* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 910 (cat.)
 1938 ————— China, Ark. Zool. 30A(2):351 (note)
- Genus RAGMUS Distant
- Type *Ragmus importunitas* Distant, 1910 (fixed by Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:288, 1910)
- RAGMUS 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5:18 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:288 (descr.)
 ——— 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:288 (descr.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):165 (cat.)
 ——— 1911 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):34 (descr.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):56 (key)
- argenteus* Girault Australia
 1934 *Ragmus argenteus* Girault, Pamphlet Pub. by author, Sidney, Dec. 24 (n. sp.)

- flavomaculatus* Ballard
1921 *Ragmus flavomaculatus* Ballard, Rec. Ind. Mus. 22(4):510, fig. 3 (n. sp.) Coimbatore
- importunitas* Distant.
1910 *Ragmus importunitas* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5:18 (n. sp.) Ceylon
1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:288, fig. 159 (descr.) Java
1911 ————— Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):34 (list)
1928 ————— van der Goot, Korte Meded. Ins. Pl. Ziek. Buitenz. 6, figs. (biology)
1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)
- hebknechti* Girault
1934 *Ragmus liebknechti* Girault, Pamphlet Pub. by author, Brisbane, May 24 (n. sp.) Australia
- morosus* Ballard
1921 *Ragmus morosus* Ballard, Rec. Ind. Mus. 22(4):509, fig. 1, 2 (n. sp.) Coimbatore
- pellucidus* Distant
1910 *Ragmus pellucidus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5:19 (n. sp.) India
1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:289 (descr.)
- pulcher* Girault
1934 *Ragmus pulcher* Girault, Pamphlet Pub. by author, Brisbane, May 24 (n. sp.) Australia
- seminigricaput* Girault
1934 *Ragmus seminigricaput* Girault, Pamphlet Pub. by author, Sidney, Dec. 24 (n. sp.) Australia

Genus RANZOVIVUS Distant

Type *Ranzovivus crinitus* Distant, 1893 (monobasic)

- RANZOVIVUS 1893 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:423 (n. gen.)
—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):165 (cat.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
—— 1954 Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:92 (monograph)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):49 (key)
- * NYCTELLA 1905 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):35 (n. gen.); — type: *moerens*
Reuter, 1905 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Sci. 24(1):65, 1952)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)

* *californicus* Van Duzee see *moerens* (Reuter)

- crinitus* Distant
1893 *Ranzovivus crinitus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:423, pl. 37, fig. 20 (n. sp.) Guatemala
* 1908 *Nyctella lunulifera* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:75 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:96, 1954) Mexico
1952 *Ranzovivus crinitus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)
1953 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:93, fig. (descr., key)

- fennahi* Carvalho
1954 *Ranzovivus fennahi* Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:93, figs. (n. sp.) Brail:
Amazonas
Trinidad

* *lunulifera* Reuter see *crinitus* Distant* *mexicanus* Van Duzee see *moerens* (Reuter)

- moerens* Reuter
1905 *Nyctella moerens* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):36 (n. sp.) Mexico
* 1917 *Excentricus californicus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:15 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:224, 1955) N. America
* 1923 ————— *mexicanus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:163 (n. sp.) Cal.
(syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:224, 1955) Fla.
Venezuela

- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 962 (descr.)
 1953 *Ranzovius moerens* Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:95 (note)
 1955 ————— Carvalho, Beitr. Ent. 5 (3-4):334 (note)

Genus REUTEROSCOPUS Kirkaldy

Type *Episcopus ornatus* Reuter, 1876 (monobasic)

- REUTEROSCOPUS 1903 Kirkaldy, Wien Ent. Zeit. 24:268 (n. n. for *Episcopus* Reuter)
 ——— 1905 Reuter, Festsch. f. Palmen 1:46 (note)
 ——— 1907 Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5):28 (syn. note)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):147 (cat.)
 ——— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:215; 2:405 (cat.)
 ——— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:429 (key), 462
 ——— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 950 (key spp.)
 ——— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):24, 48 (key, key spp.)
 ——— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Midd. Nat. 42 (1):134 (key spp.)
 ——— 1950 Slater Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25 (1):62 (♀ genitalia)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):46 (key)

* ARISTOREUTERIA 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32 (2):124 (n. n. for *Episcopus* Reuter, 1876) (syn. by Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 38:373, 1906)

* EPISCOPUS 1876 Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 32 (9):90 (n. gen.); — type: *ornatus* Reuter, 1876 (monobasic) (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):166, 1910)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):166 (cat.)

falcatus Van Duzee see *Microphylellus* Reuter

froeschneri Knight

1953 *Reuteroscopus froeschneri* Knight, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 27 (4):509 (n. sp.) N. America Mo.

longirostris Knight

1952 *Reuteroscopus longirostris* Knight, Can. Ent. 57:90 (n. sp.) N. America Ariz.

ornatus Reuter

- 1876 *Episcopus ornatus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32 (9):90 (n. sp.) Costa Rica
 1886 ————— Uhler, Check List: 20 (list) Jamaica
 1887 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:72 (list) Grenada
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):167 (cat.) Mexico
 * 1893 *Lygus uvidus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:433, pl. 37, fig. 18 (n. sp.) N. America Colo.
 (syn. by Reuter, Festschr. f. Palmen 1:46, 1905) Conn.
 1894 *Episcopus ornatus* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:179 (list) Fla.
 1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 195 (note) Ia.
 1895 ————— Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 51 (list) Ind.
 1897 ————— Seiss, Ent. News 8:67 Kans.
 1898 ————— Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 5:233 (list) Mo.
 1900 ————— Osborn, Ohio Nat. 1:12 N. J.
 1905 ————— Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:49 (list) Ohio.
 1905 ————— Grevecoeur, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19:233 (list) Ont.
 1906 ————— Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 20 (1):152 (list) Tex.
 1907 *Reuteroscopus ornatus* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5):28 (note) USA.
 1907 ————— Rucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:58 (list) USA east 100th
 1909 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:182; *uvidus* meridian
 Distant, l. c.: 182 (list) Panama
 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list) West Indies
 1914 ————— Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:405 (cat.)
 1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 2 (claw)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:462
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 950 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):21, 48, fig. 43, 90 (key, descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):135, 161, fig. 102 (key, note)

- 1950 ————— Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):63, pl. 5, fig. 19,
pl. 6, fig. 5 (genitalia)
- 1951 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 58:103 (list)
- 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)
- sulphureus* Reuter
- 1907 *Psallus sulphureus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(5):23 (n. sp.) Jamaica
- 1907 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8(5):27 (note) N. America
- 1909 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:183 (list) Ala.
- * 1911 *Pseudatomoscelis tuckeri* Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 55:86 (n. sp.) (n. syn.) Ariz.
- 1914 *Apocremnus sulphureus* Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list) Ark.
- 1916 *Psallus tuckeri* Van Duzee, Check list Hem.: 46 Fla.
- 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:407 (cat.) Ga.
- 1917 ————— *sulphureus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:407 (cat.) Mass.
- 1923 *Reuteroscopus sulphureus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:462 Miss.
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 951 (descr.) Mo.
- 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59: 36 (distr. host) s. States to Ill.
- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):12, 48, 49 Tex.
- (key, descr.) USA.
- 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):135, 161 (key,
note)

* *tuckeri* Poppius see *sulphureus* (Reuter)

* *uvidus* Distant see *ornatus* (Reuter)

Genus RHINACLOA Reuter

Type *Rhinacloa forticornis* Reuter, 1876 (monobasic)

- RHINACLOA 1876 Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 32(9):88 (n. gen.)
- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):169 (cat.)
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
- 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):81 (note)
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):147 (cat.)
- 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:216; 2:418 (cat.)
- 1926 Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:226 (note)
- 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 962 (descr.)
- 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):22, 50 (key)
- 1948 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 85:5 (descr.)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):44 (key)
- * PLESIODEMIDEA 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:177 (n. gen.); — type:
fusciceps Reuter, 1909 (monobasic) (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci.
24(1):65, 1952)
- 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
- * ORIZABA 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:176 (n. gen.); — type: *luridipennis*
Reuter, 1909 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):102,
1952)
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)

antennalis Reuter

- 1905 *Sthenarus antennalis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):36 (n. sp.) Brazil
- 1909 *Rhinacloa antennalis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):82 (mention) Bahia
- Venezuela

apicalis Reuter

- 1905 *Sthenarus apicalis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):36 (n. sp.) Venezuela
- 1909 *Rhinacloa apicalis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):82 (mention)

araguaiana Carvalho

- 1948 *Rhinacloa araguaiana* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 85:11, figs. (n. sp.) Brazil:
- Goiás
- M. Grosso

aricana Carvalho

- 1948 *Rhinacloa aricana* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 85:9, figs. (n. sp.) Chile
- Peru

carmelitana Carvalho see *Orthotylellus* Knight

castanea Carvalho

- 1948 *Rhinacloa castanea* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 85:10, figs. (n. sp.) Brazil:
- Sta. Catarina

citri Ashmead see *Halticus* Hahn

clavicornis Reuter

- 1905 *Sthenarus clavicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):38 (n. sp.)
1909 *Rhinacloa clavicornis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):82 (mention)

Venezuela

forticornis Reuter

- 1876 *Rhinacloa forticornis* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 32(9):80 (n. sp.)
1886 ————— Uhler, Check List: 20
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):169 (cat.)
1892 ————— Townsend, Can. Ent. 24:194
1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:274 (list)
1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 196 (note)
1904 ————— Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:202 (list)
1907 ————— Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:78 (notice)
1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):82 (note)
1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list)
1914 ————— Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list)
1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:30 (list)
1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:419 (cat.)
1923 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)12:163 (list)
1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:36 (distr., host)
1941 ————— Knight, Ills. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):24,50, fig. 81, (descr.)
1948 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 85:6, figs. (redescr.)
1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):135, 161 (key, note)
1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Brazil
Colombia
Grenada
Honduras
Mexico
N. America
Ariz.
Cal.
l. Cal.
Fla.
Ill.
Miss.
Mo.
N. J.
N. M.
Penn.
Tex.
Utah
Panama
Peru
Venezuela
West. Indies

* *fusciceps* Reuter see *luridipennis* (Reuter)

incerta Reuter

- 1908 *Rhinacloa incerta* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:178 (n. sp.)

Mexico

lepagei Carvalho

- 1954 *Rhinacloa lepagei* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:115, figs. (n. sp.)

Brazil:
S. Paulo

luridipennis Reuter

- 1908 *Orizaba luridipennis* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:177 (n. sp.)
* 1908 *Plesiodemidea fuscipes* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:177 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(3-4):425, 1954)
1952 *Rhinacloa luridipennis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64, 102 (cat.)
1952 ————— *fuscipes* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):89 (n. comb.)

Mexico

maiuscula Carvalho

- 1948 *Rhinacloa maiuscula* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 85:11, figs. (n. sp.)

Brazil:
E. Rio
Sta. Catarina
S. Paulo
Mexico

melanotelus Reuter

- 1908 *Rhinacloa melanotelus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:178 (n. sp.)

Mexico

ordinata Distant

- 1893 *Lygus ordinatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. Suppl.: 435, pl. 37, fig. 22 (n. sp.)
1952 *Rhinacloa ordinata* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118, 11 (n. comb.)

Mexico

pallida Reuter

- 1908 *Rhinacloa pallida* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:178 (n. sp.)

Mexico

pusilla Knight

- 1926 *Lepidopsallus pusillus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:227 (n. sp.)
1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 954 (descr.)
1955 *Rhinacloa pusilla* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:226 (n. comb.)

N. America
Fla.

subpallicornis Knight

- 1926 *Rhinacloa subpallicornis* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:225 (n. sp.)
1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 962 (descr.)
1935 ————— Bruner, Bul. Est. Exp. Agr. Sant. las Vegas Habana: 26 (host)
1948 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 85:7, figs. (redescr.)
1951 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 58:103 (list)

Brazil
E. Rio
Goiás
M. Gerais
M. Grosso
S. Paulo
Sta. Catarina
Cuba

Genus RHINOCAPSUS Uhler

N. America
Fla.
Paraguay
PeruType *Rhinocapsus vanduzeei* Uhler, 1890 (monobasic)

RHINOCAPSUS 1890 Uhler, Trans. Maryl. Acad. Sci. 1:81 (n. gen.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):147 (cat.)
- 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:215; 2:409 (1917)
- 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:429 (key), 459
- 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 925 (key spp.)
- 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):25, 40 (key)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):55 (key)

miniatus KnightN. America
N. J.

- 1923 *Rhinocapsus miniatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:460 (n. sp.) (key)
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 926 (descr.)

rubricans ProvancherN. America
Mass.
Me.
N. C.
Que.

- 1887 *Plagiognathus rubricans* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:154 (n. sp.)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):172 (cat.)
- 1912 *Rhinocapsus rubricans* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44:323 (note)
- 1917 *Microphyllellus rubricans* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:409 (cat.)
- 1923 *Rhinocapsus rubricans* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:459 (key, (descr.))
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 926 (descr.)

vanduzeei UhlerN. America
Conn.
Fla.
Mass.
Md.
Me.
Mich.
Mo.
N. C.
n. e. USA
N. Y.
Ont.
Que.

- 1890 *Rhinocapsus Van Duzeei* Uhler, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci. 1:82 (n. sp.)
- 1892 ————— *vanduzeei* Harrington, Ottawa Nat. 6:28 (list)
- 1894 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:179 (list)
- 1895 ————— Slosson, Ent. News 6:5 (list)
- 1905 ————— Van Duzee, 20th Rept. N. Y. St. Ent.: 552 (list)
- 1906 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 38:407 (list)
- 1907 ————— Moore, Can. Ent. 39:162 (list)
- 1912 ————— Banks, Ent. News 23:105
- 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:409 (cat.)
- 1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 5* (claw)
- 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:459 (key, descr.)
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 926 (descr.)
- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21, 24, 40, fig. 40, 85 (distr.)
- 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134, 160 (key, note)
- 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Genus ROUDAIREA Puton & Reuter

Type *Roudairea crassicornis* Puton & Reuter, 1886 (monobasic)

ROUDAIREA 1886 Puton & Reuter, Exp. Sci. Tunis. Hem.: 21 (n. gen.)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.)
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):147 (cat.)
- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 873 (cat.)
- 1913 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):96 (descr.)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):55 (key)

crassicornis Puton & ReuterTunisia
Algeria

- 1886 *Roudairea crassicornis* Puton & Reuter, Exp. Sci. Tunis. Hem.: 21 (n. sp.)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 873 (cat.)
- 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):98 (descr.)
- 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Genus SCEODAMIA Poppius

Type *Sceodamia nigritarsis* Poppius, 1912 (monobasic)

SCEODAMIA 1912 Poppius, Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh. 54A(29):23 (n. gen.)

- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):49 (key)

nigritarsis Poppius

Turkestan

- 1912 *Sceodamia nigritarsis* Poppius, Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh. 54A (29):23 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (as type)

Genus SCHROEDERIELLA Poppius

Type *Schroederiella nigra* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- SCHROEDERIELLA 1914 Poppics, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):86 88 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):46 (key)

nigra Poppius

Kilimanjaro

- 1914 *Schroederiella nigra* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):88 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):66 (as type)

Genus SEJANUS Distant

Type *Sejanus funereus* Distant, 1910 (monobasic)

- SEJANUS 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)5:20 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):165 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:291 (descr.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):57 (key)
- * IDATIELLA 1926 China, Entom. 58:288 (n. n. for *Idatius* Distant, 1910, n. preoc. by *Itatius* Fairmainei, 1906, *Coleoptera*) (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):66, 1952)
 ——— 1938 Knight, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (18)1:25 (note)
- * IDATIUS 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)5:20 (n. gen.); — type: *priscillianus* Distant, 1910 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):66, 1952)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):163 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:290 (descr.)

albisignata Knight

New Zealand

- 1938 *Idatiella albisignata* Knight, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (18)1:25 (n. sp.)
 1938 ————— Dumbleton, N. Z. Jour. Sci. Tech. 20 (1):58B (descr., distr., biology, fig.)

chinai KnightKodai Canal
(s. India)

- 1938 *Idatiella chinai* Knight, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (18)1:27 (n. sp.)

funereus Distant

Ceylon

- 1910 *Sejanus funereus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8):21 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:291, fig. 161 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):66 (as type)

priscillianus DistantIndia
Nicobar Is.

- 1910 *Idatius priscillianus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5:20 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:290, fig. 160 (descr.)
 1952 *Sejanus priscillianus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):68 (n. comb.)

Genus SOLENOXYPHUS Reuter

Type *Solenoxyphus crassipes* Reuter, 1879 a synonym of Fieber, 1864 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32 (2):126, 1906)

- SOLENOXYPHUS 1875 Reuter, Bih. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3:38 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:93 (key)
 ——— 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:255; 3:531 (1883) (descr., key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):149 (cat.)
 ——— 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:245 (key)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 868 (cat.)
 ——— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:246 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):53 (key)

- barbatus* Wagner
1951 *Solenoxyphus barbatus* Wagner, Bul. Soc. Fouad I d'Ent. 35:147 (n. sp.) Egypt
- * *crassipes* Reuter see *fuscovenosus* (Fieber)
- fuscovenosus* Fieber
1864 *Psallus fuscovenosus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:329 (n. sp.) Hungary
1873 *Eurymerocoris fuscovenosus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:153 (cat.) Rumania
* 1879 *Solenoxyphus crassipes* Recter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:257, pl. 4, fig. 6; pl. 1, fig. 12a; 3:539 (1883) (n. sp., key) Russia
1886 ————— Puton, Cat. Hem. Het.: 72 (cat.) Spain
1890 ————— *crassiceps* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):149 (cat.) Tauria
* 1900 ————— *reticulatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:260 (n. sp.) Turkestan
1910 ————— *fuscovenosus* Oshanin, Verz. Paal. Hem.: 869 (cat.)
1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:249 (key)
1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 191, fig. 283 (key)
1952 ————— *crassipes* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):66 (as type)
- lepidus* Puton
1874 *Macrocoleus lepidus* Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)4:222, pl. 7, fig. 3 (n. sp.) s. France
1879 *Solenoxyphus lepidus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:256, pl. 1, fig. 12b-c; 3:471, 539 (1883) (descr., key) Russia
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):149 (cat.) Spain
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 869 (cat.) Tauria
1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:249 (key) Turkestan
1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 191, fig. 284 (key)
- longicornis* Jakovlev see *Psallopsis* Reuter
- parvulus* Reuter
1894 *Solenoxyphus parvulus* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:141 (n. sp.) Russia
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 870 (cat.)
1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 191 (key)
- * *reticulatus* Reuter see *fuscovenosus* (Fieber)

Genus SPANAGONICUS Berg

Type *Spanagonicus provincialis* Berg, 1883 (monobasic)

- SPANAGONICUS 1883 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg. 16 (2):78 (n. gen.)
—— 1884 Berg, Hem. Arg. Add. Emend. 1884:95 (descr.)
- * SPANOGONICUS 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):173 (cat.)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):147 (cat.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):66 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):47 (key)
- * LEUCOPOECILA 1907 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49 (5):24 (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):66, 1952)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
—— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:216; 2:414 (cat. 1917)
—— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 948 (descr.)
—— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):24, 50 (key)
- albofasciatus* Reuter
1904 *Rhinacloa forticornis* Wirtner nec Reuter, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:202 (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):82, 1909) Jamaica
1907 *Leucopoecila albofasciata* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49 (5):24 (n. sp.) N. America
1907 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. (8)5:28 (list) Ala.
* 1908 ————— *bilimeki* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:179 (syn. by Knight & Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3 (2):141, 1943) Ariz.
1909 ————— *albofasciata* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):83 (note) Cal.
1914 ————— Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list) Fla.
1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:31 Ga.
(list) Mo.
1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:414 (cat.) N. C.
1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 949 (descr.) N. M.
Penn. Ohio

- 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:36 (distr., host) s. sw. USA
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):50 (descr.), Tenn.
 fig. 22 West Indies
 1948 ————— Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:183, fig. 77 (note)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):135, 161 (key,
 note)

* *bilimeki* Reuter see *albofasciatus* (Reuter)

* *inornata* Knight & Carvalho see *provincialis* Berg

- provincialis* Berg Argentina
 1883 *Spanogonicus provincialis* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg. 16(2):79 (n. sp.) Bolivia
 1884 ————— Berg, Hem. Arg. Add. Emend.: 95 (descr.) Brazil
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):173 (cat.) M. Gerais
 * 1943 *Leucopocila inornata* Knight & Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(2):141 (n. sp.) M. Grosso
 (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):425, 1954) S. Paulo
 1952 *Spanogonicus provincialis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)

Genus STENOCAPSUS Bergroth

Type *Alluaudiella elongata* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- STENOCAPSUS 1926 Bergroth, Deut. Ent. Zeit.: 64 (n. n. for *Alluaudiella* Poppius,
 1914)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):46 (key)
 * ALLUAUDIELLA 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):97 (n. gen.); — type:
elongata Poppius, 1914 (monobasic) — (n. preoc. by *Alluaudiella* Bolivar,
 1893; Diptera)

elongata Poppius

- 1914 *Alluaudiella elongata* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):97 (n. sp.) e. Africa
 1952 *Stenocapsus elongata* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)

Genus STENOPARIA Fieber

Type *Stenoparia putoni* Fieber, 1870 (monobasic)

- STENOPARIA 1870 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 20:255 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:94 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3:40 (key)
 ——— 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:269; 3:539 (1883) (descr., key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):147 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
 ——— 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:244 (key)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 865 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):147 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 149 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):48 (key)

putoni Fieber

- 1870 *Stenoparia putoni* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 20:256, pl. 6, fig. 12 Algeria
 (n. sp.) Egypt
 1873 *Leptomerocoris putoni* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:133 (list) s. France
 1879 *Stenoparia puoni* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:270, 306, pl. 4, fig. 9 var. Greece
punctata l. c. (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):147 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 865 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 147, fig. 91
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)
 1953 ————— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:97 (note)

Genus STHENAROPSIS Poppius

Type *Sthenaropsis variegatus* Poppius, 1912 (fixed by Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh.
 54A(29):21, 1912)

- STHENAROPSIS 1912 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(29):21 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):45 (key)

- obscurus* Poppius
1912 *Sthenaropsis obscurus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(29):22 (n. sp.) Transcaspiia
- variegatus* Poppius
1912 *Sthenaropsis variegatus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(29):21 (n. sp.) Syr-Darja
1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)

Genus STHENARUS Fieber

Type *Capsus rotermundi* Scholtz, 1846 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123, 1906)

- STHENARUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:321 (n. gen., key)
—— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 74; 309, 1861 (key, descr.)
—— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 421 (descr.)
—— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:449 (key)
—— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:178; 1:99 (subgen., key)
—— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):55 (subgen., key)
—— 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:502; 1:42 (1878) (descr., key)
—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):176 (cat.)
—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123 (cat.)
—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 938 (cat.)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):147 (cat.)
—— 1913 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 535 (key, descr.)
—— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):87, 93 (key, descr.)
—— 1916 Van Duzec, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:215; 2:407 (cat. 1917)
—— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 922 (descr.)
—— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:257 (key)
—— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):64 (key)
—— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):246 (key chinese species)
—— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (cat.)
—— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 132 (key)
—— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:242 (key)
—— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 146, 206 (key, descr.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):46 (key) (committed on couple 29)

* PHOENICOCORIS 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:99; 3:779 (subgen. key); — type: *modestus* Meyer, 1843 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1: 42, 1878)

- 1875 Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 55 (subgen., key)
—— 1876 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 36(2):90
—— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 206, 207 (key, descr., subgen.)

* PSEUDOSTHENARUS 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):98; — type: *ater* Poppius, 1914, fixed by Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):98, 1914 (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66, 1952)

antennalis Reuter see *Rhinacloa* Reuter

apicalis Reuter see *Rhinacloa* Reuter

- ater* Poppius
1914 *Pseudosthenarus ater*, Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):98 (n. sp.) Cape Town
1952 *Sthenarus ater* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (n. comb.)

* *atropurpureus* Kirschbaum see *modestus* (Meyer)

- australis* Reuter
1904 *Sthenarus australis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(5):13 (n. sp.) Australia

- basalis* Reuter
1907 *Sthenarus basalis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(5):26 (n. sp.) Jamaica

- basalis* Poppius
1914 *Sthenarus basalis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):94, 96 (key, n. sp.) Madagascar

* *bicolor* Mulsant & Rey see *wagneri* Carvalho

- breviceps* Reuter
1878 *Plagiognathus breviceps* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:82; 3:513 (1883) (n. sp., key) Kansu Sikang

- 1887 ----- Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 34 (descr.) Szechwan
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):171 (cat.) Turkestan
 1906 ----- Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:76 (descr.)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 929 (cat.)
 1934 ----- Lindberg, Ark. Zool. 27 (28):43 (list)
 1942 ----- (*Poliopterus*) *breviceps* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 30:57 (key)
 1942 ----- *breviceps* Hsiao Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):247 (key)
 1954 *Sthenarus breviceps* Wagner, Not. Ent. 34:78, figs. (descr., n. comb.)
- carbonarius* Horvath Rumania
 1888 *Sthenarus carbonarius* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 7:185 (n. sp.)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):176 (cat.)
 1909 ----- Reuter, Acta. Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):73 (host)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 939 (cat.)
- clavicornis* Reuter see *Rhinacloa* Reuter
- cuneotinctus* Van Duzee N. America
 1915 *Psallus cuneotinctus* Van Duzee, Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7:118 (n. sp.) Cal.
 1916 *Sthenarus cuneotinctus* Van Duzee, Check List Hem.: 46 (list)
 1917 ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:408 (cat.)
- * *decolor* Gredler see *Psallus* Fieber
- discoidalis* Poppius East Africa
 1914 *Sthenarus discoidalis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):93, 95 (n. sp., key)
- dissimilis* Reuter Alsacia
 1879 *Sthenarus dissimilis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:174; 3:445, 508 (1883) (descr. key) Carpaths
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):176 (cat.) Czechoslovakia
 1909 ----- Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):73 (host) France
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 939 (cat.) Hungary
 1913 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:537 (key, descr.) Poland
 1934 ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 20:284 (key) Voges
 1952 ----- (*Phoenicocoris*) *dissimilis* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 207 (key, descr.)
- flavipes* Reuter Algeria
 1900 *Sthenarus flavipes* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:137 (n. sp.)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 940 (cat.)
- * *fulvus* Reuter see *ochraceus* (Scott)
- fuscicornis* Reuter Algeria
 1900 *Sthenarus fuscicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:136 (n. sp.)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 940 (cat.)
- * *geniculatus* Stål see *roseri* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- * *gracilicornis* Scholtz see *modestus* (Meyer)
- guineensis* Poppius Guinea
 1914 *Sthenarus guineensis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):94, 96 (n. sp., key) (Addah)
 1953 ----- Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 120:1 (list) w. Africa
- humeralis* Van Duzee N. America
 1923 *Sthenarus humeralis* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:162 (n. sp.) l. Cal.
- interruptus* Reuter China
 1906 *Sthenarus interruptus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:79 (n. sp.) (Szechwan)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 942 (cat.)
 1942 ----- Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (12):246 (key)
- lateralis* Poppius n. e. Africa
 1914 *Sthenarus lateralis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):93, 95 (key, n. sp.) Mauritanie
 1953 ----- Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 120:1 (list)

- leucochilus* Reuter
 1905 *Sthenarus leucochilus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (21):8 (n. sp.) Bourbon Is.
 1907 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49 (7):27 (list) Kilimanjaro
 1910 ————— Poppius, Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilim. Hem. Nyassa
 12:54 (note) Pemba Is.
 1913 ————— Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London (2):6:183 Rodrigues Is.
 1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):93 (key, descr.) Seychelles
 1924 ————— China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9)14:444 (list) Tromelin Is.
 1955 ————— China, Nat. Malgache 7 (1):17 (list)
- maculipes* Reuter
 1878 *Sthenarus maculipes* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:46; 3:446, 508 (1883) (n. sp., key) Austria
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):177 (cat.) France
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 940 (cat.) Greece
 1913 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:537, 542 (key, descr.) Hungary
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:285 (key) Mediterranean
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 219 (key) Rumania
 1952 ————— (*Phoenicocoris*) *maculipes* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 208, Russia
 fig. 123 (key, descr.) Yugoslavia
- * *major* Reuter see *ocularis* (Mulsant & Rey)
- mcateei* Knight
 1927 *Sthenarus mcateei* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40:9 (n. sp.) N. America
 Md.
 Miss.
- modestus* Meyer
 1843 *Capsus modestus* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 40, pl. 3, fig. 5 (n. sp.) m. n. Europe
 * 1845 ——— *gracilicornis* Scholtz, Arb. u. Verand.: 139 (n. sp.) (syn. by Fieber, Finland
 Eur. Hem.: 390, 1861) France
 * 1855 ——— *atropurpureus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 262, 338 (n. sp.) (syn. by Hungary
 Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 17, 1860) Russia
 1861 *Agalliastes modestus* Fieber, Hem. Eur.: 312 (descr.) Sweden
 1873 *Eurymerocoris modestus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:154 (list) Switzerland
 1875 *Plagiognathus (Phoenicocoris) modestus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:179 (descr.) Yugoslavia
 1878 *Sthenarus modestus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:43; 3:445, 508 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):177 (cat.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):73 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 939 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:537, 539 (key, descr.)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:285 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):70 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 219, fig. 312 (key)
 1952 ——— (*Phoenicocoris*) *modestus* Wagner, Tier. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 208, fig. 123 (key, descr.)
- myersi* Woodward
 1950 *Sthenarus myersi* Woodward, Rec. Auk. Inst. Mus. 4 (1):22, figs. 12-15 (n. sp.) New Zealand
 1954 ————— Woodward, Rec. Auk. Inst. Mus. 4 (4):232 (note)
- nigricornis* Poppius
 1914 *Pseudosthenarus nigricornis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):99 (n. sp.) Uganda
 1952 *Sthenarus nigricornis* Carvalho, Ann. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):69 (n. comb.)
- nigripilis* Reuter
 1888 *Sthenarus nigripilis* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 7:228 (n. sp.) Greece
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):177 (cat.)
 1891 ————— Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 36 (1):33 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 940 (cat.)
- niveoarcuatus* Reuter
 1906 *Sthenarus niveoarcuatus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:80 (n. sp.) China
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 942 (cat.) Sikang
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):246 (key)
- ochraceus* Scott
 1872 *Agalliastes ochraceus* Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 8:243 Corsica
 * 1875 *Criocoris fulvus* Reuter, Bih. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3 (1):54 ♂ (n. sp.) (syn. Spain
 by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:49, 1878)

- 1878 *Sthenarus ochraceus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:49, pl. 2, fig. 9; 3:446, 508 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):177 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 941 (cat.)
- ocularis* Mulsant & Rey
- 1852 *Capsus ocularis* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 144 (n. sp.) Dalmatia
- * 1875 *Plagiognathus (Phoenicocoris) major* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 55 (n. sp.) s. France
- (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:45, 1878) Portugal
- 1878 *Sthenarus ocularis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:45; 3:446, 508 (descr., key) Spain
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):177 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 939 (cat.)
- * *pallidipennis* Oshanin see *pallidipes* Reuter
- pallidipes* Reuter
- 1906 *Sthenarus pallidipes* Reuter China
- * 1910 ————— *pallidipennis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 940 (error) (cat.) (Szechwan)
- 1942 ————— *pallidipes* Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):246 (key)
- plebejus* Reuter
- 1907 *Sthenarus plebejus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(5):26 (n. sp.) Jamaica
- 1907 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8(5):28 (note) N. America
- 1926 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 58:256 (redescr.) Fla.
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 922 (descr.)
- pollinosus* Horvath
- 1906 *Sthenarus pollinosus* Horvath, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 20:186 (n. sp.) Asia Minor
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 939 (cat.)
- potanini* Reuter
- 1906 *Sthenarus potanini* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:77 (n. sp.) China
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 939 (cat.) (Szechwan)
- 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):246 (key)
- pubescens* Reuter
- 1876 *Phoenicocoris pubescens* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Forh. 32(9):90 (n. sp.) N. America
- 1886 ————— Uhler, Check List: 21 (list) Tex.
- 1890 *Sthenarus pubescens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):177 (cat.)
- 1916 ————— Van Duzee, Check List: 46 (list)
- 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:408 (cat.)
- pusillus* Reuter
- 1878 *Sthenarus pusillus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:44; 3:508 (1883) (n. sp., key) Italy
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):177 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 940 (cat.)
- quercicola* Reuter
- 1904 *Sthenarus quercicola* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):23 (n. sp.) Asia Minor
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 941 (cat.)
- roseri* Herrich-Schaeffer
- 1838 *Capsus roseri* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 4:78, pl. 132, fig. 407 ♀ (n. sp.) Asia Minor
- 1843 ————— Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 105 (descr.) Austria
- 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 247 (descr.) Bohemia
- * 1858 ————— *geniculatus* Stål, Ofv. Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh.: 355 (n. sp.) (syn. by Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:449, 1871) n. m. Europe
- * 1858 ————— *saliceticola* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 15: 355 (n. sp.) (syn. by Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:449, 1871) Finland
- * 1858 *Sthenarus vittatus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:339 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:47, 1878) France
- 1860 *Capsus roseri* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:560 (key, descr.) Germany
- 1861 *Sthenarus roseri* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 309 (descr.) G. Britain
- 1861 ————— *vittatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 310 (descr.) Greece
- 1866 ————— *roseri* Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 2:272 (descr.) Hungary
- 1871 *Capsus roseri* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:449 (key) Netherlands
- 1873 *Eurymerocoris roseri* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:154 (list) Russia
- 1873 ————— *vittatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:154 (list) Siberia
- 1875 *Plagiognathus (Sthenarus) roseri* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:178 (descr.) Sweden
- 1875 ————— *roseri* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 307 (key, descr.) Switzerland
- Yugoslavia

- 1875 *Lygus roseri* Vollenhoven, Ent. Tijdschr. 19:93, fig. (descr.)
 1878 ————— Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neel.: 203, pl. 14, fig. 6 (descr.)
 1878 *Sthenarus roseri* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:47; 3:508 (1883) var. E. N. (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:252 (note)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):177 (cat.)
 1890 *Chlamydatus vittatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):174 (cat.)
 1892 *Sthenarus roseri* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 319, pl. 30, fig. 4
 1910 *Chlamydatus vittatus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 940 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:537, 545 (key, descr.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 537 (biology)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:285, var. *albo-punctata*, *nigra*, *antennaria*, *marginata*, *immaculata*, l. c. (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):70 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (list)
 1943 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 34A(15):6, fig. (egg)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:313, fig. (biology)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 221, fig. 311 (key)
 1952 ————— (*Phoenicocoris*) *roseri* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 208, fig. 123 (key, descr., key var. *immaculatus*, *vittatus*, *marginatus*, *niger*)
- rotermundi* Scholtz
 1846 *Capsus rotermundi* Scholtz Arb. Ver. Schles. Ges.: 131 (n. sp.)
 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:594 (key, descr.)
 1861 *Sthenarus rotermundi* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 310 (descr.)
 1865 ————— *Rotermundi* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 422 (descr.)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris rotermundi* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:154 (list)
 1875 *Psallus rotermundi* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 303 (key, descr.)
 1878 *Sthenarus Rotermundi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:50, pl. 3, fig. 1; 3:446, 508 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):177 (cat.)
 1892 *Psallus rotermudi* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 314, pl. 30, fig. 1 (key, descr.)
 1910 *Sthenarus rotermundi* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 942 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:537, 549 (key, descr.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzce, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:407 (as type)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biology, Brit. Hem.: 538 (biology)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:286, fig. 671 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):70 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (as type, list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 222, fig. 216 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 286, fig. 671 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)
- rubidus* Uhler see *Lepidopsallus* Knight
- saliceticola* Stål see *roseri* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- syriacus* Reuter
 1883 *Sthenarus syriacus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:445 (n. sp.)
 1884 ————— Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. (2)1:445, 508 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):177 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 939 (cat.)
- vestitus* Poppius
 1914 *Sthenarus vestitus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):93, 94 (key, n. sp.)
- vidali* Lindberg
 1940 *Sthenarus vidali* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):52 (n. sp.)
- visci* Puton see *Hypseloecus* Reuter
- viticola* Johnston
 1935 *Sthenarus viticola* Johnston, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 30:16 (n. sp.)
- * *vittatus* Fieber see *roseri* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- wagneri* Carvalho
 * 1852 *Capsus bicolor* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 130 (n. sp.) (n. preoc. by *Capsus bicolor* Lepeletier & Serville, 1825)
- Algeria
 Austria
 Belgium
 Corfu
 m. s. Europe
 France
 Germany
 G. Britain
 Greece
 Hungary
 Italy
 Netherlands
 Rumania
 Russia
 Spain
 Switzerland
 Yugoslavia
- Syria
 Yugoslavia
- e. Africa
 Nyassa
- Morocco
- N. America
 Miss.
- n. Africa
 s. France
 Spain

- 1890 *Halticus bicolor* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):117 (cat.)
 1891 *Sthenarus bicolor* Reuter, Wien Ent. Zeit. 10:51 (descr.)
 1940 ———— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):52 (list)
 1955 ———— *wagneri* Carvalho, Beitr. Ent. 5(3-4):35 (n. n. for *bicolor* Mulsant & Rcy, 1852)

Genus TAENIOPHORUS Linnavuori

Type *Taeniophorus hyalinus* Linnavuori, 1952 (monobasic)

- TAENIOPHORUS 1952 Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 18(1):36 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):58 (key)

hyalinus Linnavuori

- 1952 *Taeniophorus hyalinus* Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 18(1):37, figs. (n. sp.)

Turcomania

Genus TAPURUYUNUS Carvalho

Type *Tapuruyunus acangatus* Carvalho, 1946 (monobasic)

- TAPURUYUNUS 1946 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 59:3 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):43 (key)

acangatus Carvalho

1946. *Tapuruyunus acangatus* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 59:3, figs. (n. sp.)
 1952 ———— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)

Brazil
M. Gerais

Genus THERMOCORIS Puton

Type *Thermocoris munieri* Puton, 1875 (monobasic)

- THERMOCORIS 1875 Puton, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 1(130):519 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:240; 3:532 (1883) (descr., key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.)
 ——— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:246
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 873 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):147 (cat.)
 ——— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 129 (key)
 ——— 1952 Wagner, Tier. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 149 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):51 (key)

algericus Wagner

- 1943 *Thermocoris algericus* Wagner, Mit. deut. Ent. Ges. 12:11, fig. 2 (n. sp.)

Algeria

munieri Puton

- 1875 *Thermocoris munieri* Puton, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 1(130):519 (n. sp.)
 1879 ———— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:241; 3:471, 538 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ———— *Munieri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.)
 1910 ———— *munieri* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 873 (cat.)
 1943 ———— Wagner, Mitt. deut. Ent. Ges. 12:12 (figs.)
 1951 ———— Kiritshenko, Het. Ecr. USSR.: 192, fig. 288 (key)
 1952 ———— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 148, fig. 91, 92 (head, pronotum, claw)
 1952 ———— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)

Algeria
Asia Minor
Cyprus
Greece
Italy
Mediterranean
Morocco
Russia
Tauria
Turkey

Genus TIBETOCORIS Hutchinson

Type *Tibetocoris margaretae* Hutchinson, 1934 (monobasic)

- TIBETOCORIS 1934 Hutchinson, Mem. Conn. Acad. Sci. 10:141 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):55 (key)

margaretae Hutchinson

- 1934 *Tibetocoris margaretae* Hutchinson, Mem. Conn. Acad. Sci. 10:141 (n. sp.)
 1952 ———— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)

Indian Tibet

Genus TINICEPHALUS Fieber

Type *Tinicephalus discrepans* Fieber, 1858 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125, 1906)

TINICEPHALUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:318 (n. gen., key)

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 73, 299, 1961 (key, descr.)
- 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:99 (key)
- 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):54 (key)
- 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:232; 3:532 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):151 (cat.)
- 1906 Karkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
- 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:246, 274 (key, descr.)
- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 875 (cat.)
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):147 (cat.)
- 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:246 (key)
- 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key)
- 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 276 (cat.)
- 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 129 (key)
- 1952 Wagner, Tier. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 150, 159 (key, descr.)
- 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:243 (key)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):53 (key)

brevipes Wagner

- 1949 *Tinicephalus brevipes* Wagner, Verh. Var. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg, 30:60, figs. (n. sp.)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 161, fig. 100, 101 (key, descr.)

Germany

cisti Lindberg see *Pachyxyphus* Fieber*delamarei* Wagner

- 1955 *Tinicephalus delamarei* Wagner, Bul. Soc. Ent. 60:93 (fig., n. sp.)

France

discrepans Fieber

- 1858 *Tinicephalus discrepans* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:335 (n. sp.)
- 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 300 (descr.)
- 1873 *Eurymerocoris discrepans* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:148 (list)
- 1879 *Tinicephalus discrepans* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:235; pl. 3, fig. 4-5; 3:538 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):151 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 875 (cat.)
- 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:251 (key)
- 1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(1):48 (list)
- 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (as type)
- 1949 ————— Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 30:60 (figs.)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 160, fig. 100, 101 (key, descr.)
- 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)

Corsica
s. France
w. Mediterra-
nean
Morocco
Portugal
Spain

flavopilosus Reuter

- 1879 *Tinicephalus flavopilosus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:234; 3:538 (1883) (n. sp., key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):151 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 875 (cat.)
- 1920 ————— Fuente, Bol. Soc. Exp. Hist. Nat. 20:318 (list)
- 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:250 (key)
- 1934 ————— Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 1(79):: (note)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 159 (key)

Algeria
Corsica
s. France
w. Mediterra-
nean
Portugal
Spain

hortulanus Meyer

- 1843 *Capsus hortulanus* Meyer, Verz Schw. Rhync.: 77, pl. 7, fig. 3
- 1845 *Phytocoris hortulanus* Kolcnati, Mel. Ent. 2:125 (descr.)
- 1855 *Capsus hortulanus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 249 (descr.)
- 1861 *Tinicephalus hortulanus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 300 (descr.)

Austria
Caucasus
m. s. Europe
France
Germany

- * 1865 *Macrocoleus sordidus* Douglas & Scott nec Kirschbaum, Ent. Mo. Mag. 4:49 (descr.) G. Britain
 1865 *Oncotylus tanaceti* Douglas & Scott nec Fallen, Brit. Hem.: 394 (descr.) Hungary
 1865 ——— *punctipes* Douglas & Scott nec Reuter, Brit. Hem.: 38 (descr.) Italy
 1873 *Eurimerocoris hortulanus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:148 (list) Modavia
 1875 *Macrocoleus hortulanus* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 296 (key, descr.) Russia
 1879 *Tinicephalus hortulanus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:236; 3:471, 538 (1883) Switzerland
 (descr., key) Yugoslavia
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):151 (cat.)
 1892 *Macrocoleus hortulanus* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 303, pl. 28, fig. 5
 1909 *Tinicephalus hortulanus* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:275 (descr.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 875 (cat.)
 1923 *Megalocoleus hortulanus* Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 504 (biology)
 1933 *Tinicephalus hortulanus* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:250 (key)
 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key)
 1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 270 (list)
 1949 ——— Wagner, Verh. Ver. Natcrw. Heimatf. Hamburg
 30:60 (figs.)
 1951 ——— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 294, fig. 290 (key)
 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 159, fig. 100,
 101 (key, descr.)

macchia Lindberg see *Pachyxyphus* Fieber

obsoletus Douglas & Scott see *Asciodema* Reuter

* *pulcher* Reuter see *Pachyxyphus* Fieber

rubiginosus Fieber

- 1861 *Tinicephalus rubiginosus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 300 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1873 *Eurimerocoris rubiginosus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:148 (list) Italy
 1879 *Tinicephalus rubiginosus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:233, pl. fig. 3; 3:538 w. Mediterra-
 (1883) (descr., key) near
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):151 (cat.) Spain
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 875 (cat.)
 1933 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:250 (key)
 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 159 (key)

simplex Uhler see *Labopidea* Uhler

* *sordidus* Douglas & Scott see *hortulanus* (Meyer)

Genus TORMA China

Type *Torma colae* China, 1927 (monobasic)

- TORMA 1927 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 17:285 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):49 (key)

colae China

- 1927 *Torma colae* China, Bul. Ent. Res. 17: 285, figs. 1, 2 (n. sp.) Sierra Leone
 1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)

samoanus Knight

- 1935 *Torma samoanus* Knight, Ins. Samoa Hem. 2:(5):198 (n. sp.) Samoa

Genus TRAGISCOCORIS Fieber

Type *Tragiscus fieberi* Fieber, 1858 (monobasic)

- TRAGISCOCORIS 1861 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 300 (n. n. Tragiscus)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:99 (subgen., key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):55 (key)
 ——— 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:37; 3:500 (1883) (descr., key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):178 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 943 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):147 (cat.)

- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 150 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):57 (key)

* TRAGISCUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:319 (n. gen., key); — type: *fieberi*
 Fieber, 1858 (monobasic) — (n. preoc. by *Tragiscus* Klug, 1855, Coleoptera)
 —— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 73 (key)

fieberi Fieber

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 1858 | <i>Tragiscus fieberi</i> Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:335 (n. sp.) | Algeria |
| 1861 | <i>Tragiscocoris fieberi</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 301 (descr.) | Corsica |
| 1873 | <i>Eurymecocoris fieberi</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:148 (list) | Italy |
| 1878 | <i>Tragiscocoris fieberi</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:38, pl. 3, fig. 4-5; 3:445, 507 (1883) (descr., key) | Morocco |
| 1884 | ———— Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. (2)1:486 (list) | Palestine |
| 1890 | ———— <i>Fieberi</i> Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):178 (cat.) | Portugal |
| 1910 | ———— <i>fieberi</i> Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 943 (cat.) | Sardinia |
| 1952 | ———— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 148, fig. 92 (claw) | Tunisia |
| 1952 | ———— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type) | |

Genus TREVESSA China

Type *Trevessa albidopicta* China, 1924 (monobasic)

- TREVESSA 1924 China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9)14:445 (n. gen.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 —— 1951 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):53 (key)

albidopicta China

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1924 | <i>Trevessa albidopicta</i> China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9)14:446, fig. 3 (n. sp.) | Rodriguez Is. |
| 1952 | ———— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type) | |

Genus TUPONIA Reuter

Type *Megalodactylus lethierryi* Reuter, 1875 (fixed. by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:122, 1906)

- TUPONIA 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Cays. 1:98 (subgen., key)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):53 (n. subgen., key)
 —— 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:16; 3:499 (1883) (key, descr.)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):179 (cat.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:122 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 947 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):147 (cat.)
 —— 1913 Hueber, Syn Blindw. 2:317, 559 (key, descr.)
 —— 1914 Poppus, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):87, 106 (key, descr.)
 —— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:216; 2:415 (1917)
 —— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:256 (key)
 —— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):63 (key)
 —— 1951 Wagner, Bol. Ass. Rom. Ent. 6(1-2):5 (key spp. m. Europe)
 —— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 133 (key)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 210 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 —— 1953 Priesner & Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:99 (key, spp.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):55 (key)
 —— 1955 Wagner, Ent. Berichten 15:450 (key *tamaricis* Group)
 —— 1955 Wagner, Rev. Istanbul Fac. Sci. Ser. B; Sci. Nat., 20(4):257 (descr., key, mediterr. spp.)

* *affinis* Reuter see *prasina* (Fieber)

apicalis Reuter

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1894 | <i>Tuponia apicalis</i> Reuter, Rev. Ent. Fr. 13:148 (n. sp.) | Rumaria |
| 1910 | ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 951 (cat.) | |

arcuifera Reuter

- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 1879 | <i>Tuponia arcuifera</i> Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:38 (n. sp.) | Russia |
| 1879 | ———— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:295; 3:505 (1883) (descr., key) | |
| 1890 | ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):180 (cat.) | |
| 1910 | ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 949 (cat.) | |
| 1951 | ———— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 224 (key) | |

- brevicornis* Reuter
 1890 *Tuponia brevicornis* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:248 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 949 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 224 (key) Russia
- brevirostris* Reuter
 1883 *Tuponia brevirostris* Reuter, Hem.: Gymn. Eur. 3:440, 505 (n. sp., key) Algeria
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):180 (cat.) Egypt
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 950 (cat.) France
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:286 (key) Mediterranean
 1935 ————— Seabra, Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, Arq. Secc. Biol. Portugal
 Paras. 2(3):163 (note) Russia
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 224 (key) Sicily
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 210 (key) Tauria
 1953 ————— Priesner & Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:99 (key)
- canariensis* Wagner
 1954 *Tuponia canariensis* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(2):17, figs. n. sp.) Canary Is.
- carayoni* Wagner
 1955 *Tuponia carayoni* Wagner, Ent. Berichten 15:446, figs. (n. sp.) s. France
- colorata* Poppius
 1914 *Tuponia colorata* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):107 (n. sp.) Cape Verde Is.
- concinna* Reuter
 1875 *Atomoscelis concinnus* Reuter, Bih. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):57 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1876 *Plagiognathus Atomoscelis concinnus* Lethierry & Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)6:37 (descr.) Caucasus
 1878 *Tuponia concinna* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:24; 2:296 (1879); 3:442, 506 (1883) (descr., key) Egypt
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):180 (cat.) Palestina
 1902 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:69 (descr.) Russia
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 951 (cat.) s. Russia
 1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:16 (list) Turkestan
 1952 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 224 (key)
 1953 ————— Priesner & Alfieri Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:100 (key)
- conspersa* Reuter
 1901 *Tuponia conspersa* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:193 (n. sp.) Turkestan
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 951 (cat.)
- dalmatina* Wagner
 1955 *Tuponia dalmatina* Novak Wagner, Plant Protection 30:8, figs. (n. sp.) Dalmatia
- dubiosa* Van Duzee
 1918 *Tuponia dubiosa* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 8:304 (n. sp.) N. America
 Cal.
- eckerleini* Wagner
 1955 *Tuponia eckerleini* Wagner, Ent. Berichten 15:447, figs. (n. sp.) s. France
 1955 ————— *orientalis* Wagner, Rev. Istanbul Univ. Fac. Sci. Ser. B: Turkey
 Sci. Nat. 20(4):257 Turkey (n. ssp.)
- * *elegans* Jakovlev see *tamaricis* Perris
- guttata* Wagner
 1950 *Tuponia guttata* Wagner, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 34:147, fig. 4 (n. sp.) Egypt
 1952 ————— Linnavuori, Ann. Ann. Ent. Fenn. 18:190 (list) Palestine
 1953 ————— Priesner & Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad. I Ent. 37: 100 (key)
- hartigi* Wagner
 1955 *Tuponia hartigi* Wagner, Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital. 83:112, figs. (n. sp.) Sicily
- hippophaes* Fieber
 1861 *Oncotylus hippophaes* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 299 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1873 *Leptomerocoris hippophaes* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:138 (list) Alsacia
 1878 *Tuponia hippophaes* Reuter, Rem. Gymn. Eur. 1:21, pl. 2, fig. 1; 3:440, 506 (1883) (descr., key) Canary Is.
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):180 (cat.) Cyprus
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 950 (cat.) Egypt
 France
 Germany

- 1913 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:562 (descr.) Italy
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:287, fig. 673 (key) Mediterranean
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):63 (key) Spain
 * 1939 *Orthotylus myricariae* Cerruti, Mitt. Schaw. Ent. Ges. 17(9):444 (n. sp.) Switzerland
 (syn. by Wagner, Mitt. deut. Ent. Ges. 11:74, 1942) Tunisia
 1952 *Tuponia hippophaes* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 211, fig. 125 (key, (descr.)
 1953 ————— Priesner & Alfieri, Bol. Soc. Fouad I Ent.: 37:100 (key)
- lethierryi* Reuter Algeria
 1875 *Megalodactylus (Tuponia) lethierryi* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 53 (n. sp.) Canary Is.
 1876 ————— Lethierry & Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.: 37 (descr.) Egypt
 Sardinia
 1878 *Tuponia lethierryi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:20, 174; 3:505 (1883) (descr.,
 1888 ————— *doderi* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. (2)6:567 (n. var.)
 1890 ————— *Lethierryi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):180 (cat.)
 1902 ————— *lethierryi* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:65 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 949 (cat.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:415 (as type)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):152 (list)
 1953 ————— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad. I Ent. 37:99 (key)
- longipennis* Horvath Canary Is.
 1909 *Tuponia longipennis* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 7:294 (n. sp.)
 1954 ————— Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(2):19, figs. (descr.)
- lucida* Van Duzee N. America
 1918 *Tuponia lucida* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 8:303 (n. sp.) Cal.
- mascarenensis* Carvalho Madagascar
 1953 *Tuponia mascarenensis* Carvalho, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E)3:51, figs. (n. sp.)
- michalki* Wagner Morocco
 1951 *Tuponia michalki* Wagner, Bol. Ass. Rom. Ent. 6(1-2):1, figs. (n. sp.) Spain
 1953 ————— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:100 (key)
- modesta* Van Duzee see *Atomoscelis* Reuter
- montadoni* Reuter Rumania
 1900 *Tuponia montandoni* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:146 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 948 (cat.)
- * *myricariae* Cerruti see *hippophaes* (Fieber)
- * *notata* Fieber see *tamaricis* (Perris)
- noualhierii* Reuter Algeria
 1902 *Tuponia noualhierii* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:66 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 952 (cat.)
 1953 ————— Priesner & Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:100 (key)
- obscuriceps* Reuter Algeria
 1901 *Tuponia obscuriceps* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:195 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 950 (cat.)
- oculata* Wagner Canary Is.
 1954 *Tuponia oculata* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(2):16, figs. (n. sp.)
- pallida* Reuter Lybia
 1878 *Tuponia pallida* Reuter, Hem.: Gymn. Eur. 1:17, 174, pl. 1, fig. 1 a-e; Transcaspia
 3:505 (1883) (descr., key) Turkestan
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 38 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):180 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 948 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Reuter, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:87 (note)
 1953 ————— Hoberlaudt, Bul. Soc. Fouad. I Ent. 37:369 (list)

- pallidicornis* Van Duzee
1923 *Tuponia pallidicornis* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:162 (n. sp.) N. America
I. Cal.
- prasina* Fieber
1864 *Agalliastes prasinus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:228 (n. sp.) Caucasus
1873 *Eurymerocoris prasinus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:156 (list) Hungary
1878 *Tuponia prasina* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:23, pl. 2, fig. 2; 2:296 (1879); e. Mediterra-
3:441, 506 (1883) (descr., key) nean
* 1878 ——— *affinis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:22 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Poland
Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:441, 1883) Rumania
1890 ——— *prasina* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):180 (cat.) Russia
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 950 (cat.) Transylvania
1934 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:287 (key) Turcomania
1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 224, fig. 214 (key)
1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 210 (key)
1953 ——— Priesner & Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:100 (key)
- punctipes* Reuter
1879 *Tuponia prasina* var. *punctipes* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:296 (descr.) Persia
1883 ——— *punctipes* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:441, 506 (descr., key) Transcaspia
1887 ——— *prasina* Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 39 (descr.) Transcaucasia
1890 ——— *punctipes* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):180 (cat.) Turkestan
1904 ——— Reuter, Ann. Mcs. Zool. St. Pet. 9:5 (list)
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 591 (cat.)
1910 ——— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:16 (list)
- roseipennis* Reuter
1879 *Tuponia roseipennis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:21, 174; 3:505 (des r, key) Canary Is.
1887 ——— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 39 (descr.)
1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):180 (cat.)
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 950 (cat.)
- rubella* Puton
1889 *Tuponia* (?) *rubella* Puton, Rev. d'Ent. 8:307 (n. sp.) Turkestan
1893 ——— *rubella* Noualhier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.: 17 (list)
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 951 (cat.)
1953 ——— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):152 (list)
- sahlbergi* Reuter
1901 *Tuponia sahlbergi* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:189 (n. sp.) Turkestan
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 948 (cat.)
- seidenstückeri* Wagner
1955 *Tuponia seidenstückeri* Wagner, Rev. Istanbul Univ. Fac. Sci. Ser. B: Sci. Turkey
Nat., 20(4):257 (n. sp.) Russia
Tauria
- statices* Jakovlev
1905 *Tuponia statices* Jakovlev, Rev. Russ. Ent. 5:223 (n. sp.) N. America
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 952 (cat.) Colo.
1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 226 (key)
- subnitida* Uhler
1895 *Tuponia subnitida* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:45 (n. sp.) Turkestan
1917 ——— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:415 (cat.)
- suturalis* Reuter
1901 *Tuponia suturalis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:191 (n. sp.) Egypt
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 949 (cat.)
- tamaricicola* Lindberg
1939 *Tuponia tamaricicola* Lindberg, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 22:20, fig. 6 (n. sp.)
1953 ——— Priesner & Alfieri, Bol. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:99 (key)
- tamarisci* Perris
1857 *Capsus tamarisci* Perris, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 4:166 (n. sp.) Algeria
* 1858 *Psallus notatus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:338 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Canary Is.
Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:19, 1878) Caucasus
1861 ——— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 307 (descr.) Cyprus
* 1870 ——— *elegans* Jakovlev, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 4:158 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Egypt
Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:439, 1883) France
1873 *Eurymerocoris notatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list) Georgia
Greece

- 1873 ————— *elegans* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:153 (list) Italy
 1878 *Tuponia elegans* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:18, 174; 2: 296 (1879); 3:439 Madeira
 (1883) (key, descr.) Mediterranean
 1878 ————— *tamaricis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. 1:19; 2:295, 296 (1879); 3:439, 505 Rumania
 (1883) (descr., key) Russia
 1886 ————— var. *elegans* Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal.: 78 (cat.) Spain
 1887 ————— *elegans* Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk. 1:38 (descr.) Switzerland
 1890 ————— *tamaricis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):180 (cat.) Transcaspia
 1902 ————— var. *cunealis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44: 65 (descr.) Tunisia
 1904 ————— *elegans* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:8 (list) Turkestan
 1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Ent. Soc. Ross. 39:87 (note)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 948 (cat.)
 1910 ————— *tamaricis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 948 (cat.)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:286 (key)
 1938 ————— *cunealis* China, Ark. Zool. 30A(2):36 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 224 (key)
 1951 ————— *elegans* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 224 (key)
 1952 ————— *tamaricis* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 210, fig. 125 (key)
 1953 ————— Priesner & Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad. I Ent. 37:99 (key)
 1955 ————— var. *cunealis* Wagner, Ent. Berichten 15:449 (figs.)
- tibialis* Reuter Turkestan
 1901 *Tuponia tibialis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:190 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 494 (cat.)
- tincta* Jakovlev Transcaspian
 1903 *Tuponia tincta* Jakovlev, Rev. Russ. Ent. 3:292 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 948 (cat.)
- unicolor* Scott Corsica
 1872 *Agalliastes unicolor* Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 8:243 Cyprus
 1878 *Tuponia unicolor* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:26, pl. 2, fig. 3; 2:296 (1879); s. France
 3:443, 505 (1883) (descr., key) Morocco
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):180 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 950 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 211 (key)
 1953 ————— Priesner & Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:99 (key)
- vitticollis* Reuter Algeria
 1902 *Tuponia vitticollis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:67 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 951 (cat.)
 1953 ————— Priesner & Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:100 (key)
- Genus TYTTHUS Fieber
- Type *Capsus geminus* Flor, 1860 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:128, 1906)
- TYTTHUS 1864 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:82 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):17 (monograph)
- * BREDDINIESSA 1903 Kirkaldy, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 22:13 (nom. nov. for *Periscopus*
 Breddin, 1896) — (syn. by Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):17,
 1955)
- * CYLLOCEPS 1893 Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 711 (n. gen.); — type: *pellicia*
 Uhler, 1893 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus.
 Goeldi 11(1):17, 1955)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):162 (cat.)
 ——— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:216; 2:418 (cat. 1917)
 ——— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 960 (descr.)
- * PERISCOPUS 1896 Breddin, Deut. Ent. Zeit.: 106 (n. gen.); — type: *mundulus* Breddin,
 1893 (monobasic) — (n. preoc. by *Periscopus* Fitzinger, 1843, Reptilia)
- alboornatus* Knight N. America
 1931 *Cyrtorhinus alboornatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 26(4):172 (n. sp.) Fla.
 1955 *Tytthus alboornatus* Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):27 (key, N.Y.
 descr., figs.)

* *annulicollis* Poppius see *chinensis* (Stål)*balli* Knight

- 1931 *Cyrtorhinus balli* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 26(4):171 (n. sp.) N. America
 1955 *Tytthus balli* Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):30 (key, descr., Tex.
 figs.)

chinensis Stål

- 1859 *Capsus chinensis* Stål, Freg. Eug. Resa. Hem.: 258 (n. sp.) Bonin Is.
 1890 ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):107 (cat.) Caroline Is.
 1903 *Cirtorhinus chinensis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45(16):22 (descr.) China
 * 1915 ———— *annulicollis* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A(8):65 (n. sp.) (syn. Fiji
 by Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):20, 1955) Formosa
 * 1915 ———— *elongatus* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A(8):65 (n. sp.) (syn. Marianas Is.
 by Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):20, 1955) New Hebrides
 * 1927 ———— *riveti* Cheesman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9)19:94 (fig.) (n. sp.) Samoa
 (syn. by Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):20, 1955) Tahiti
 1935 ———— Knight, Ins. Samoa II Hem. (5):204 (list)
 1939 ———— Usinger, Proc. Haw. Ent. Soc. 10(2):270 (key, host)
 1942 ———— *chinensis* Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):255 (key)
 1946 ———— *riveti* Usinger, Bul. Bishop. Mus. 189:79 (note)
 1951 ———— Usinger, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 12(8):4, fig. (key)
 1955 *Tytthus chinensis* Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):19 (key,
 descr., figs.)

* *elongatus* Poppius see *chinensis* (Stål)*geminus* Flor

- 1860 *Capsus geminus* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:606, 464 (key, n. sp.) Colorado
 1864 *Tytthus geminus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8(3):83 (descr.) Denmark
 1873 *Leptomerocoris geminus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:131 (list) Finland
 1875 *Chlamydatus (Cyrtorhinus) geminus* Reuter, Bih. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):31 (key) Germany
 1875 ———— Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:126 (descr.) G. Britain
 1883 *Cyrtorhinus geminus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:382, 554, pl. 2, fig. 5 Livonia
 (descr., key) Russia
 1890 ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, 58(2):135 (cat.) Russia
 1907 ———— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:150 (key) Siberia
 1910 ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 836 (cat.) Sweden
 1923 ———— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 480 (biology)
 * 1931 *Cyrtorhinus pubescens* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 26(4):172 (n. sp.)
 (syn. by Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi, 11(1):28, 1955)
 1943 *Cyrtorhinus geminus* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 265 (list)
 1951 ———— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 175 (key)
 1952 ———— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):81 (list)
 1952 ———— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Brindw.: 129 (key, descr.)
 1955 *Tytthus geminus* Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):28 (key,
 descr., figs.)

* *insignis* Douglas & Scott see *pygmaeus* (Zetterstedt)*insperatus* Knight

- 1925 *Cyrtorhinus insperatus* Knight Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:42 (n. sp.) N. America
 1955 *Tytthus insperatus* Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):31 (key, Ariz.
 descr., figs.) Cal.

montanus Carvalho & Southwood

- 1955 *Tytthus montanus* Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):32 (n. sp., N. America
 key, descr., figs.) Mont.

mundulus Breddin

- 1896 *Periscopius mundulus* Breddin, Deut. Ent. Zeit.: 106 (n. sp.) Australia
 1902 *Cyrtorhinus mundulus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:178 (descr.) Fiji
 1908 ———— Kirkaldy, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 33(2):378 Hawaii
 (list) Java
 1914 ———— Poppius, Tijdschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:168 (list) Philippine Is.
 1920 ———— Muir, Hawaii Plant. Rec. 23(3):125, fig. (notes)
 1931 ———— Williams Handb. Ins. Inv. Hawaii: 103 (notes)
 1936 ———— Swezey, Exp. Sta. Hawaii Sugar Pl. Assoc. Bul. 21:79
 (history in Hawaii)

- 1939 ————— Usinger, Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc. 10(2):270 (key, host)
 1948 ————— Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii 3:206, fig. 88 (note)
 1951 ————— Usinger, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 12(8):4 (descr., fig.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):80 (list)
 1955 *Tytthus mundulus* Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):26 (key, descr. figs.)
- neotropicalis* Carvalho Brazil
 1945 *Cyrtorhinus costae* Carvalho nec Stål, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(1):316, figs. (descr.)
 1954 ————— *neotropicalis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):425 (n. sp.)
 — (n. nom. for *costae* Carvalho nec Stål)
 1955 *Tytthus neotropicalis* Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):25 (key, descr.)
- panamensis* Carvalho & Southwood Panama
 1955 *Tytthus panamensis* Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):32, figs. (n. sp.)
- parviceps* Reuter Africa
 1890 *Cyrtorhinus parviceps* Recter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:258 (n. sp.) Cuba
 * 1893 *Cylloceps pellicia* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 712 (n. sp.) — (syn. by China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9)14:444, 1924) Egypt
 1909 *Cyrtorhinus parviceps* var. *thoracicus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 7:294 (n. var.) Florida
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 836 (cat.) Gipegio Is.
 1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):70 (descr.) Italy
 1917 *Cylloceps pellicia* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:418 (cat.) Morocco
 1924 *Cyrtorhinus parviceps* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9)14:444 (list) Nicaragua
 1926 ————— *pygmaeus* Blatchley nec Zetterstedt, Het. E. N. Amer.: 853 (descr.) Panama
 1926 *Cylloceps pellicia* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 960 (descr.) Paraguay
 1927 ————— *pellicia* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22(2):105 (n. comb.) Puerto Rico
 1951 *Cyrtorhinus parviceps* Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 58:103 (list) Rodriguez Is.
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):80 (list) Seychelles
 1953 ————— var. *thoracicus* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):126 (list) St. Vincent
 1954 ————— *pygmaeus* Barber, Amer. Mus. Nov. 1682:15 (list) St. Helena
 1955 *Tytthus parviceps* Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):21 (descr. key, figs.) Venezuela
Virgin Is.
- * *pellicia* Uhler see *parviceps* (Reuter)
 * *pellucens* Boheman see *pygmaeus* (Zetterstedt)
 * *pubescens* Knight see *geminus* (Flor)
- pygmaeus* Zetterstedt Finland
 1840 *Capsus pygmaeus* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 279 (n. sp.) n. France
 1852 ————— *pellucens* Boheman, Ofv. Sv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 9(4):76 (n. sp.) n. Germany
 syn. by Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:16, 1873) G. Britain
 1860 ————— *pygmaeus* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:605 (key, descr.) Lapland
 1864 *Tytthus pygmaeus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:83 (descr.) Livonia
 * 1866 *Cyrtorhinus insignis* Douglas & Scott nec Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 2:247 (syn. by Saunders, Ent. Mo. Mag. 13:113, 1876) Netherlands
 1866 *Tytthus pygmaeus* var. *insignis* Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 2:247, fig. Russia
 1871 *Capsus* (*Cyrtorhinus*) *pygmaeus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:437 (key) Sweden
 1873 *Leptomerocoris insignis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:131 (list)
 1873 ————— *pygmaeus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:131 (list)
 1875 *Chlamydatius pygmaeus* Reuter, Bih. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):31 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:127 (descr.)
 1875 *Cyrtorhinus insignis* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 282 (key, descr.)
 1883 ————— *pygmaeus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:381, 554, pl. 2, fig. 4 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):135 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Hct. Brit. Is.: 283, pl. 26, fig. 6 (descr.)
 1908 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:149 (key, descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 836 (cat.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:824 (cat.)

- 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 480 (biology)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Wanz. 8:227 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 265 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 175 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 128 (key, descr.)
 1955 *Tytthus pygmaeus* Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):23 (key, descr., figs.)

* *riveti* Chesman see *chinensis* (Stål)

- vagus* Knight N. America
 1923 *Cyrtorhinus vagus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:511 (descr.), as var. of *caricis* Fallen Colo.
 1926 ————— *caricis vagus* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 853 (descr.) N.C.
 1927 ————— *vagus* Knight, Can. Ent. 59:40 (list) N.J.
 1955 *Tytthus vagus* Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):24 (key, descr., figs.) N.Y.
zwaluwenburgi Usinger Va.
 1944 *Cyrtorhinus zwaluwenburgi* Usinger, Proc. Haw. Ent. Soc. 12(1):148, fig. (n. sp.) La.
 1951 ————— Usinger, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 12(18):5 Mass.
 (key) Canton Is.
 1955 *Tytthus zwaluwenburgi* Carvalho & Southwood, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):19 (key, descr.)

Genus UTOPNIA Reuter

Type *Macrotylus torquatus* Puton, 1881 (monobasic)

- UTOPNIA 1881 Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:184 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:449, 502 (descr., key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):172 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 929 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):147 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):30 (key)

- echinopis* Lindberg Cyprus
 1948 *Utopnia echinopis* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 10(7):54, fig. 12 (n. sp.)

- torquata* Puton Anatolia
 1881 *Macrotylus torquatus* Puton, Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges. 6:126 (n. sp.) Asia Minor
 1881 *Utopnia torquata* Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:184 (note) Palestine
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:540 (descr.) Syria
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):172 (cat.)
 1904 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):20 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 929 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)

Genus VORUCHIA Reuter

Type *Voruchia vittigera* Reuter, 1879 (monobasic)

- VORUCHIA 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:252; 3:531 (1883) (n. gen., key)
 ——— 1887 Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 27 (descr.)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):149 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
 ——— 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:245 (key)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 871 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):147 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):54 (key)

- vittigera* Reuter Turkestan
 1879 *Voruchia vittigera* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:251; 3:539 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 27 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):149 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 871 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)

Genus VORUCHIELLA Poppius

- VORUCHIELLA 1912 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(29):16 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):53 (key)

plagiata Poppius

- 1912 *Voruchiella plagiata* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Akad. Forh. 54A(29):16 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)

Buchara

Tribe HALLODAPINI Van Duzee

- Allodapini* 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):245 (key)
Cremnocephalaria (pars) 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):64 (list)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):119 (key)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 825 (cat.)
 ——— 1912 Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 71 (cat.)
Eroticoridae 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 471 (descr.)
Hallodapinae 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 138 (descr., key to gen.)
Hallodapini 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:203 (key)
 ——— 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:366 (cat.)
 ——— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:428 (key), 474
 ——— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 914 (key gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:242 (key, figs.)
 ——— 1952 An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):34, 41, 42, 69
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):60 (key genera)
 ——— 1955 China & Miller, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)8:264 (list)
Systellonotaria 1912 Reuter, Ofv. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):46 (note)
 ——— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):1, 27 (key, descr.)
Systellonotini 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Wanz. 8:211 (key)
 ——— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mitt. Het. 4(3):51 (key)
 ——— 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mittel. 10:289, 314 (key, descr.)

Genus ACRORRHINIUM Noualhier

Type *Acrorrhinium conspersus* Noualhier, 1895 (monobasic)

- ACRORRHINIUM 1895 Noualhier, Rev. d'Ent. 14:175 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:133 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 875 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):150 (cat.)
 ——— 1913 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):85 (descr.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):63 (key)
 * ARMACHANUS 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:478 (n. ges.); — type:
monoceros Distant, 1904 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil.
 Ci. 24(1):69, 1952)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):161 (cat.)
 * ETMETOCRANUM 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):36 (n. gen.); — type:
formicarium Poppius, 1914 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad.
 Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69, 1952)
 * SEVERSYIA 1950 Delattre, Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr. 50(10):152 (n. gen.); — type: *lupa*
 Delattre, 1950 (monobasic) (n. syn.)

conspersus Noualhier

- 1895 *Acrorrhinium conspersus* Noualhier, Rev. d'Ent. 14:176 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— *conspersum* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 825 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):89 (descr.)
 1952 ————— *conspersus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (as type)
 1953 ————— *conspersum* Hoberlaudt, Beitr. Ent. 3(4):378

Anatolia
Syria*formicarius* Poppius

- 1914 *Ectmetocranum formicarius* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):36 (n. sp.)
 1952 *Acrorrhinium formicarius* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (n. comb.)

Cape Tow

lupa Delattre

- 1950 *Seversyia lupa* Delattre, Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr. 55(10):152, fig. (n. sp.)

Bonaké
(Africa)

- monoceros* Distant
 1904 *Armachanus monoceros* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:478, fig. 311 (n. sp.)
 1952 *Acrorrhinium monoceros* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (n. comb.) Ceylon
- nilgiriensis* Distant
 1909 *Armachanus nilgiriensis* Distant, Ent. 42:60 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:281, fig. 153 (descr.) India (Nilgiri Hills)
 1952 *Acrorrhinium nilgiriensis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71, n. comb.)
- pauliani* Carvalho
 1953 *Acrorrhinium pauliani* Carvalho, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E)3:45, figs., (n. sp.) Madagascar
- pusae* Ballard
 1927 *Armachanus pusae* Ballard, Mem. Dept. Arg. Ind. Ent. 10:67, fig. 11 (n. sp.)
 1952 *Acrorrhinium pusae* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (n. comb.) Bihar
- spicatus* Distant
 1904 *Armachanus spicatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13:203 (n. sp.)
 1952 *Acrorrhinium spicatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (n. comb.) n. w. Australia

Genus AEOLOCORIS Reuter

Type *Aeolocoris alboconspersus* Reuter, 1903 (monobasic)

- AEOLOCORIS 1903 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45(6):17 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:156a (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 ——— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):28, 34 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. (1):69 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):61 (key)

alboconspersus Reuter

- 1903 *Aeolocoris alboconspersus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45(6):17 (n. sp.) Abyssinia
 1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):35 (descr.) s. Arabia
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (as type) Obock

Genus ALLOEOMIMUS Reuter

Type *Systellonotus unifasciatus* Reuter, 1879 (monobasic)

- ALLOEOMIMUS 1910 Reuter, Hor. Soc. Ross. 39:81 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 824 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):150 (cat.)
 ——— 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:316 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):62 (key)

kurdus Hoberlandt

- 1953 *Alloeomimus kurdus* Hoberlandt, Beitr. Ent. 3(4):378, 383, fig. 2-6 (n. sp.) n. Irak

unifasciatus Reuter

- 1879 *Systellonotus unifasciatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:182 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1887 ————— *venustissimus* Costa, Rendic. Acad. Nap.: 244, pl. 1, fig. 10 Italy
 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:252, 1890) Morocco
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):115 (cat.) Transcaspia
 1890 ————— *unifasciatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):115 (cat.) Tunisia
 1891 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:130, 177, pl. 6, fig. 7 Turcomania
 (descr., key)
 1910 *Alloeomimus unifasciatus* Reuter, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:81 (note)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 824 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (as type)

Genus AMAZONOCORIS Carvalho

Type *Amazonocoris longipilosus* Carvalho, 1952 (monobasic)

- AMAZONOCORIS 1952 Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 12(3):267 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):61 (key)

longipilosus Carvalho

- 1952 *Amazonocoris longipilosus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 12(3):268, figs. (n. sp.) Brazil Amazonas

Genus ASPIDACANTHUS Reuter

Type *Aspidacanthus myrmecoides* Reuter, 1901 (monobasic)

ASPIDACANTHUS 1901 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:169 (n. gen.)

—— 1905 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:133 (cat.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 826 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):150 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):62 (key)

bambeyi Risbec

Senegal

1950 *Aspidacanthus bambeyi* Risbec, Agron. Trop. 5:245, figs. (n. sp.)*myrmecoides* Reuter

Turcomania

1901 *Aspidacanthus myrmecoides* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:170 (n. sp.)

Turkestan

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 826 (cat.)

Genus AZIZUS Distant

Type *Azizus basilius* Distant, 1910 (monobasic)

AZIZUS 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. 5:11 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:273 (descr.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):161 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):61 (key)

*MEGACOELOIDES 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):33 (n. gen.); — type:

oculatus Poppius, 1914 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69, 1952)*basilewskyi* Carvalho

Belgian Congo

1951 *Azizus basilewskyi* Carvalho, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1-23):110, figs. (n. sp.)*basilius* Distant

Bengal

1910 *Azizus basilius* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5:11 (n. sp.)

1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:274, fig. 148 (descr.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (as type)

oculatus Poppius

Togo

1914 *Megacoeloides oculatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):33 (n. sp.)1952 *Azizus oculatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (n. comb.)

Genus BIDUNDIELLA Poppius

Type *Bibundiella obscura* Poppius, 1914 (fixed by Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):31, 1914)

BIBUNDIELLA 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):28, 32 (key, n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):61 (key)

obscura Poppius

Dahomey

1914 *Bibundiella obscura* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):32 (n. sp.)

French Guinea

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (as type)

1953 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 120:1 (list)

quadrifasciata Poppius

Cameroon

1914 *Bibundia quadrifasciata* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):32 (n. sp.)

Genus BOOPIDELLA Reuter

Type *Boopidella fasciata* Reuter, 1907 (monobasic)

BOOPIDELLA 1907 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(5):25 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):150 (cat.)

—— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):29, 45 (key, descr.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):64 (key)

fasciata Reuter

Pemba Is.

- 1907 *Boopidella fasciata* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(5):24 (n. sp.)
 1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):45 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (as type)

Genus CHAETOCAPSUS Poppius

Type *Chaetocapsus binotatus* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

CHAETOCAPSUS 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):28, 38 (key, n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):62 (key)

binotatus Poppius

Togo

- 1914 *Chaetocapsus binotatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):38 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (as type)

Genus CLOSTEROCORIS Uhler

Type *Closterocoris ornata* Uhler, 1891 a synonym of *Pycnopterna amoena* Provancher, 1887 (monobasic)

CLOSTEROCORIS 1891 Uhler, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci. 1:77 (n. gen.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:128 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):150 (cat.)

—— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:210; 2:367 (1917)

—— 1922 Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 17(2):67 (to Capsini)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):63 (key)

amoenus Provancher

N. America

1887 *Pycnopterna amoena* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:114 (n. sp.)

Ariz.

* 1890 *Closterocoris ornata* Uhler, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci. 1:77 (n. sp.) (syn. by

Cal.

Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44(11):321, 1912)

I. Cal.

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):109 (cat.)

s. e. Canada

1890 *Pycnopterna amoena* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):81 (cat.)

Colo.

1892 ————— Harrington, Ottawa Nat. 6:27 (list)

Kans.

1894 *Closterocoris ornata* Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:274 (list)1912 ————— *amoenus* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44:321 (list)

1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:26 (list)

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:367 (cat.)

1952 ————— *ornatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (as type)* *ornatus* Uhler see *amoenus* (Provancher)

Genus COQUILLETIA Uhler

Type *Coquillettia insignis* Uhler, 1890 (monobasic)

COQUILLETIA 1890 Uhler, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci. 1:78 (n. gen.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:128 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):150 (cat.)

—— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:210 (key); 2:368 (1917, cat.)

—— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:474 (key), 475

—— 1926 Blatchely, Het. E. N. Amer.: 917 (descr.)

—— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):15, 17, 22, 52 (key)

—— 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):64 (♀ genitalia)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):60 (key)

albiclava Knight

N. America

1925 *Coquillettia albiclava* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:36 (n. sp.)

Ariz.

amoenus Uhler

N. America

1877 *Orectoderus amoenus* Uhler, Wheeler's Rept. Chief. Eng. 1877:1328 (n. sp.)

Colo.

1877 ————— Uhler, Bul. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. 3:426 (n. sp.)

Fla.

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):175 (cat.)

Ia.

1893 ————— Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 1(4):123 (list)

Ill.

- 1916 *Coquillettia amoena* Van Duzee, Check List Hem.: 42 (list) Kans.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:369 (cat.) N.C.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):17, 52 (descr.) N.M.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):135, 162 (key, note) Tex.
- balli* Knight
 1919 *Coquillettia balli* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 13(5):112 (1918) (n. sp.) N. America
 Volo.
- foxi* Van Duzee
 1921 *Coquillettia foxi* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)11:124 (n. sp.) N. America
 Cal.
- granulata* Knight
 1930 *Coquillettia granulata* Knight, Ent. News 41:319 (n. sp.) N. America
 Utah
- insignis* Uhler
 1890 *Coquillettia insignis* Uhler, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci. 1:79 (n. sp.) N. America
 Ariz.
 1895 ————— Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 48 B.C.
 1904 ————— Snow Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:348 (list) Cal.
 1906 ————— Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 20(1):179 (list) Colo.
 1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:26 (list) Dak.
 1916 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:240; 2:368 (1917) (cat.) Ida.
 (cat.) Kans.
 1921 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)11:125 (key) Mont.
 1921 ————— Parshley, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Col. 18:20 (list) Tex.
 1950 ————— Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):64, pl. 5, fig. 17
 (♀ genitalia)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)
- jessiana* Knight
 1927 *Coquillettia jessiana* Knight, Ent. News 38: 303 (n. sp.) N. America
 Colo.
- mimetica* Osborn
 1898 *Coquillettia mimetica* Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 5:236, fig. 15 (n. sp.) N. America
 Ariz.
 1906 ————— Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 20(1):179 (list) Fla.
 1909 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:181 (list) Ia.
 1914 ————— Baber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list) N.C.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:369 (cat.) Tex.
 1921 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)11:125 (key)
 1923 ————— Knight, Bul. Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:475
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Hct. E. N. Amer.: 918 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21, fig. 47
- mimetica floridana* Knight
 1927 *Coquillettia mimetica floridana* Knight, Ent. News 38:304 (n. subsp.) N. America
 Fla.
- mimetica laticeps* Knight
 1927 *Coquillettia mimetica laticeps* Knight, Ent. News 38:305 (n. subsp.) N. America
 Colo.
- nicholi* Knight
 1925 *Coquillettia nicholi* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. 20:35 (n. sp.) N. America
 Ariz.
- nigrithorax* Knight
 1930 *Coquillettia nigrithorax* Knight, Ent. News 41:319 (n. sp.) N. America
 Cal.
- uhleri* Van Duzee
 1921 *Coquillettia uhleri* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)11:123 (n. sp.) Austria
 n. m. Europe

Genus CREMNOCEPHALUS Fieber

Type *Cimex umbratilis* Fabricius nec Linnaeus a synonym of *Cremnocephalus albolineatus*
 Reuter, 1875 (monobasic)

- CREMNOCEPHALUS 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 63; 246, 1861 (descr., key) (n. n. for
Cremnodes Fieber, 1858)
 ——— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:442 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):27 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:88 (key); 2:108 (descr.)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):114 (cat.)
 ——— 1891 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. 4:110, 173 (descr., key)
 ——— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:411, 437 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:132 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 825 (cat.)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):150 (cat.)
 —— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:216 (key)
 —— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):51 (key)
 —— 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mittelleur. 10:315 (key)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 139 (key, descr.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):63 (key)

* CREMNODES 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat.: 303 (n. gen., key); — Type: *umbratilis* (Fabricius, 1787) (monobasic) — (n. preoc. by *Cremnodes* Forst. 1850, Hymenoptera)

albolineatus Reuter

- 1787 *Cimex umbratilis* Fabricius nec Linnaeus, Mant. Ins.: 305 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 662, 188) Finland
 1794 *Lygaeus umbratilis* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:178 (descr.) Germany
 1803 *Capsus umbratilis* Fabricius, Syst. Rhync.: 243 (descr.) Greece
 1807 ————— Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 101 (descr.) Italy
 1829 ————— Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 121 (descr.) Rumania
 1836 ————— Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:49, fig. 266 (descr.) Sweden
 1843 ————— Meyer, Verz. Schaw. Rhync.: 58 (descr.) Switzlerdan
 1848 ————— Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 98 (descr.)
 1861 *Cremnocephalus umbratilis* Fieber, Eur. Hem. 246 (descr.)
 1871 *Capsus (Cremnocephalus) umbratilis* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:442 (key)
 1875 *Cremnocephalus umbratilis* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:108 (descr.)
 1875 ————— *albolineatus* Reuter, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien: 87 (n. sp.)
 1879 ————— *umbratilis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:185 (mimetism)
 1888 ————— *albolineatus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15:292, no. 268 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):114 (cat.)
 1891 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:111, pl. 6, fig. 1 (descr., key)
 1894 ————— *umbratilis* Wasmann, Krit. Verz. Myrm. Term. Art.: 183 (host)
 1902 ————— *albolineatus* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:437 (descr.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):77 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 825 (cat.)
 1912 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):60 (hosts)
 1933 ————— var. *vittata, obscura* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:219, fig. 566 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):51 (key)
 1941 ————— Wagner, Mitt. d. D. Ent. Ges. 10(9):100, figs. (descr.)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):8, fig. (egg)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:214 (biology)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 140, fig. 87 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— *umbratilis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (as type)
 1955 ————— *albolineatus* Wagner, Nach. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg, 47:11, figs. (descr.)

alpestris Wagner

- 1941 *Cremnocephalus alpestris* Wagner, Mitt. d. D. Ent. Ges. 10(9):99, figs. (n. sp.) Alps
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 140, fig. 86, 87 (key, descr.) France
 Germany
 Switzerland

Genus DIOCORIS Kirkaldy

Type *Diocoris agelastus* Kirkaldy, 1902 (monobasic)

- DIOCORIS 1902 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 246 (n. gen.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:133 (cat.)
 —— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):28, 35 (key, descr.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):64 (key)

* DEOCORIS 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (error pro *Diocoris* Kirkaldy)

agelastus Kirkaldy

- 1902 *Diocoris agelastus* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 246 (n. sp.)
 1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):36 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (as type)
 1953 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 120:1 (list)

w. Africa
Guinea

collaris China

- 1944 *Diocoris collaris* China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):189, fig. 14 (n. sp.)

Gold Coast

Genus EUCERELLA Poppius

Type *Eucerella hirtipes* Poppius, 1921 (monobasic)

EUCERELLA 1921 Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18:49 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):61 (key)

hirtipes Poppius

- 1923 *Eucerella hirtipes* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18:50 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (as type)

Bolivia

Genus FORMICOPSELLA Poppius

Type *Formicopsella regneri* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

FORMICOPSELLA 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):29, 42 (key, n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):65 (key)

regneri Poppius

- 1914 *Formicopsella regneri* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):42 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (as type)

Tanganyika

Genus GLAPHYROCORIS Reuter

Type *Glaphyrocoris unifasciatus* Reuter, 1903 (monobasic)

GLAPHYROCORIS 1903 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45(6):15 (n. gen.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:156a (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)

—— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):29, 50 (key, descr.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):64 (key)

* LINOCERAEA 1913 Horvath, Nov. Zool. 20:597 (n. gen.); — type: *lunigera* Horvath, 1913 (monobasic) — syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70, 1952

lunigerus Horvath

- 1913 *Linoceraea lunigera* Horvath, Nov. Zool. 20:597 (n. sp.)
 1952 *Glaphyrocoris lunigerus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (n. comb.)
 1953 *Linoceraea lunigera* Hoberlandt, Bul. Fouad. Ier. Ent. 37:365, figs. (descr. ♂)

Lybia
Sahara

pauliani Ribaut

- 1941 *Linoceraea Pauliani* Villiers, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat. Moroc. 19:189 (n. sp.)

Morocco

unifasciatus Reuter

- 1903 *Glaphyrocoris unifasciatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45(6):16, pl. 1, fig. 4 (n. sp.)
 1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):50 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (as type)

Djibouti

Genus GLOSSOPELTIS Reuter

Type *Glossopeltis coutieri* Reuter, 1903 (monobasic); *conradti* Poppius, 1914 in Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70, 1952 (error)

GLOSSOPELTIS 1903 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45(6):13 (n. gen.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:156a (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)

- 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):29, 41 (key, descr.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):62 (key)

conradti Poppius

Togo

- 1914 *Glossopeltis conradti* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):42 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (as type)

coutierei Reuter

Djibouti

- 1903 *Glossopeltis coutierei* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45(6):13, pl. 1, fig. 3 (n. sp.) Obock
 1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):41 (desc.)

Genus HALLODAPOIDES Carvalho

Type *Hallodapoides guaraniensis* Carvalho, 1951 (monobasic)

- HALLODAPOIDES 1951 Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 58:105 (n. gen.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):81 (key)

guaraniensis Carvalho

Paraguay

- 1951 *Hallodapoides guaraniensis* Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 58:106, figs. (n. sp.)

Genus HALLODAPUS Fieber

Type *Capsus coryzoides* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1839 a synonym of *Halticus rufescens*
 Burmeister, 1835 (monobasic)
 (monobasic)

- HALLODAPUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:307 (n. gen., key)
 —— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 66 (key)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:133 (cat.)
 —— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 264 (cat.)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 139, 142 (key, descr.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:245 (key, fig.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):64 (key)

* ALLODAPUS 1861 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 262 (emendation)

- 1890 Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:252 (note)
 —— 1891 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:137, 174 (descr., key)
 —— 1892 Saunders, Hem. Hct. Brit. Is.: 266 (key, descr.)
 —— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:413 (key, descr.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 819 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):150 (cat.)
 —— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):30, 53 (key, descr.)
 —— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:216 (key)
 —— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):53 (key)
 —— 1954 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:315, 318 (key, descr.)
 —— 1951 Kiritschenko, Hct. Eur. USSR.: 124 (key)

* EROTICORIS 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 471 (n. gen.); — Type: *rufescens*
 (Burmeister, 1835) (monobasic) — (unnecessary n. n. *Allodapus* Fieber, nec *Allodape* Lepelletier & Serville, 1825)

- 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:442 (key)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):27 (key)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:88 (key); 2:106 (descr.)
 —— 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 281 (key)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jocr. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):116 (cat.)

* PLAGIORHAMMA 1870 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien: 250 (n. gen.); — type: *suturalis* (Herrich-Schaeffer, 1839) (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70, 1952)

- 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:88 (key)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):116 (cat.)
 —— 1891 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:139, 174 (descr., key)
 —— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:413 (key)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:132 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 818 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)

- 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):30, 54 (key, descr.)
 —— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:216 (key)
 —— 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:315, 317 (key, descr.)
 —— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 124 (key)
- * **RODRIGUARIA** 1925 China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9)15:165 (n. gen.); — type: *scotti*
 China, 1924 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):70, 1952)
- * **SEREBAEUS** 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5:11 (n. gen.); — type: *discriminatus*
 Distant, 1910 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):70, 1952)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):165 (cat.)
- * **TYRAQUELLUS** 1904 Distant, Fauna Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:471 (n. gen.); — type:
albofasciatus (Motschulsky, 1863) (fixed by Distant, Fauna Brit. Ind. Rhync.
 2:471, 1904) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):70, 1952)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):151 (cat.)
 —— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 34 (3):29, 51 (key, descr.)
- * *aethiopicus* Reuter see *poseidon* (Kyrkaldy)
- albiceps* Lethierry Guadeloupe
 1881 *Eroticoris albiceps* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 25:5 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):116 (cat.)
- albofasciatus* Motschulsky Ceylon
Java
Madagascar
 1863 *Leptomerocoris albofasciatus* Motschulsky, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 36 (3):86
 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):106
 (cat.)
 1904 *Tyraquellus albofasciatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:471, fig. 303
 (descr.)
 1914 ————— Poppius, Tijdschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:166 (list)
 1917 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 17:108 (type lost)
 1952 *Hallodapus albofasciatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (n. comb.)
 1953 ————— Carvalho, Mem. Ins. Sci. Madagascar (E)3:42, figs.
 (list)
- * *brachypterus* Boheman see *rufescens* (Burmeister)
- brunneus* Poppius Formosa
 1915 *Tyraquellus brunneus* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A (8):62 (n. sp.)
- centrimaculatus* Poppius Java
 1914 *Tyraquellus centrimaculatus* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:167 (n. sp.)
- concolor* Reuter Caucasus
Russia
Turkestan
 1890 *Plagiorhamma concolor* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:246 (n. sp.)
 1891 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:140, 178 (descr., key)
 1901 *Plagiorhamma concolor* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:167 (note)
 1910 *Plagiorhamma concolor* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 819 (cat.)
 1951 *Plagiorhamma concolor* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 170 (key)
- * *coryzoides* Herrich-Schaeffer see *rufescens* (Burmeister)
- discoidalis* Poppius Tanganyika
 1914 *Plagiorhamma discoidalis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):56 (n. sp.)
- discriminatus* Distant Ceylon
 1910 *Serebaeus discriminatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5:11 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:275, fig. 149
 (descr.)
 1952 *Hallodapus discriminatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (n. comb.)
- indicus* Poppius Ceylon
 1911 *Plagiorhamma indica* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53 (2):30 (n. sp.)
- longicornis* Reuter Egypt
 1904 *Allodapus longicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (4):12 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 820 (cat.)

- maculatus* Distant
1904 *Tyraque'llus maculatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:471 (n. sp.) Ceylon
- montandoni* Reuter
1895 *Allodapus montandoni* Reuter, Wien Ent. Zeit. 14:115 (n. sp.) Crimea
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 820 (cat.) Germany
1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):53 (key) G. Britain
1943 *Hallodapus montandoni* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 264 (list) Hungary
1945 ————— Fletcher, Ent. Record 57:43 (note) Moldavia
1945 *Allodapus montandoni* Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:319, fig. 83 Rumania
(descr.) Russia
1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 171, fig. 180a (key) Tauria
1952 *Hallodapus montandoni* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 143, fig. 89 Turkestan
(key, descr.)
- persimilis* Poppius
1915 *Allodapus persimilis* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A(8):63 (n. sp.) Formosa
- pilosa* Reuter
1882 *Plagiorhamma pilosa* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 23:31 (n. sp.) w. Africa
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):116 (cat.) Guinea
1914 *Plagiorhamma pilosa* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):55 (descr.) (Addah)
- poseidon* Kirkaldy
1902 *Laemocoris poseidon* Kirkaldy, Ent. 35(475):315 (n. sp.) e. Africa
* 1907 *Allodapus aethiopicus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(7):25 (n. sp.) Congo
(syn. by Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):53, 1914) Guinea
1914 ————— *poseidon* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):53 (descr.) Pemba
- pumilus* Horvath
1901 *Allodapus pumilus* Horvath, Zichy Ergebn. 2:268 (n. sp.) Siberia
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 820 (cat.)
1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):85 (descr.)
- quadriguttatus* Kirschbaum see *Omphalonotus* Reuter
- ravenar* Poppius
1914 *Allodapus ravenar* Poppius, Tijdschr. Ent. Euphl. 56:165 (n. sp.) Java
- reuteri* Poppius
1914 *Tyraquellus reuteri* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):51 (n. sp.) t. Africa
1953 ————— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I, Ent. 37:95 (note)
- rufescens* Burmeister
1835 *Halticus rufescens* Burmeister, Hand. Ent. 2(1):278 (n. sp.) Austria
* 1839 *Capsus coryzoides* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 4:45, fig. 387 (n. sp.) (syn. Belgium
by Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 7(2):58, 1863) Denmark
* 1849 ————— *brachypterus* Boheman, K. Sv. Vet. Handl.: 254 (syn. by Flor, Europe
Rhync. Livl. 1:542, 1860) Finland
1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 231 (descr.) France
1860 ————— *rufescens* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:543 (key, descr.) Germany
1861 *Allodapus coryzoides* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 262 (descr.) G. Britain
1864 ————— *rufescens* Scott, Ent. Ann.: 161, pl. 1, fig. 4 ♂ (descr.) Hungary
1865 *Eroticoris rufescens* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 472, pl. 14, fig. 6 (descr.) Italy
1871 *Capsus (Eroticoris) coryzoides* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:442 (key) Russia
1873 *Phytocoris coryzoides* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:60 (list) Siberia
1875 *Eroticoris rufescens* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:107 (descr.) Sweden
1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 281 (descr.) Switzerland
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):116 (cat.) Turkestan
1891 *Allodapus rufescens* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:138, pl. 5, fig. 9 (descr.,
key)
1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is. 266, pl. 24, fig. 9
(descr.)
1894 ————— Wasmann, Krit. Verz. Myrm. Term. Art.: 183 (host)
1902 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:414 (descr.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 819 (cat.)
1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 452 (biology)
1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8: 217, fig. 562, 563
(key)

- 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):53 (key)
 1939 ————— Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturkd. 86:44 (note)
 1943 *Hallodapus rufescens* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 264 (as type, list)
 1945 *Allodapus rufescens* Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:319, fig. 85 (descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 171, fig. 226 (key)
 1952 *Hallodapus rufescens* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 143, fig. 89 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— *coryzoides* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (as type)
- * *saxicola* Costa see *suturalis* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- scotti* China Rodriguez Is.
 1924 *Chaetocapsus scotti* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9)14:442, fig. 3 (n. sp.)
 1925 *Rodriguaria scotti* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9):15:165 (n. comb.)
 1952 *Hallodapus scotti* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (n. comb.)
- sibiricus* Poppius Kansu Transbaikalia
 1912 *Allodapus sibiricus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(29):8 (n. sp.)
 1934 ————— Lindberg, Ark. Zool. 27(28):40 (list)
- similis* Poppius e. Africa
 1914 *Plagiorhamma similis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):55 (n. sp.)
- suturalis* Herrich-Schaeffer s. Austria
 1837 *Capsus suturalis* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 4:32; pl. 120, fig. 383 (n. sp.) Caucasus
 * 1852 *Phytocoris saxicola* Costa, Cimic. Reg. Neap. Cent. 3:284 (syn. by Puton, s. France
 Rev. d'Ent. 2:287, 1883) Hungary
 1870 *Plagiorrhamma suturalis* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 20:251, pl. 6, Italy
 fig. 8 (descr.) Illyria
 1873 *Capsus suturalis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:89 (list) Macedonia
 1873 *Cyllocoris suturalis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:64 (list) Mediterranean
 1874 *Plagiorrhamma suturalis* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. 6:184 (list) Russia
 1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 26 (key) Turkestan
 1890 *Plagiorhamma suturalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):116 (cat.)
 1891 *Plagiorrhamma suturalis* Reuter, Hem.: Gymn. Eur. 4:139, 178, pl. 6, fig. 9
 (descr., key)
 1910 *Plagiorhamma suturalis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 819 (cat.)
 1910 *Plagiorrhamma suturalis* Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:80 (list)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:217, fig. 561 (key)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:317, fig.
 (descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 170, gih. 222, 227
 (key)
 1952 *Hallodapus suturalis* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 142, fig. 89 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (n. comb.)

Genus HEIDEMANNIELLA Poppius

Type *Heidemanniella scutellaris* Poppius, 1914

- HEIDEMANNIELLA 1914 Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 58:258 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):62 (key)

- scutellaris* Poppius N. America
 1914 *Heidemanniella scutellaris* Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 58:259 (n. sp.) Ariz.
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (as type)

Genus HYPOMIMUS Lindberg

Type *Hypomimus albosellatus* Lindberg, 1940

- HYPOMIMUS 1940 Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):34 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):64 (key)

- albosellatus* Lindberg n. Africa
 1940 *Hypomimus albosellatus* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):35, Morocco
 fig. 6 (n. sp.)

Genus LAEMOCORIS Reuter

Type *Laemocoris reuteri* Reuter, 1879 (monobasic)

LAEMOCORIS 1879 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:183 (n. gen.)

—— 1881 Jakovlev, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 4:364 (as n. gen.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):115 (cat.)

—— 1891 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:132, 174 (descr., key)

—— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:403 (key)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:133 (cat.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 821 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)

—— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):30, 52 (key, descr.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)

—— 1953 Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier. Ent. 37:95 (key spp.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):64 (key)

ahngeri Reuter1901 *Laemocoris ahngeri* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:168 (n. sp.)

1904 ————— Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:7 (list)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 821 (cat.)

Persia
Transcaspia
Turcomania*bruckii* Reuter1879 *Systellonotus* (?) *bruckii* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:181 (n. sp.)1890 ————— *Bruckii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):115 (cat.)1891 *Laemocoris* (?) *bruckii* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:135, 177, pl. 6, fig. 8 (descr., key)1910 ————— *bruckii* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 821 (cat.)Algeria
Spain*costae* Reuter1890 *Laemocoris costae* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:257 (n. sp.)

1891 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:134, 177, pl. 1, fig. 27 a-b (descr., key)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 821 (cat.)

1953 ————— *costai* Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier. Ent. 37:95 (key)

Egypt

dispar Schmidt1939 *Laemocoris dispar* Schmidt, Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier. d'Ent. 23:374, figs. 9-15 (n. sp.)

1953 ————— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier. Ent. 37:95 (key)

Egypt

facetis Horvath1907 *Laemocoris facetis* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5:313 (n. sp.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 822 (cat.)

1953 ————— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier. Ent. 37:95 (key)

Tunisia

javanus Breddin1905 *Laemocoris* (?) *javanus* Breddin, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg 22:149, fig. 18 (n. sp.)

Java

kiritschenkoi Poppius1912 *Laemocoris kiritschenkoi* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(29):10 (n. sp.)

Transcaspia

poseidon Fieber sec *Hallodapus* Fieber*ravenar* Kirkaldy1902 *Laemocoris* (?) *ravenar* Kirkaldy, Entom. 35(475):315 (n. sp.)

Java

reiteri Reuter1879 *Laemocoris Reiteri* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:184 (n. sp.)

1881 ————— Jakovlev, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 4:365 (n. sp.)

1890 ————— *Reuteri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):115 (cat.)1891 ————— *reuteri* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:133, 177, pl., fig. 27c (descr., key)

1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:80 (list)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 821 (cat.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (as type)

Algeria
Morocco
s. Russia
Transcaspia
Turkestan*sinuaticollis* Reuter1907 *Laemocoris sinuaticollis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(7):23 (n. sp.)

1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):52 (descr.)

Congo

strigifrons Reuter

Tunisia

- 1895 *Laemocoris strigifrons* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:137 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Htm.: 821 (cat.)

zarudnyi Reuter

Persia

- 1904 *Laemocoris zarudnyi* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:11 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 821 (cat.)

Genus LISSOCAPSUS Bergroth

Type *Lissocapsus wasmanni* Bergroth, 1903 (monobasic)

- LISSOCAPSUS 1903 Bergroth, Wien Ent. Zeit. 22:256 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32: 133 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)
 ——— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):29, 44 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):65 (key)

wasmanni Bergroth

Madagascar

- 1903 *Lissocapsus wasmanni* Bergroth, Wien Ent. Zeit. 22:256 (n. sp.)
 1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):45 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (as type)

Genus MALGACHEOCORIS Carvalho

Type *Malgacheocoris myrmicoides* Carvalho, 1952

- MALGACHEOCORIS 1952 Carvalho, Mem. Ins. Sci. Madagascar E I(1):69 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):77 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):63 (key)

myrmicoides Carvalho

Madagascar

- 1952 *Malgacheocoris myrmicoides* Carvalho, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar E I(1):69, figs. (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):77 (as type)

Genus MIMOCAPSUS Wagner

Type *Paramimus quinque maculatus* Wagner, 1951 (monobasic)

- MIMOCAPSUS 1953 Wagner, Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier. Ent. 37:477 (n. n. f. *Paramimus* Wagner, 1951)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):65 (key)

* PARAMIMUS 1951 Wagner, Bul. Soc. Fouad I d'Ent. 35:155 (n. gen.) — (n. preoc. by *Paramimus* Hueber, 1819 — Lepidoptera)

quinque maculatus Wagner

Egypt

- 1951 *Paramimus quinque maculatus* Wagner, Bul. Soc. Fouad I d'Ent. 35:155, figs. (n. sp.)

Genus MIMOCORIS Scott

Type *Mimocoris camaranotoides* Scott, 1872 a synonym of *Capsus coarctatus* Mulsant & Rey, 1852 (monobasic)

- MIMOCORIS 1872 Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 8:194 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):23 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:85 (key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):113 (cat.)
 ——— 1891 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:120, 173 (descr., key)
 ——— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:412 (key)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:132 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 824 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)
 ——— 1933 Stichel, Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:216 (key)
 ——— 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:316 (key)
 ——— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 123 (key)

- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 139 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):64 (key)

* *angusticollis* Wagner see *coarctatus* (Mulsant & Rey)

* *camaranotoides* Scott see *rugicollis* (Costa)

coarctatus Mulsant & Rey

s. France

- 1852 *Capsus coarctatus* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 147 (n. sp.)
 1890 *Mimocoris coarctatus* Rey, Rev. d'Ent. 9:29 (note)
 * 1948 ——— *angusticollis* Wagner, Ent. Mo. Mag. 48:5, fig. (n. sp.) (syn. by Wagner, Vie et Milieu 6:276, 1955)
 1954 ——— Wagner, Beitr. Ent. 4(3-4):471, fig. (descr., ♂)

* *formosus* Horvath see *rugicollis* (Costa)

* *paederoides* Costa see *rugicollis* (Costa)

rugicollis Costa

- 1852 *Globiceps rugicollis* Costa, Cimic. Reg. Neap. Cent. 3:— (syn. by Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)4:227, 1874) Algeria
 Corsica
 Cyprus
 * 1872 *Mimocoris camaranotoides* Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 8:195 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:252, 1890) Dalmatia
 Greece
 1873 *Capsus camaranotoides* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:87 (list) Illyria
 1873 *Mimocoris camaranotoides* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:87 Italy
 1879 ——— *coarctatus* Reuter nec Mulsant, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:170 (note) Morocco
 Russia
 * 1884 *Myrmecomimus paederoides* Costa, Att. Ac. Sci. Fis. Mat. Nap.: 59 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:252, 1890) Sardinia
 Sicily
 1885 ——— Costa, Bul. Soc. Ent. Ital. 17:251 (descr.) Spain
 1890 *Mimocoris coarctatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):113 (cat.) Tauria
 1890 *Myrmecomimus paederoides* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):114 (cat.)
 1891 *Mimocoris coarctatus* Reuter, Gymn. Eur. 4:121 (descr.)
 1894 ——— Wasmann, Krit. Verz. Myrm. Term. Art.: 182 (list)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Hem.: 825 (cat.)
 1923 ——— *formosus* Horvath, Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.: 64 (n. sp.) (syn. by Wagner, Vie et Milieu, 6(2):276, 1955)
 1933 ——— *coarctatus* Stichel, illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:218 (key)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 172 (key)
 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 139, fig. 86
 1952 ——— *camaranotoides* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (as type)
 1954 ——— *coarctatus* Wagner, Beitr. Ent. 4(3-4):471, fig. (note)

scottii Berg

Argentina

- 1883 *Mimocoris scottii* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cient. Arg. 16:28 (n. sp.)
 1884 ——— Berg, Hem. Arg. Add. Emend.: 86 (descr.)
 1890 ——— *Scottii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):114 (cat.)

Genus MYOMBEA China & Carvalho

Type *Myombea bathycephala* China & Carvalho, 1951 (monobasic)

- MYOMBEA 1951 China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:1120 (n. gen.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):62 (key)

bathycephala China & Carvalho

Tanganyika

- 1951 *Myombea bathycephala* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:1120, fig. (n. sp.)
 1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (as type)

Genus MYRMICOMIMUS Reuter

Type *Globiceps variegatus* Costa, 1847 (monobasic)

- MYRMICOMIMUS 1881 Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:178 (n. gen.)
 —— 1891 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:122, 173 (descr., key)
 —— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:412 (key)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:132 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 824 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)
 —— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:216 (key)
 —— 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:315 (key)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):63 (key)

* MYRMECOMIMUS 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):114 (cat.) (error pro *Myrmicomimus* Reuter)

* *paederoides* Costa see *Mimocoris* Scott

variegatus Costa

- 1847 *Globiceps variegatus* Costa, Cimic. Reg. Neap. Cent. 2:193, fig. 10, in Atti Real Inst. Napoli (n. sp.)
 1875 *Closterotomus variegatus* Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):12 (key)
 1875 *Calocoris* (C.) *variegatus* Reuter Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:32 (descr.)
 1881 *Myrmicomimus variegatus* Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:178 (note)
 1890 *Myrmecomimus* ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):114 (cat.)
 1891 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. Eur. 4:123 (descr.)
 1894 ——— Wasmann, Krit. Verz. Myrm. Term. Art.: 182 (list)
 1910 *Myrmicomimus* ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 824 (cat.)
 1933 *Myrmecomimus* ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:218 (key)
 1952 *Myrmicomimus* ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)

Europe
Italy
Sicily

Genus MYRMICOPSELLA Poppius

Type *Myrmicopsella nitidipenne* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- MYRMICOPSELLA 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)
 —— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):28, 37 (key, n. gen.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (vat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):63 (key)

nitidipennis Poppius

- 1914 *Myrmicopsella nitidipenne* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):37 (n. sp.)
 1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (as type)

Madagascar

Genus NICOSTRATUS Distant

Type *Nicostratus balteatus* Distant, 1904 (monobasic)

- NICOSTRATUS 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:475 (n. gen.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):164 (cat.)
 —— 1951 China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:1125 (key, to spp.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):62 (key)

balteatus Distant

- 1904 *Nicostratus balteatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:475, fig. 307 (n. sp.)
 1951 ——— China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:1125 (key)
 1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (as type)

Ceylon

diversus Distant

- 1909 *Nicostratus diversus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:520 (n. sp.)
 1910 ——— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:269 (descr.)
 1951 ——— China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:1125 (key)

Orissa

luteus China & Carvalho

- 1951 *Nicostratus luteus* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:1124 (n. sp.)

Malay

minor China & Carvalho

- 1951 *Nicostratus minor* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:1122, figs. (n. sp.)

Borneo

* *monomoriiformis* Ballard see *princeps* Distant

princeps Distant

- 1909 *Nicostratus princeps* Distant, Entom. 42:60 (n. sp.)
 1910 ——— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:268, fig. 144 (descr.)
 * 1927 ——— *monomoriiformis* Ballard, Mem. Dept. Agr. Ind. Ent. 10:65, fig. 8 (n. sp.) (syn. by China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:1125, 1951)
 1951 ——— *princeps* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:1125 (key)

India
(Nilgiri Hills)
Mysore

Genus OMPHALONOTUS Reuter

Type *Capsus quadriguttatus* Kirschbaum, 1855 (monobasic)

OMPHALONOTUS 1876 Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2:(145):26 (n. gen.)

- 1891 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:135, 174 (descr., key)
 — 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:412, 416 (key, descr.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:133 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 820 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)
 — 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:216 (key)
 — 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):52 (key)
 — 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:316 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 139, 142 (key, descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):65 (key)

anomphalus Reuter

Egypt

- 1900 *Omphalonotus anomphalus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:155 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 820 (ca.)

* *motelayi* Lambertie see *quadriguttatus* (Kirschbaum)*quadriguttatus* Kirschbaum

Austria

- 1855 *Capsus quadriguttatus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 205, 286 (n. sp.)
 1876 *Omphalonotus quadriguttatus* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2(145):26 (descr.)
 1890 *Eroticoris quadriguttatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):116 (cat.)
 1891 *Omphalonotus quadriguttatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:136 (descr., key)
 1902 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:417 (descr.)
 * 1906 *Systellonotus motelayi* Lambertie, Acta Soc. Linn. Bourdeaux 61:27 (n. sp.)
 (syn. by Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):48, 1912)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):78 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 824 (cat.)
 1910 *Omphalonotus quadriguttatus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 820 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:80 (list)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:217 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):52 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 171, figs. 180, 232 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 142, fig. 86, 88 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)

Czechoslovakia
 France
 Hungary
 Illyria
 Russia
 Switzerland
 Turkestan

Genus ORECTODERUS Uhler

Type *Orectoderus obliquus* Uhler, 1876 (monobasic)

ORECTODERUS 1876 Uhler, Bul. U. S. Geol. Geog. Surv. 1:319 (n. gen.)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):175 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Bul. 22(1):22, 52 (key)
 — 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):65 (descr.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:210 (key); 2:368 (1917, cat.)
 — 1922 Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 17:67 (note)
 — 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:474 (key) 475
 — 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 916 (descr.)
 — 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):22, 52 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):61 (key)

amoenus Uhler see *Coquillettia* Uhler*arcuatus* KnightN. America
Wash.

- 1927 *Orectoderus arcuatus* Knight, Ent. News 38:302 (n. sp.)

longicollis UhlerN. America
Colo.

- 1895 *Orectoderus longicollis* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:47 (n. sp.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:368 (cat.)

* *niger* Reuter see *obliquus* Uhler

obliquus Uhler

- | | | |
|--------|--|------------|
| 1876 | <i>Orectoderus obliquus</i> Uhler, Bul. U. S. Geol. Geog. Surv. 1:320 (n. sp.) | Manitoba |
| 1877 | ----- Uhler, Wheeler's Rept. Chief. Eng.: 1328 | N. America |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):175 (cat.) | Colo. |
| 1895 | ----- Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 47 (list) | Conn. |
| 1902 | ----- Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 249, fig. 1, 2, 5, 23 (descr.) | Ill. |
| 1910 | ----- Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:165 (list) | Kans. |
| 1912 | ----- Reuter, Ofv. Vet. Forh. 54A(7):47 (note) | Mass. |
| * 1912 | ----- <i>niger</i> Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):47 (n. sp.) (from Mont. N.B. by error: Colorado) (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:225, 1955) | Me. |
| 1914 | ----- <i>obliquus</i> Parshley, Psyche 21:142 (list) | N.J. |
| 1917 | ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:368 (cat.) | N.M. |
| 1923 | ----- var. <i>ferrugineus</i> Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:475 | N.Y. |
| 1926 | ----- Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 916 (descr.) | Ont. |
| 1941 | ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):23, 24, 52 (descr.), fig. 46, 76, 78, 80 | Penn. |
| 1949 | ----- Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):135, 162 (key, note) | Wash. |
| 1952 | ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):70 (cat.) | |

Genus PANGANIA Poppius

Type *Pangania fasciatipennis* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- PANGANIA 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):29, 47 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):63 (key)

fasciatipennis Poppius

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1914 | <i>Pangania fasciatipennis</i> Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):47 (n. sp.) | Darressalam |
| 1952 | ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (as type) | |

Genus SOHENUS Distant

Type *Sohenus proditus* Distant, 1910 (monobasic)

- SOHENUS 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5:14 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:28 (descr.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):165 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):62 (key)

proditus Distant

- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 1910 | <i>Sohenus proditus</i> Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)5:14 (n. sp.) | Ceylon |
| 1910 | ----- Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:282, fig. 154 (descr.) | |
| 1952 | ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (cat.) | |

uvarovi Ballard

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1927 | <i>Sohenus uvarovi</i> Ballard, Mem. Dept. Agric. Ind. Ent. 10:66, fig. 9 (n. sp.) | Coimbatore |
|------|--|------------|

Genus SYNGONUS Bergroth

Type *Bibundia nigra* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- SYNGONUS 1926 Bergroth, Deut. Ent. Zeit.: 64 (n. n. for *Bibundia* Poppius)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):61 (key)

* BIBUNDIA 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):42 (n. gen.); — type: *nigra* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic) — (n. preoc. by *Bibundia* Bischof, 1903, Diptera)

niger Poppius

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1914 | <i>Bibundia nigra</i> Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):32 (n. sp.) | Cameroon |
| 1952 | <i>Syngonus nigra</i> Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (as type) | |

Genus SYSTELLONOTIDEA Poppius

Type *Systellonotidea triangulifer* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

SYSTELLONOTIDEA 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):29, 49 (key, n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):64 (key)

triangulifer Poppius

e. Africa

1914 *Systellonotidea triangulifer* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):49 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (as type)

Genus SYSTELLONOTOPSIS Poppius

Type *Systellonotopsis bifasciatus* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

SYSTELLONOTOPSIS 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):29, 43 (key, n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):65 (key)

bifasciatus Poppius

Bechuanaland

1914 *Systellonotopsis bifasciatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):43 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. (1):71 (as type)

Genus SYSTELLONOTUS Fieber

Type *Capsus triguttatus* Linnaeus a synonym of *Cimex triguttatus* Linnaeus, 1767
(monobasic)

SYSTELLONOTUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:326 (n. gen., key)

—— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 77, 323, 1861 (key, descr.)

—— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 369 (descr.)

—— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:443 (key)

—— 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 283 (key)

—— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):26 (key)

—— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:88 (key); 2:104 (descr.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):115 (cat.)

—— 1891 Reuter, Rem. Gymn. Eur. 4:124, 174 (descr., key)

—— 1892 Saunders, Hem. Hct. Brit. Is.: 265 (key, descr.)

—— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:412, 418 (key, descr.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:133 (cat.)

—— 1906 Lambertie, Acta Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 61:6 (key spp.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 822 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)

—— 1922 Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 17(2):67 (to Orthotylinae)

—— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:216 (key)

—— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):53 (key)

—— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 264 (cat.)

—— 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:316 (key)

—— 1948 Wagner, Ent. Mo. Mag. 84:4 (key to spp.)

—— 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 123 (key)

—— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 139, 141 (key, descr.)

—— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:245 (key, fig.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (cat.)

—— 1953 Priesner & Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:95 (kel spp.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):65 (key)

albofasciatus Lucas

Algeria

1849 *Phytocoris albofasciatus* Lucas, Expl. Sci. Alg. Zool. 3:83, pl. 3, fig. 6 (n. sp.)

Morocco

1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:58 (list)

Tunisia

1886 *Systellonotus albofasciatus* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 5:122 (note)1890 *Phytocoris albofasciatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):63 (cat.)1890 *Systellonotus albofasciatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):115 (cat.)

1894 ————— Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 13:191 (descr.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 823 (cat.)

alpinus Frey-Gessner

France

1872 *Systellonotus alpinus* Frey-Gessner, Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges. 4(1):21, pl. 1, fig. 3 (n. sp.)

Russia

1879 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:179 (mimetism)

Spain

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):115 (cat.)

Switzerland

- 1891 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:128, 176, 177 (descr., key)
 1894 ————— Wasmann, Krit. Verz. Myrm. Term. Art.: 183 (list)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 823 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:218 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 172 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 141, fig. 88 (key, descr.)
- bruckii* Fieber see *Laemocoris* Reuter
- championi* Reuter Spain
 1903 *Systellonotus championi* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 39:120 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 823 (cat.)
- discoidalis* Horvath Russia
 1894 *Systellonotus discoidalis* Horvath, Rev. Ent. Fr. 13:190 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 823 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):86 (descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 171 (key)
- insularis* Wagner Corsica
 1948 *Systellonotus insularis* Wagner, Ent. Mo. Mag. 84:3, figs. (n. sp.)
- kiritschenkoi* Poppius Crimea
Russia
 1912 *Systellonotus kiritschenkoi* Poppius, Rev. Russ. d'Ent. 12:202 (n. sp.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 171 (key)
- malaisei* Lindberg Amuria
 1934 *Systellonotus malaisei* Lindberg, Not. Ent. 14:20 (n. sp.)
- micelii* Reuter Algeria
Morocco
Tunisia
 * 1884 *Systellonotus albofasciatus* Ferrari nec Lucas, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. (2)1:482 (syn. by Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:252, 1890)
 1886 ————— *micelii* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 5:121 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— *Micelii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):115 (cat.)
 1891 ————— *albofasciatus* Reuter nec Lucas, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:127, 176 (descr., key)
 1910 ————— *micelii* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 823 (cat.)
- * *motelayi* Lambertia see *Omphalonotus* Reuter
- palpator* Kirkaldy Sind
 1902 *Systellonotus palpator* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 247 (n. sp.)
 1904 ————— Distant, Fauna Brit. Rhync. 2:422 (descr.)
- putoni* Reuter Algeria
Egypt
s. France
Morocco
Tunisia
 1890 *Systellonotus putoni* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:256 (n. sp.)
 1891 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:129, 177 (descr., key)
 1902 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:54 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 823 (cat.)
 1953 ————— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Fouad I Ent. 37:95 (key)
- scopliensis* Kormilev Yugoslavia
 1948 *Systellonotus scopliensis* Kormilev, Bul. Soc. Skoplie 20:197 (n. sp.)
- thymi* Signoret Alsacia
France
 1859 *Systellonotus thymi* Signoret, Nouv. Guide Amat. Ins.: 49 (n. sp.)
 1865 ————— Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (4)5:125 (descr.)
 1873 *Cyllocoris Thymi* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:66 (list)
 1879 *Systellonotus thymi* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:180 (mimetism)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):115 (cat.)
 1891 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:130, 177, pl. 6, fig. 6 (descr., key)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. 823 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:218, fig. 565 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):53 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw. 141, fig. 88 (key, descr.)

triguttatus Linnaeus

- 1767 *Cimex triguttatus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 12:729
 1775 ————— Fabricius, Syst. Ent.: 724 (descr.)
 1781 ————— Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 2:371 (descr.)
 1787 ————— Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:305 (descr.)
 1794 *Lygaeus triguttatus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:176 (descr.)
 1803 ————— Fabricius, Syst. Rhync.: 239 (descr.)
 1804 *Miris triguttatus* Latreille, Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. 12:227
 1807 *Capsus triguttatus* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 101 (descr.)
 1829 ————— Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 121 (descr.)
 1834 *Cyllecoris triguttatus* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:99, fig. 183 (descr.)
 1840 *Lopus triguttatus* Westwood, Introd. Mod. Class. Ins. 2:121
 1843 *Capsus triguttatus* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 90 (descr.)
 1848 ————— Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 92 (descr.)
 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 211 (descr.)
 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:480 (key, descr.)
 1861 *Systellonotus triguttatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 324 (descr.)
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 370, pl. 12, fig. 2 (descr.)
 1871 *Capsus (Systellonotus) triguttatus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:443 (key)
 1873 *Cylocoris triguttatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:65 (list)
 1875 *Systellonotus triguttatus* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 283 (descr.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:105 (descr.)
 1879 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:177 (mimetism)
 1888 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15, n. 267 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):115 (cat.)
 1891 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 4:125, 176, 177, pl. 6, fig. 5 (descr., key)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is. 265, pl. 24, fig. 8 (descr.)
 1894 ————— Wasmann, Krit. Verz. Myrm. Term. Art.: 183 (host)
 1902 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:419 (descr.)
 1906 ————— Mjoberg, Zeit. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 2:107 (mimetism)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 822 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 453 (biology)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:218, fig. 564 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):53 (key)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):8, fig. (egg)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 264 (as type, list)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:207 (biology)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 141, fig. 88 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (as type)
 1953 ————— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:95 (key)

Austria
 Belgium
 Bohemia
 Denmark
 Egypt
 Europe
 Finland
 Germany
 G. Britain
 Hungary
 Italy
 Netherlands
 Rumania
 m. s. Russia
 Scandinavia
 Switzerland
 Yugoslavia

unifasciatus Reuter see *Alloeomimus* Reuter*velox* Horvath

- 1894 *Systellonotus micelii* Horvath, nec Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:192
 1907 ————— *velox* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5:313 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 823 (cat.)

Tunisia

venustissimus Costa see *Alloeomimus* Reuter*villiersi* Ribaut

- 1941 *Systellonotus villiersi* Ribaut, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc. 19:187 (n. sp.)

Morocco

weberi Wagner

- 1955 *Systellonotus weberi* Wagner, Mitt. Deut. Ent. Ges. 14(1):6, fig. (n. sp.)

s. France

Genus TELEORHINUS Uhler

Type *Teleorhinus cyaneus* Uhler, 1890 (monobasic)

- TELEORHINUS 1890 Uhler, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci. 1:74 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:128 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):166 (cat.)

- 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:367 (cat.)
 ——— 1922 Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 17:67 (note)
 ——— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:474 (key), 476
 ——— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 915 (key spp.)
 ——— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):15, 17, 22, 52 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):60 (key)

cyaneus Uhler

- 1890 *Teleorhinus cyaneus* Uhler, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci. 1:75 (n. sp.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:367 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (as type)

N. America
Cal.

* *davisi* Knight see *tephrosicola* Knight

floridanus Knight

- 1926 *Teleorhinus floridanus* Blatchley, Hem. E. N. Amer.: 915 (n. sp.)
 1927 ————— Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22(2):104 (note)

N. America
Fla.

tephrosicola Knight

- 1923 *Teleorhinus tephrosicola* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 915 (descr.)
 1927 ————— Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22(2):104 (host)
 * 1941 ————— *davisi* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):19 (error pro
tephrosicola Knight)
 1941 ————— *tephrosicola* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. 22(1):52 (distr.), fig. 27
 (as *T. davisi*)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):135, 162, fig.
 99 (key, note)

N. America
Mo.
N.J.
N.Y

Genus TRACHELONOTUS Reuter

Type *Trachenolotus unifasciatus* Reuter, 1904 (monobasic)

TRACHENOLOTUS 1904 Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:8 (n. gen.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:133 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 822 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (as type)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):65 (key)

unifasciatus Reuter

- 1904 *Trachelonotus unifasciatus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:13 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 822 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (as type)

Persia

Genus TRICHOPHORELLA Reuter

Type *Trichophorella sordidipennis* Reuter, 1905 (monobasic)

TRICHOPHORELLA 1905 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(10):20 (n. gen.)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)
 ——— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):28, 30 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (as type)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):61 (key)

sordidipennis Reuter

- 1905 *Trichophorella sordidipennis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(10):21 (n. sp.)
 1914 ————— Poppius, Acta. Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):31 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (as
 type)

Abyssinia
Guinea
Nyassa

Genus TRICHOPHTHALMOCAPSUS Poppius

Type *Trichophthalmocapsus pilosus* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

TRICHOPHTHALMOCAPSUS 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. FeFnn. 44(3):29, 46 (key,
n. gen.)

- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):71 (key)

jamesi China

- 1932 *Trichophthalmocapsus jamesi* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)10:594, figs.
(n. sp.)

Kenya

pilosus Poppius

- 1914 *Trichophthalmocapsus pilosus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):46 (n. sp.)
1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (as type)

Daressalam

Genus TYLOPELTIS Reuter

Type *Tylopeltis albosignata* Reuter, 1904 (monobasic)

- TYLOPELTIS 1904 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(10):4 (n. gen.)
—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:132 (cat.)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)
—— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):28, 29 (key, descr.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):61 (key)

albosignata Reuter

- 1904 *Tylopeltis albosignata* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(10):5 (n. sp.)
1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):40 (descr.)
1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):71 (as type)

e. Africa
Congo

Tribe DICYPHINI Reuter

- Campyloneuraria* 1902 Kirkaldy, Faun. Hawaii. 3:138 (list)
—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129 (cat.)
Campyloneurini 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129 (cat.)
Dicypharia 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:408, 566 (descr., key)
—— 1886 Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal.: 54 (cat.)
—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):126 (cat.)
—— 1892 Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:401
—— 1894 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:18; 2:63, 1907 (key, descr.)
—— 1894 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:158 (key)
—— 1905 Reuter, Festsch. f. Palmen 1:18, 28 (descr., key)
—— 1907 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:77 (descr.)
—— 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):61 (descr.)
—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 810 (cat.)
Dicyphinae 1912 Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 70 (cat.)
—— 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:366, 369 (cat.)
—— 1918 Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26:41 (key)
—— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:427, 428 (key), 476
—— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 663, 905 (key, descr.)
—— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer. (descr., key, gen.)
—— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):17, 20, 22, 52 (key, key to genera)
—— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):249 (key chinese gen.)
—— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (cat.)
—— 1948 Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:188 (note)
—— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):127 (key, gen.)
—— 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Col. J. Sci. 25(1):64 (♀ genitalia)
—— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USS.: 116 (key)
—— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 87 (descr.)
—— 1955 Wagner, Deut. Ent. Zeit. N. F. 2(5):233 (note)
Dicyphini 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:203 (key)
—— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:242, 245 (key, figs.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):34, 41, 42, 72 (cat., key)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):58 (key)
—— 1955 China & Miller, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)8:264 (list)
Idolocoridae 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 31, 367 (descr.)
Macrolopharia 1911 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):29 (descr.)
—— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):7 (key, descr.)
Macrolophina 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):108, 119, 121 (key, descr.)
—— 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):1 (key)
Macrolophinae 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:202 (key)
—— 1930 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6-7:147 (key)
—— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):51 (key)
—— 1943 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur.: 10 (key); 10: 288, 1945 (descr.)
Macrolophini 1906 Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 38:371 (cat.)
—— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:211 (key)

Genus ABIBALUS Distant

Type *Abibalus regulus* Distant, 1909 (monobasic)

- ABIBALUS 1909 Distant, An. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:521 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:269 (descr.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):161 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):59 (key)

regulus Distant

- 1909 *Abibalus regulus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:521 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:270, fig. 145 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (as type)

India
(Kurseong)

Genus ANGERIANUS Distant

Type *Angerianus fractus* Distant, 1904 (fixed by Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:437, 1904)

- ANGERIANUS 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:437 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):161 (cat.)
 ——— 1918 Schumacher, Ent. Mitt. 7 (1-3):35 (note)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):60 (key)

fractus Distant

- 1904 *Angerianus fractus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:437, fig. 283 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (as type)

Tenasserim

maurus Distant

- 1904 *Angerianus maurus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:237 (n. sp.)

Tenasserim

Genus APOLLODOTIDEA Hsiao

Type *Apollodotidea ysignata* Hsiao, 1944 (monobasic)

- APOLLODOTIDEA 1944 Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95 (3182):395 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):60 (key)

ysignata Hsiao

- 1944 *Apollodotidea ysignata* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95 (3182). 395, fig. (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (as type)

Borneo

Genus BUCOBIA Poppius

Type *Bucobia gracilis* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- BUCOBIA 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):8, 16 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):59 (key)

gracilis Poppius

- 1914 *Bucobia gracilis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):16 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (as type)

Victoria Nyanza

Genus CAMPYLONEURA Fieber

Type *Capsus virgula* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1835 (monobasic)

- CAMPYLONEURA 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 67, 269, 1861 (key, descr., n. n. *Camptoneura* Fieber, 1858)
 ——— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 372 (descr.)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3 (1):27 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:89 (key); 2:113 (descr.)
 ——— 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 28 (key)
 ——— 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur.: 409, 559 (descr., key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):129 (cat.)

- 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 276 (key, descr.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129 (cat.)
 — 1907 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:64, 99 (key, descr.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 816 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)
 — 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:211 (key)
 — 1935 Hericke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):51 (key)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (cat.)
 — 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:289, 312 (key, descr.)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 123 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 87, 94 (key, descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:245 (key, fig.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):58 (key)

* CAMPTONEURA 1858 Fieber, Ent. Monat. 2:309 (n. gen., key); — type: *virgula* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1835 (monobasic) — (n. preoc. by *Camptoneura* Macquart, 1843 B Diptera)

decorata Kiritschenko

Pamir

- 1931 *Campyloneura decorata* Kiritschenko, Abh. Pamir Exp. Leningr. 8:104 (1928) (n. sp.)

* *pulchellus* Guerin see *virgula* (Herrich-Schaeffer)

virgula Herrich-Schaeffer

n. Africa

- | | | |
|--------|---|-------------|
| 1836 | <i>Capsus virgula</i> Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:51, fig. 268 (n. sp.) | Algeria |
| * 1834 | <i>Miris pulchellus</i> Guerin, Icon. Regn. Anim. 2, pl. 56, fig. 7, vol. 3:348 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:410, 1883) | Austria |
| 1861 | <i>Campyloneura virgula</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 269 (descr.) | Azores |
| 1865 | ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 373, pl. 12, fig. 10 (descr.) | Belgium |
| 1873 | <i>Capsus virgula</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:80 (list) | Denmark |
| 1874 | <i>Campyloneura virgula</i> Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31(4):46 (list) | Europe |
| 1875 | ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 281 (descr.) | France |
| 1875 | ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:114 (descr.) | Germany |
| 1875 | <i>Lygus virgula</i> Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:95, fig. (descr.) | G. Britain |
| 1878 | ————— Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 205, pl. 14, fig. 8 (descr.) | Hungary |
| 1883 | <i>Campyloneura virgula</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:410 (descr., key) | Lesbos Is. |
| 1890 | ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):129 (cat.) | Netherlands |
| 1892 | ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 276, pl. 25, fig. 7 (descr.) | Portugal |
| 1907 | ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:100 (key, descr.) | Russia |
| 1909 | ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):76 (host) | Sweden |
| 1910 | ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 817 (cat.) | Switzerland |
| 1923 | ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 462 (biology) | Tunisia |
| 1933 | ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:216, fig. 560 (key) | Turkestan |
| 1935 | ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):51 (key) | |
| 1941 | ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 8(8):16 (list) | |
| 1943 | ————— Badonnel, Faune Fr. 42, Psocoptères: 111 (feeding on eggs of <i>Stenopsocus stigmaticus</i> Im. & Labraum, 1846) | |
| 1943 | ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (as type, list) | |
| 1945 | ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:312, figs. (descr.) | |
| 1951 | ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 170, fig. 224, 229 (key) | |
| 1952 | ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 94, fig. 60 (descr.) | |
| 1952 | ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (as type) | |
| 1953 | ————— Collyer, Jour. Sci. 28(2):101, figs. (biology) | |

Genus CAMPYLONEUROPSIS Poppius

Type *Campyloneuropsis annulatus* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- CAMPYLONEUROPSIS 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):8, 10 (key, n. sp.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):58 (key)

- annulatus* Poppius e. Africa
 1914 *Campyloneuropsis annulatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):10 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (as type)
- seorsus* Van Duzee Hivooa
 1934 *Campyloneuropsis seorsus* Van Duzee, Bernice Bish. Mus. Bul. 114: 324 Marquesas Is. (n. sp.)

Genus CHIUS Distant

Type *Chius maculatus* Distant, 1884 (monobasic)

- CHIUS 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. Het. 1:297 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 58(2):46 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):59 (key)

- maculatus* Distant Guatemala
 1884 *Chius maculatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:297, pl. 27, fig. 23 Mexico (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):46 (cat.)
 1908 ————— Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22(1):173 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (as type)

Genus CYCHROCAPSUS Poppius

Type *Cychrocapsus alluaudi* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- CYCHROCAPSUS 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):8,24 (key, n. gen.) Madagascar
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):60 (key)

alluaudi Poppius

- 1914 *Cychrocapsus alluaudi* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):24 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (as type)

Genus CYRTOPELTIS Fieber

Type *Cyrtopeltis geniculata* Fieber, 1861, 1861 (key, descr.)

- CYRTOPELTIS 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 76, 323, 1861 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:89 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):27 (key)
 ——— 1876 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 32(9):82 (note)
 ——— 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:424, 559 (descr., key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):127 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129 (cat.)
 ——— 1907 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:65, 69, (key, descr.)
 ——— 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):62 (note)
 ——— 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):62 (note)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 811 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta, Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)
 ——— 1922 Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 17:65 (descr.)
 ——— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:476 (key)
 ——— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 911 (key spp.)
 ——— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:211 (key)
 ——— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):52, 53 (key)
 ——— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):249 (key)
 ——— 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:289, 295 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1946 Usinger, Bul. Bishop. Mus. 186:75 (note)
 ——— 1947 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 77:10 (descr., key spp.)
 ——— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 87, 88 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1952 China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:158 (rev., subgenera, key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):59 (key)

Subgenus CYRTOPELTIS Fieber

Same bibliography as genus

- canariensis* Lindberg
 1936 *Engytatus canariensis* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 6(7):36, pl. 2, (n. sp.)
 1952 *Cyrtopeltis* (*Cyrtopeltis*) *canariensis* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:160, 162 (list) Canary Is.
- droserae* China
 1953 *Cyrtopeltis* (*Cyrtopeltis*) *droserae* China, West. Austr. Nat. 4(1):3, figs. (n. sp.) w. Australia
- geniculata* Fieber
 1953 *Cyrtopeltis* (*Cyrtopeltis*) *droserae* Crina, West. Austr. Nat. 4(1):3, figs. (n. sp.) Austria
 1873 *Leptomerochoris geniculata* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:144 (list) Canary Is.
 1883 *Cyrtopeltis geniculata* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:435, pl. 4, fig. 1 (descr., key) Cyprus
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):127 (cat.) Czechoslovakia
 1907 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:70 (descr.) Europe
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 811 (cat.) s. France
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:212, fig. 553 (key) Italy
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):249 (key) Kansu
 1943 ————— Lindberg, Ark. Zool. 27(28):40 (list) Madeira
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:295, fig. 76 (descr.) Mongolia
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 88, fig. 56 (descr.) Spain
 1952 ————— (*Cyrtopeltis*) *geniculata* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Hist. (12) 5:159, 160, 165 (genitalia) Switzerland
 1952 ————— *geniculata* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (as type)
- russelli* China
 1953 *Cyrtopeltis* (*Cyrtopeltis*) *russelli* China, West. Austr. Nat. 4(1):6, figs. (n. sp.) w. Australia

Subgenus ENGYTATUS Reuter

ENGYTATUS 1876 Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32(9):82 (n. gen.); — type: *geniculatus* Reuter, 1876 (monobasic)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):129 (cat.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (note, cat.)
 —— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):8, 17 (key, descr.)
 —— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:211; 2:371 (1917) (cat.)
 —— 1946 Usinger, Bul. Bishop Mus. 186:75 (note)
 —— 1948 Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:188 (note)
 —— 1952 China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:159, 160 (key)

* NEOPROBA 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:270 (n. gen.); — type: *rubescens* Distant, 1884 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129, 1906) — (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:222, 1955)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):81 (cat.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):152 (cat.)
 —— 1952 China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:159 (note)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (cat.)

- confusa* Perkins Hawaiian Is.
 1911 *Cyrtopeltis confusa* Perkins, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 729, figs. (n. sp.) Oahu
 1948 *Engytatus cofusus* Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:188, fig. 79 (key, list)
 1952 *Cyrtopeltis* (*Engytatus*) *confusa* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:160, 165 (list)

* *geniculatus* Reuter see *modestus* (Distant)

- hawaiiensis* Kirkaldy Hawaiian Is.
 1902 *Cyrtopeltis hawaiiensis* Kirkaldy, Faun. Hawaii, 3:188, fig. (note, key) Maui
 1948 *Engytatus hawaiiensis* Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:188, fig. (note, key)
 1952 *Cyrtopeltis* (*Engytatus*) *hawaiiensis* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:160, 165 (list)

lacteus Spinola

Chile

- 1852 *Phytocoris lacteus* Spinola, Gay's Hist. Fis. Pol. Chile 7:195 (n. sp.)
 1863 ————— Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (4)3:571 (descr.)
 1873 *Cyllocoris lacteus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:67 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):131 (cat.)
 1900 ————— Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. 4(10):157 repr.: 77 (descr.)
 1952 *Cyrtopeltis (Engytatus) lacteus* Carvalho, Rev. Fr. Ent. 19(3):183 (note)

* *luridus* Gibson see *modestus* (Distant)*modestus* Distant

Brazil

- * 1876 *Engytatus geniculatus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 36(2):83 (n. sp.) (syn. by China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:160, 1952) (preoc. by *geniculata* Fieber, 1861) Pernambuco
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):129 (cat.) Central America
 1893 *Neosilia modesta* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:447 (n. sp.) Cuba
 1894 *Engytatus geniculatus* Uhler, Trans. Zool. Soc. London: 193 (note) Ecuador
 1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:274 (list) Galapagos
 1909 *Cyrtopeltis varians* Reuter nec Distant, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(2):62 (note) Grenada
 (synonymy) Guatemala
 1910 *Engytatus varians* Reuter nec Distant Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (note) Hawaii
 1914 ————— *geniculatus* Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list) Mexico
 * 1917 *Dicyphus luridus* Gibson, Can. Ent. 49:218 (n. sp.) (syn. by Knight, Bul. N. America
 Brook. Ent. Soc. 17(2):66, 1922) Ariz.
 1917 ————— Cotton, Ann. Rept. Ins. Exp. Sta. Porto Rico: 113, fig. Cal.
 (biology) I. Cal.
 1917 *Engytatus geniculatus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:371 (cat.) Fla.
 1922 *Cyrtopeltis varians* Knight nec Distant, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 17:65 (descr.) Ga.
 1922 ————— Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 17(2):65 (note, descr.) Miss.
 1923 *Engytatus geniculatus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4):12:154 (list) Mo.
 1926 *Cyrtopeltis varians* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 912 (descr.) S. C.
 1930 ————— Rosewall & Smith nec Distant, Jour. Ec. Ent. 23:464 Tex.
 (predacious on eggs *Heliothis obsoleta* Fabr.) Nicaragua
 1934 ————— Bruner nec Distant, Mem. Soc. Cuba Hist. Nat. 8:43 (key, Panama
 note) Paraguay
 1936 ————— Bruner nec Distant, Circ. 80 Est. Exp. Agron. Sant. Peru
 Las Vegas, Cuba: 37 (list) Puerto Rico
 1937 *Engytatus geniculatus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)22:116 (list) San Domingo
 1940 ————— Costa Lima, Ins. Brasil 2, Hem.: 266, fig. (descr.) Suriname
 1941 *Cyrtopeltis varians* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):53 (distr.)
 1946 *Engytatus geniculatus* Usinger, Bul. Bishop Mus. 186:74, fig. 19 (note)
 1947 *Cyrtopeltis varians* Carvalho nec Distant, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool 77:13, figs. (redescr.)
 1948 *Engytatus geniculatus* Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:188, fig. 79 (key, note)
 1949 *Cyrtopeltis varians* Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 32(1):135, 162 (key, note)
 1950 ————— Wolcott, Jour. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico 32(1):218, fig. (note)
 1952 ————— (*Engytatus*) *luridus* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:160, 165 (list) figs.
 1954 ————— *modestus* Tanada & Holdaway, Hawaii, Agric. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bul. 34: 40 pp. figs. (lesion on tomato, feeding habits)

* *nicotianae* Kirkaldy see *nicotianae* Koningsberger*nicotianae* Koningsberger

Fiji

- 1903 *Leptoterna nicotianae* Koningsberger, Mededeel. 's Land. Plantent. 44:32, pl. 4, fig. 8 (n. sp.) Cuam
 * 1908 *Cyrtopeltis nicotinae* Kirkaldy, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 33:377 (n. sp.) (syn. by Usinger, Bul. Bishop Mus. 186:73, 1946) Java
 1919 *Gallobelicus nicotianae* Den Doop. Med. Deliproefst. 3:19 (notes) New Zealand
 1925 *Dicyphus nicotianae* Fulmek, Bul. Deli Proefst. 25:1 (note)
 1926 *Engytatus nicotianae* Horvath, Treubia 8:332 (note, good sp.)
 1946 ————— Usinger, Bul. Bishop Mus. 186:72, fig. 17 (note)
 1950 ————— Woodward, Rec. Auck. Inst. Mus. 4(1):14, fig. 7 (descr.)
 1952 *Cyrtopeltis (Engytatus) nicotianae* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:160 (list)

- rubescens* Distant (n. comb.)
 1884 *Neoproba rubescens* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:270, pl. 26, fig. 6 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):81 (cat.)
 1947 *Cyrtopeltis rubescens* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 77:17 (descr.)
 1952 *Neoproba rubescens* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:159, 166 (note)
 1954 *Cyrtopeltis (Engytatus) rubescens* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:222 (note)
- similaris* Carvalho
 1947 *Cyrtopeltis similaris* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 77:18, figs. (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— (*Engytatus*) *similaris* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:160, 165 (list)
- varians* Distant
 1884 *Neoproba varians* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:271, pl. 26, fig. 7 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):81 (cat.)
 1952 *Cyrtopeltis (Engytatus) varians* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:160, 166, list
- Subgenus NESIDIOCORIS Kirkaldy
- NESIDIOCORIS 1902 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 247 (n. gen.); — type: *volucer*.
 Kirkaldy, 1902 (monobasic)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):152, 164 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:159, 160 (kty)
- * GALLOBELICUS 1904 Distant, Fauna Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:477 (n. gen.); — type: *crassicornis* Distant, 1904 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):166, 1910)
 ——— 1946 Usinger, Bul. Bishop Mus. 186:75 (note)
- atricornis* Distant
 1913 *Cyrtopeltis atricornis* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London 1b:180, pl. 13, fig. 13 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— (*Nesidiocoris*) *aricornis* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:162, 165 (list)
- caesar* Ballard
 1927 *Cyrtopeltis caesar* Ballard, Mem. Dept. Agr. Ind. Ent. 10:67 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— (*Nesidiocoris*) *caesar* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:162, 165 (list)
- * *crassicornis* Distant see *tenuis* Reuter
- cruentatus* Ballard
 1927 *Cyrtopeltis cruentatus* Ballard, Mem. Dept. Agr. Ind. Ent. 10:67, fig. 10 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— (*Nesidiocoris*) *cruentatus* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:162, 165 (list)
- * *javanus* Poppius see *tenuis* Reuter
- kristenseni* Poppius
 1914 *Engytatus kristenseni* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):20 (n. sp.)
 1952 *Cyrtopeltis (Nesidiocoris) kristenseni* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:162, 165 (list)
- macfieii* Poppius
 1914 *Engytatus macfieii* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):18, 21 (n. sp.)
 1952 *Cyrtopeltis (Nesidiocoris) macfieii* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:162, 165 (list)
- * *nocivus* Fulmek see *tenuis* Reuter
- obscuricornis* Poppius
 1915 *Engytatus obscuricornis* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A(8):62 (n. sp.)
 1952 *Cyrtopeltis (Nesidiocoris) obscuricornis* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12):162, 165 (list)

* *orientalis* Poppius see *poppiusi* nom. nov.

pallens Poppius

- 1914 *Engytatus pallens* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):18, 21 (key, n. sp.)
1952 *Cyrtopeltis* (*Nesidiocoris*) *pallens* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12):5:162, 165 (list)

c. Africa

persimilis Poppius

- 1910 *Dicyphus persimilis* Poppius, Sjost. Kili. Meru Exp. 12(4):52 (n. sp.)
1914 *Engytatus persimilis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):18, 19 (key, (descr.)
1952 *Cyrtopeltis* (*Nesidiocoris*) *persimilis* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12):5:162, 165 (list)

e. Africa
Capc Verde Is.
Kilimanjaro
Togo

plebejus Poppius

- 1914 *Engytatus plebejus* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A(8):61 (n. sp.)
1952 *Cyrtopeltis* (*Nesidiocoris*) *plebejus* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12):5:162, 165 (list)

Formosa

poppiusi nom. nov.

- 1914 *Dicyphus orientalis* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A(8):60 (n. sp.) (n. preoc. by *orientalis* Reuter, 1897)
1952 *Cyrtopeltis* (*Nesidiocoris*) *orientalis* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12):5:162, 165 (list)

Formosa

pulchricornis Poppius

- 1914 *Cyrtopeltis pulchricornis* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:164 (n. sp.)
1952 ———— (*Nesidiocoris*) *pulchricornis* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12):5:162, 166 (list)

Java

scutellaris Poppius

- 1914 *Engytatus scutellaris* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):18, 22 (key, n. sp.)
1952 *Cyrtopeltis* (*Nesidiocoris*) *scutellaris* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12):5:162, 166 (list)

Nyassa

tabaci Froggat (n. comb.)

- 1920 *Dicyphus tabaci* Froggat, Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales 31:715, figs. (n. sp.)

Australia
(N. S. Wales)

tenuis Reuter

- 1895 *Cyrtopeltis tenuis* Reuter, Rev. Ent. Fr. 14:139 (n. sp.)
* 1902 *Nesidiocoris volucer* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 247 (n. sp.)
1903 *Cyrtopeltis tenuis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45(16):21 (descr.)
* 1904 *Gallobellicus crassicornis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:478, fig. 310 (n. sp.) (syn. by Horvath, Konowia 1(1-4):176, 1922)
1909 *Cyrtopeltis tenuis* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:182 (list)
1910 *Gallobellicus crassicornis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 5:280 (list)
1910 *Engytatus tenuis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (note)
1910 *Cyrtopeltis tenuis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 811 (cat.)
1911 ———— *crassicornis* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):29 (dtscr.)
* 1914 ———— *javanus* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:163 (n. sp.) (syn. by China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11):1:607, 1938)
1914 *Engytatus volucer* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):18 (key, descr.)
1917 ———— *tenuis* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:372 (cat.)
1922 *Dicyphus nicotianae* Horvath nec Koningsberger, Konowia 1:174, fig. 1 (descr.)
1924 *Gallobellicus crassicornis* Misra, Rept. Proc. Fifth Ent. Meeting Pusa: 308 (note)
1924 *Engytatus volucer* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9)14:441 (list)
* 1925 *Dicyphus nocivus* Fulmek, Bul. Deli Proefstation 25:4, fig. 1 (n. sp.) (syn. by Horvath, Treubia 8:332, 1926)
1926 ———— *nicotianae* Horvath nec Koningsberger, Treubia 8:332 (descr., note)
1926 *Engytatus tenuis* Horvath, Treubia 8:332 (note)
1926 *Cyrtopeltis tenuis* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 912 (descr.)
1930 ———— *volucer* Roberts, Bul. Ent. Res. 21:169, figs. (morphology, biology)
1934 ———— *tenuis* Bruner, Me. Soc. Cuba Hist. Nat. 8:44 (note)
1934 ———— Bruner, Mt. Soc. Cuba Hist. Nat. 8:43 (note)
1934 ———— *volucer* Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belgique): 21 (note)
1936 ———— *tenuis* Bruner, Ent. Exp. Agron. Sant. Las Vegas, Circ. 80:37 (damage to tobacco)
1936 *Engytatus tenuis* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 6(7): pl. 2, fig. 5 (genitalia)
1938 *Cyrtopeltis tenuis* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11)1:604 (synonymy)

Algeria
Africa
Belgian Congo
Canary Is.
Ceylon
China
Cuba
Egypt
Fiji
Guam
India
e. Indies
w. Indies
Java
Japan
s. Kurdistan
Madeira
Morocco
Nepal
N. America
Fla
Reunion Is.
Rhodesia
Rodriguez Is.
Sumatra

- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):53, fig. 94
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):249 (key)
 1946 *Gallobellicus tenuis* Usinger, Bul. Bishop Mus. 186:73, fig. 18 (note)
 1952 *Engytatus tenuis* Esaki et auct, Icon. Ins. Jap.: 261, fig. 685 (descr.)
 1952 ————— *volucer* Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 187, fig. 261 (descr.)
 1952 *Cyrtopeltis (Nesidiocoris) tenuis* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:160, figs. (list)
 1953 ————— Hoberlandt, Beitr. Ent. 3(4):380 (list)
 1953 *Engytatus tenuis* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):124 (list)

* *volucer* Kirkaldy see *tenuis* Reuter

Subgenus SINGHALESIA China & Carvalho

SINGHALESIA 1952 China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:159 (key, n. subgen.);
 — type: *Engytatus indicus* Poppius, 1912 (monobasic)

indicus Poppius

- 1912 *Engytatus indicus* Poppius, Ent. Tidskr. 34:246 (n. sp.)
 1952 *Cyrtopeltis (Singhalesia) indicus* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:165, figs. (list)

Ceylon

Subgenus TUPIOCORIS China & Carvalho

TUPIOCORIS 1952 China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:159 (key, n. subgen.);
 — type: *Neoproba notata* Distant, 1893 (fixed by China & Carvalho, l. c.: 162, 1952)

bakeri Knight

- 1943 *Cyrtopeltis bakeri* Knight, Pan. Pac. Ent. 19(2):58 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— (*Tupiocoris*) *bakeri* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:162, 165 (list)

N. America
 B.C.
 Ore.
 Wash.

chlorogaster Berg

- 1879 *Capsus chlorogaster* Berg, Hem. Arg.: 290 (n. sp.)
 1880 ————— Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg. 9:18 (descr.)
 1883 *Cyrtopeltis chlorogaster* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg. 16:76 (note)
 1884 ————— Berg, Hem. Arg. Emend.: 92 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):127 (cat.)
 1947 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 77:14, figs. (redescr.)
 1952 ————— (*Tupiocoris*) *chlorogaster* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:162 (list)

Argentina
 Brazil
 Rio de Janeiro
 São Paulo
 Sta. Catarina

cincticornis Stål

- 1860 *Deraeocoris cincticornis* Stål, K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 2(7):52 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Capsus cincticornis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:105 (list)
 1890 *Lygus cincticornis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):85 (cat.)
 1922 *Dicyphus cincticornis* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):21 (note)
 1947 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 77:21, figs. (descr.)
 1952 *Cyrtopeltis (Tupiocoris) cincticornis* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:162, 165 (list)

Brazil
 S. Paulo
 Sta. Catarina

hyalinus Carvalho

- 1947 *Cyrtopeltis hyalinus* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 77:16, figs. (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— (*Tupiocoris*) *hyalinus* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:162, 165 (list)

Brazil
 Sta. Catarina

infumatus Carvalho

- 1947 *Cyrtopeltis infumatus* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 77:16, figs. (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— (*Tupiocoris*) *infumatus* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:162, 165 (list)

Brazil
 Minas Gerais
 Sta. Catarina

melanocephalus Reuter

- 1909 *Cyrtopeltis melanocephalus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):63 (n. sp.)
 1917 *Engytatus melanocephalus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:372 (cat.)
 1922 *Cyrtopeltis melanocephalus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 17:66 (note)
 1952 ————— (*Tupiocoris*) *melanocephalus* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:162, 165 (list)

N. America
 Okla.
 Tex.

* *minimus* Quaintance see *notatus* (Distant)

* *minutus* Van Duzee see *notatus* (Distant)

nigroculatus Carvalho

- 1947 *Cyrtopeltis nigroculatus* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 77:15, figs. (n. sp.) Brazil
 1952 ———— (*Tupiocoris*) *nigroculatus* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:162, 165 (list) M. Gerais

notatus Distant

- 1893 *Neoproba notata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:432, pl. 37, fig. 14 Argentina
 (n. sp.) (n. syn.) Brazil
 * 1898 *Dicyphus minimus* Quaintance, Fla. Agric. Exp. Sta. Bul. 48:188, figs. (n. sp.) M. Gerais
 (syn. by Costa Lima, Terceiro Cat. Ins. Brasil: 117, 1936) Rio de Janeiro
 1898 ———— Howard, Yearb. U. S. D. Agr.: 134 (biology) Costa Rica
 1899 ———— Uhler, Ent. News 10:59 (n. sp.) Cuba
 1908 *Cyrtopeltis notatus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:173 (list) Mexico
 * 1914 *Dicyphus minutus* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:25 (syn. N. America
 by Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:371, 1917) Ariz.
 1917 ———— *minimus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:371 (cat.) Cal.
 1926 ———— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 908 (descr.) Colo.
 1927 ———— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:36 (host, distr.) D.C.
 1928 ———— Walley, Can. Ent. 60:119 (key) Fla.
 1934 ———— Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cuba Hist. Nat. 8:44 (note) N.M.
 1934 ———— Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cuba Hist. Nat. 8:43 (list) Panama
 1940 *Engytatus notatus* Costa Lima, Ins. Brasil 2, Hem.: 266 (descr.)
 1940 ———— Bosq, Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg. 9:111; 10(5):399 (note)
 1941 *Dicyphus minimus* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bol. 22(1):54 (key, distr.)
 1947 *Cyrtopeltis notatus* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 77:11, figs. (descr.)
 1952 ———— (*Tupiocoris*) *notatus* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:162, 165, figs. (list)

Subgenus USINGERELLA China & Carvalho

USINGERELLA 1952 China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:159 (key, n. subgen.);
 — type: *Cyrtopeltis simplex* Reuter, 1909 (monobasic)

simplex Reuter

- 1909 *Cyrtopeltis simplex* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):63 (n. sp.) N. America
 1917 *Engytatus simplex* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:372 (cat.) Cal.
 1922 *Cyrtopeltis simplex* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 17:67 (note)
 1952 ———— (*Usingerella*) *simplex* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:165, 166, figs. (list)

Species of uncertain position

acuminatus Knight

- 1938 *Cyrtopeltis acuminatus* Knight, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 142:176, fig. 1 d Marquesas Is.
 (n. sp.)
 1952 ———— China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:165 (list)

marquesanus Knight

- 1938 *Cyrtopeltis marquesanus* Knight, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 142: 174, figs. Marquesas Is.
 1 a (n. sp.)
 1952 ———— (?) *marquesanus* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12): 5:166 (list)

minutus Knight

- 1938 *Cyrtopeltis minutus* Knight, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 142:176, fig. 1 c Marquesas Is.
 (n. sp.)
 1952 ———— (?) *minutus* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:166 (list)

tuberculatus Knight

- 1938 *Cyrtopeltis tuberculatus* Knight, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 142: 175, fig. 16 Marquesas Is.
 (n. sp.)
 1952 ———— (?) *tuberculatus* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:166 (list)

Genus DICYPHOPSIS Poppius

Type *Dicyphopsis nigriceps* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

DICYPHOPSIS 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):8, 11 (key, n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):58 (key)

nigriceps Poppius

Kilimanjaro

1914 *Dicyphopsis nigriceps* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):11 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (as type)

Genus DICYPHUS Fieber

Type *Capsus pallidus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1835 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129, 1906)

DICYPHUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:326 (n. gen., key)

—— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 77, 325, 1861 (key, descr.)

—— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:435 (key)

—— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):27 (key)

—— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:89; 2:110 (key, descr.)

—— 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 284 (key, supp.)

—— 1875 Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:126 (descr.)

—— 1878 Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 236 (descr.)

—— 1883 Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 20:49 (key to spp.)

—— 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:411, 559 (descr., key)

—— 1887 Procancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:139 (descr.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):127 (cat.)

—— 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 272 (key, descr.)

—— 1907 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:71 (key, descr.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 812 (cat.)

—— 1912 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):60 (descr.)

—— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):8, 14 (key, descr.)

—— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:211 (key); 2:370 (1917, cat.)

—— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:476 (key)

—— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 907 (key spp.)

—— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:211 (key)

—— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):511 (key)

—— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):53 (key)

—— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):249 (key)

—— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (cat.)

—— 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur 10:289, 297 (key, descr.)

—— 1946 Usinger, Bul. Bishop Mus. 186:75 (note)

—— 1947 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 77:19 (descr.)

—— 1951 Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 12(6):1 (monograph; key to subgen.; key to spp.)

—— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 123 (key)

—— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 87, 88 (key, descr.)

—— 1952 China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:158 (key)

—— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:245 (key, fig.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):59 (key)

* IDOLOCORIS 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 374 (n. gen.); — type: *pallicornis* (Fieber, 1861) — (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129, 1906) — (syn. by Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):141, 1914)

—— 1887 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Cand. 3:140 (descr.)

—— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 89, 92 (descr., subgen.)

Subgenus BRACHYCERAEA Fieber

* BRACHYCERAEA 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:327 (n. gen.); — type: *Gerris annulatus* Wolff, 1804 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129, 1906)

—— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 77 (key); 324 (descr.)

—— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:435 (key)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129 (cat.)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)
 —— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):52 (key)
 —— 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:297 (key); 307 (descr.)
 —— 1951 Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 12(6):6 (descr.)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 89, 92 (key, descr. as subgen.)

albonasutus Wagner

Italy

- 1951 *Dicyphus* (*Brachyceraea*) *albonasutus* Wagner, Bol. Ass. Rom. Ent. 6(1-2):7, figs. (n. sp.)
 1951 ——— (*Brachycerola*) *albonasuta* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 12(6):35, figs. (key)

* *alienus* Herrich-Schaeffer see *globulifer* (Fallen)

annulatus Wolff

Algeria
 Asia Minor
 Austria
 Belgium
 m. n. Europe
 France
 Germany
 G. Britain
 Greece
 Italy
 Morocco
 Netherlands
 Palestine
 Russia
 Spain
 Switzerland
 Tunisia
 Yugoslavia

- 1804 *Gerris annulatus* Wolff, Icon. Cimic. 4:162, pl. 16, fig. 156 (n. sp.)
 1836 *Capsus annulatus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:52, pl. 88, fig. 270 (descr.)
 1843 ——— Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 80 (descr.)
 1855 ——— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 207 (descr.)
 1858 *Brachyceroea annulatus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:39 (descr.)
 1861 ——— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 325 (descr.)
 1865 *Idolocoris annulatus* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 376 (descr.)
 1873 *Cyllocoris annulatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:64 (list)
 1875 *Dicyphus annulatus* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 284 (key, descr.)
 1883 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:432, 563, pl. 2, fig. 7 (descr., key)
 1888 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15(1):293, no. 270 (synonymy)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):127 (cat.)
 1892 ——— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 272, 276, pl. 25, fig. 6 (key, descr.)
 1907 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:96 (key, descr.)
 1909 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):76 (host)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 816 (cat.)
 1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 461 (biology)
 1933 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:215, fig. 559 (key)
 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):53 (key)
 1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8:Hem.: 263 (list)
 1945 ——— (*B.*) *annulatus* Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:308, 310, fig. (key, descr.)
 1951 ——— *annulatus* Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 170 (key)
 1951 ——— (*Brachyceroea*) *annulatus* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 12(6):35, figs. (key)
 1952 ——— (*Brachyceraea*) ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 92, fig. 60 (key, descr.)

cerruttii Wagner

Switzerland

- * 1939 *Dicyphus minimus* Cerutti Wagner, Mitt. d. Schw. Ent. Ges. 17(4):170 (n. sp.) (n. preoc. by *Dicyphus minimus* Uhler, 1899)
 1945 ——— (*B.*) *minimus* Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:311, fig. (descr.)
 1946 ——— *cerruttii* Wagner, Bombus, Hamburg, 30:133 (n. n. f. *Dicyphus minimus* cerrutti, 193 a)
 1951 ——— (*Brachyceroea*) *cerruttii* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 12(6):34 (key)
 1952 ——— (*Brachyceraea*) *cerruttii* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 93 (key, descr.)

* *cyllocoroides* Scholtz see *globulifer* (Fallen)

geniculatus Fieber

Corsica
 Dalmatia
 s. France
 Hungary
 Italy
 Madeira
 Mediterranean
 Russia
 Spain

- 1858 *Brachyceroea geniculata* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:343 (n. sp.)
 1861 ——— *geniculatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 325 (descr.)
 1873 *Cyllocoris geniculatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:65 (list)
 1883 *Dicyphus geniculatus* Reuter, Hem. Eur. 3:429, 562, pl. 2, fig. 8 (descr., key)
 1897 *Cyrtopeltis geniculata* Noualhier, Rev. d'Ent. 16:77 (list)
 1890 *Dicyphus geniculatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):128 (cat.)
 1902 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:77 (descr.)
 1903 ——— var. *disjuncta* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 39:121; var. *disjunctus* Reuter, l. c.: 52, 1904 (per error typ.)

- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 815 (cat.)
 1913 ————— var. *obscurata* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A
 (14):85 (descr.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:215 (key)
 1945 ————— (*B.*) *geniculatus* Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:308, fig. 81
 (key, descr.)
 1951 ————— (*Brachyceroea*) *geniculata* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol.
 12 (6):34, fig. (key)
 1951 ————— *geniculatus* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 168 (key)
 1952 ————— (*Brachyceraea*) *geniculatus* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 94,
 fig. 60 (key)

globulifer Fallen

- 1829 *Capsus globulifer* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 124 (n. sp.)
 * 1836 ————— *alienus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:53, fig. 271 (n. sp.) (syn.
 by Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 325, 1861)
 1840 ————— *globulifer* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 279 (descr.)
 1843 ————— *alienus* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 80 (descr.)
 * 1846 ————— *cyllocoroides* Scholtz, Arb. Verand. Schles. Ges.: 133 (n. sp.) (syn.
 by Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 325, 1861)
 1858 *Cyllocoris alienus* Stål, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 25:355 (descr.)
 1860 *Capsus globulifer* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:515 (descr., key)
 * 1860 ————— *scabricollis* Costa, Cimic. Regn. Neap. Addit.: 27, pl. 3, fig. 5
 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:431, 1883)
 1861 *Brachyceraea globulifer* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 325 (descr.)
 1865 *Idolocoris globulifer* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 377 (descr.)
 1871 *Orthotylus (Brachyceroea) globulifer* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:435 (key)
 1873 *Cyllocoris globulifer* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:65 (list)
 1875 *Dicyphus globulifer* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 284 (key, descr.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:111 (descr.)
 1875 *Lygus globulifer* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:97, fig. (descr.)
 1878 ————— Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 208, pl. 14, fig. 10 (descr.)
 1883 *Dicyphus globulifer* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:430, 563, pl. 2, fig. 9
 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):128 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Htm. Het. Brit. Is.: 272, 275 (key, descr.)
 1907 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:93 (key, descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 815 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 460 (biology)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:215, fig. 558, var.
reuteri l. c. (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):53 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (list)
 1945 ————— (*B.*) *globulifer* Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:308, 309, fig.
 81 (key, descr.)
 1951 ————— *globulifer* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 170 (key)
 1951 ————— (*Brachyceroea*) *globulifer* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol.
 12 (6):35, fig. (key)
 1952 ————— (*Brachyceraea*) ————— Wagntr, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 93,
 fig. 60 (key, descr.)

Algeria
 Austria
 Belgium
 Caucasus
 m. n. Europe
 France
 Germany
 G. Britain
 Hungary
 Italy
 Netherlands
 Portugal
 Rumania
 Russia
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tauria
 Yugoslavia

* *minimus* Cerrutti see *cerrutti* Wagner*montandoni* Reuter

- 1888 *Dicyphus montandoni* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 7:62 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— *Montandoni* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):128 (cat.)
 1906 ————— *montandoni* Jakovlev, Hor. Soc. Ent. Rosso. 37:220
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 816 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USS.: 170 (key)
 1951 ————— (*Brachyceroea*) *montandoni* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol.
 12 (6):35, figs. (key)

Rumania
 Russia
 Tauria
 Yugoslavia

ononidis Wagner

- 1951 *Dicyphus (Brachyceroea) ononidis* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol.
 12 (6):24, figs. (n. sp.)

Corfu
 Italy
 Morocco

orientalis Reuter

- 1879 *Dicyphus orientalis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:203 (n. sp.)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:428, 562 (descr., key)
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 20 (descr.)

Pamir
 Turkestan

- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):128 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 815 (cat.)
 1931 ————— Kiritshenko, Abh. Pamir Exp. Leningr. 8:92 (list)
 1951 ————— (*Brachyceroea*) *orientalis* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 12(6):35, fig. (key)

* *scabricollis* Costa see *globulifer* (Fallen)

sedilloti Puton

Tunisia

- 1886 *Dicyphus sedilloti* Puton, Exp. Sci. Tunis.: 20 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— *sedilloti* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):129 (cat.)
 1910 ————— *sedilloti* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 816 (cat.)
 1951 ————— (*Brachyceroea*) *sedilloti* Wagner, Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fenn. 12(6):35, figs. (key)

thoracicus Reuter

Turkestan

- 1879 *Dicyphus thoracicus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:204 (n. sp.)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:427, 562 (descr., key)
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 21 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):129 (cat.)
 1902 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:76 (key)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 814 (cat.)
 1951 ————— (*Brachyceroea*) *thoracicus* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 12(6):35, figs. (key)

Subgenus DICYPHUS Fieber

Same bibliography as genus

* *agilis* Uhler see *curcubitaceus* (Spinola)

alluaudi Vidal

Morocco

- 1951 *Dicyphus Alluaudi* Vidal, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat. Moroc. 31:64, fig. (n. sp.)

annulifer Lindberg

Amur

- 1927 *Dicyphus annulifer* Lindberg, Acta Soc. Faun. Fenn. 56(9):23, fig. 2 (n. sp.)

bolivari Lindberg

Spain
Canary Is.

- 1934 *Dicyphus bolivari* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 4(12):12 (n. sp.)
 1949 ————— Wagner, EOS 25:187, figs. (descr.)
 1951 ————— Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 12(6):21, 29, figs. (genitalia)

bolivari atlanticus Wagner

- 1951 *Dicyphus bolivari atlanticus* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 12(6):29, figs. (n. subsp.)

brachypterus Knight

N. America
Wash.

- 1943 *Dicyphus brachypterus* Knight, Pan. Pacif. Ent. 19(2):53 (n. sp.)

californicus Stål

N. America

- 1859 *Capsus californicus* Stål, Freg. Eug. Resa, Hem.: 259 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Cyllocoris californicus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:66 (list)
 1876 *Dicyphus californicus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32(9):82 (list)
 1887 ————— Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:140 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):127 (cat.)
 1893 ————— Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 1(4):123 (list)
 1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:274 (list)
 1895 ————— Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 46 (list)
 1904 ————— Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:200 (list)
 1905 ————— Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:49 (list)
 1905 ————— Crevecoeur, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19:233 (list)
 1906 ————— Slosson, Ent. News 17:326
 1907 ————— Tucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:59 (list)
 1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:25 (list)
 1916 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:240; 2:370 (1917) (cat.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:268 (list)

- cerastii* Wagner
1951 *Dicyphus cerastii* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 12(6):13, figs. (n. sp.) Asia Minor
Dalmatia
- * *collaris* Fallen see *errans* (Wolff)
- constrictus* Boheman
1840 *Capsus collaris* Zetterstedt nec Fallen, Ins. Lap.: 279 (in Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:414, 1883) Croatia
n. Europe
Finland
1852 ——— *constrictus* Boheman, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 9(4):74 (n. sp.) France
* 1871 ——— (*Orthotylus*) *pallidus* Thomson nec Herrich-Schaeffer, Opusc. Ent. 4:435 (key) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:414, 1883) Germany
G. Britain
1875 *Dicyphus pallidus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:112 (descr.) Norway
1883 ——— *constrictus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:413, 560, pl. 3, fig. 3 (descr., key) Russia
Sweden
1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):127 (cat.)
1892 ——— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 273 (key, descr.)
1907 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:77 (key, descr.)
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 812 (cat.)
1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 454 (biology)
1932 ——— Ribaut, Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse 64:575 (list)
1933 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:213 (key)
1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):52 (key)
1942 ——— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):8, fig. (egg)
1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (list)
1944 ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:204 (biology)
1945 ——— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:298, 301, fig. (key, descr.)
1947 ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 24:299, figs. (gtnitalia)
1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 168 (key)
1951 ——— Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 12(6):27, figs. (genitalia)
1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 90, fig. 57 (key, descr.)
- crudus* Van Duzee
1916 *Dicyphus crudus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:240 (n. sp.); 2:371 (1917) (cat.) N. America
Cal.
1917 ——— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:270 (list)
- cucurbitaceus* Spinola
1852 *Phytocoris cucurbitaceus* Spinola, Gay Hist. Fis. Pol. Chile 7:196 (n. sp.) Argentina
Brazil
1863 ——— Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 3:571 (descr.) M. Gerais
Parana
1873 *Cyllocoris cucurbitaceus* Walker, Cot. Het. 6:67 (list) R. de Janeiro
* 1877 *Idolocoris agilis* Uhler, Bul. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. 3:425 (n. sp.) (syn. by São Paulo
Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 77:20, 1947)
1887 ——— Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:141 (descr.) Chile
1887 ——— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:72 (list) Costa Rica
1889 ——— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 21:4 (list) Mexico
1889 *Dicyphus agilis* Slosson, Ent. News 9:251 N. America
1890 *Cyllocoris cucurbitaceus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):130 (cat.) Alaska
1890 *Dicyphus agilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):127 (cat.) Alta
1892 *Idolocoris agilis* Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 1(2):123 (list) Ariz.
1892 ——— Harrington, Ottawa Nat. 6:28 (list) B.C.
1895 *Dicyphus californicus* var. *agilis* Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo. 46 Cal.
1900 *Cyllocoris cucurbitaceus* Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. 4(10):157; repr.: 77 (descr.) Colo.
1905 *Dicyphus agilis* Van Duzee, 20th Rept. N. Y. St. Ent.: 551 (list) Conn.
1907 ——— Moore, Can. Ent. 39:162 (list) Ia.
1908 ——— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 40:113 (list) Ill.
1912 ——— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44:322 (list) Ind.
1914 *Idolocoris agilis* Pashley, Psyche 21:142 (list) Me.
1916 *Dicyphus agilis* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:240; 2:370 (1917) (cat.) Mo.
1918 ——— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 37 (claw) N.C.
1923 ——— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:476 (key), 477 (descr.) N.H.
1925 ——— Knight, Can. Ent. 57:181 (list) N.Y.
1926 ——— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 909 (descr.) Ont.
1928 ——— Walley, Can. Ent. 60:119 (key) Que.
Utah
Va.

- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):19, 53 (key, descr.), Wash.
figs. 28, 29, 96 Panama
- 1943 ————— *cucurbitaceus* Carvalho & Drake, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 3(3):294 (n. Uruguay
comb.)
- 1947 ————— *agilis* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 77:20, figs. (descr.)
- 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amtr. Mid. Nat. 42(1):135, 162 (key, note)
- 1952 *Phytocoris cucurbitaceus* Carvalho, Rev. Franc. Ent. 19(3):181 (note)
- 1955 *Dicyphus cucurbitaceus* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:222 (note)
- diffRACTUS* Van Duzee N. America
- 1923 *Dicyphus diffRACTUS* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:153 (n. sp.) I. Cal.
- disclusus* Van Duzee N. America
- 1923 *Dicyphus disclusus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:152 (n. sp.) I. Cal.
- discrepans* Knight N. America
- 1923 *Dicyphus discrepans* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:476 (key), 477 B.C.
(n. sp.) Ind.
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 911 (descr.) Mich.
- 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:37 (hibernation) Minn.
- 1928 ————— Walley, Can. Ent. 60:119 (key) N.D.
- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):4, 21, 54 (key, N.H.
distr.), fig. 5 N.Y.
- 1950 ————— Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):63, pl. 5, fig. 6 Ore.
(♀ genitalia) Wash.
- elongatus* Van Duzee N. America
- 1917 *Dicyphus elongatus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 7:269 (n. sp.) Cal.
- epilobii* Reuter Austria
- * 1865 *Idolocoris pallidus* Douglas & Scott nec Herrich-Schaeffer, Brit. Htm.: 380 Belgium
(syn. by Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 20:150, 1883) Denmark
- 1875 *Dicyphus pallidus* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 285 (key, descr.) m. s. Europe
- 1883 ————— *epilobii* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 20:52 (n. sp.) France
- 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:415, 561 (descr., key) Germany
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):127 (cat.) G. Britain
- 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 272, pl. 25, fig. 4 (key, Italy
descr.) Netherlands
- 1907 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:74 (key, descr.) Switzerland
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 812 (cat.)
- 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 455 (biology)
- 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:213 (key)
- 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):52 (key)
- 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (list)
- 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:298, 302, fig. (key,
descr.)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 90, fig. 58 (descr.)
- errans* Wolff Algeria
- 1804 *Gerris errans* Wolff, Icon. Cimic. 4:161, pl. 16, fig. 155 (n. sp.) Belgium
- * 1807 *Capsus collaris* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 103 (n. sp.) (syn. by Fieber, Caucasus
Eur. Hem.: 386, 1861) Europe
- 1829 ————— Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 125, var. *longicollis* l. c. (descr.) France
- 1935 ————— Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:121, fig. 203 (descr.) Germany
- 1840 ————— Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 279 (descr.) G. Britain
- 1843 ————— Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 83 (descr.) Greece
- 1845 *Blepharidopterus collaris* Kolenati, Melent. Ent. 2:107 (descr.) Hungary
- 1852 *Capsus collaris* Costa, Cimic. Regn. Neap. Cent. 3:44 Italy
- 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb. 202 (descr.) Morocco
- 1858 *Dicyphus collaris* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:39 (descr.) Netherlands
- 1860 *Capsus collaris* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:484 (key, descr.) Portugal
- 1861 *Dicyphus errans* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 326 (descr.) Rumania
- 1865 *Idolocoris collaris* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 379, pl. 12, fig. 4 (descr.) Russia
- 1871 *Dicyphus errans* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:435 (key) Sweden
- 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 285 (key, descr.) Switzerland
- 1875 ————— Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:126, fig. (descr.) Transcaucasia
- 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:111 (descr.) Yugoslavia

- 1875 *Cyllocoris errans* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:65 (list)
 1878 *Dicyphus errans* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 236, pl. 16, fig. 8 (descr.)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:417, 561, pl. 3, fig. 4 (descr., key)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 20:52 (key)
 1888 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15:293, no. 269 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):127 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 273 (key, descr.)
 1907 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:82 (key, descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 812 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 456 (biology)
 1930 ————— Bey, Zeit. Wiss. Instktenbiol. 25(10):179 (life history, figs.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:213, fig. 555, var. *longicollis* l. c. (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):53 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (list)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:298, 303, fig. (key, descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 168 (key)
 1951 ————— Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 12(6):27, figs. (genitalia)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 91, fig. 58 (key, descr.)

escalerae Lindberg

Spain

- 1934 *Dicyphus escalerae* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 4(12):11 (n. sp.)
 1951 ————— Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 12(6):20, figs (genitalia)

famelicus Uhler

N. America

- 1878 *Idolocoris famelicus* Uhler, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 19:413 (n. sp.) Ill.
 1887 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:72 (list) Ind.
 1890 *Dicyphus famelicus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):128 (cat.) Mass.
 1892 *Idolocoris famelicus* Harrington, Ottawa Nat. 6:28 (list) Me.
 1895 *Dicyphus famelicus* Slosson, Ent. News. 6:321 (list) N.H.
 1903 ————— Macgillivray & Houghton, Ent. News 14:263 N.J.
 1904 ————— Wirmer, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:200 (list) N.Y.
 1905 ————— Van Duzee, 20th Rept. N. Y. St. Ent.: 551 (list) Ohio
 1907 ————— Moore, Can. Ent. 39:162 (list) Ont.
 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:161 (cat.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:371 (cat.)
 1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 38 (claw)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:477 (descr.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 910 (descr.)
 1928 ————— Walley, Can. Ent. 60:119 (key)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21, 53, 54 (key, descr.), fig. 48

flavoviridis Tamanini

Italy

- 1949 *Dicyphus flavoviridis* Tamanini, Pub. Soc. Mus. Civ. Rovereto, 69:2, figs. 3-5 (n. sp.)

gracilentus Parshley

N. America

- 1923 *Dicyphus gracilentus* Parshley, Ent. News 34:21 (n. sp.) Ill.
 1926 ————— *vestitus* Blatchley nec Uhler, Het. E.N. Amer.: 910 (descr.) Ind.
 1928 ————— *gracilentus* Walley, Can. Ent. 60:119 (key) Ohio
 1929 ————— Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 24:146 (synonymy)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):10, 53, 54 (key, descr.), fig. 97

hesperus Knight

N. America

- 1943 *Dicyphus hesperus* Knight, Pan. Pac. Ent. 19(2):56 (n. sp.)

hyalinipennis Burmeister

Cal.

- 1835 *Phytocoris hyalinipennis* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:268 (n. sp.) Colo.
 1861 *Brachyceraea hyalinipennis* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 325 (descr.) Idaho
 1873 *Cyllocoris hyalinipennis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:64 (list) Mont.
 1883 *Dicyphus hyalinipennis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:419, 561, pl. 3, fig. 5 N.D.
 (descr., key) Wash.
 Algeria

- 1883 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:423, 561, pl. 3, fig. 6 (descr., key) G. Britain
1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):128 (cat.) Morocco
1892 ----- Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 272, 275, pl. 25, fig. 5 Netherlands
(key, descr.) Norway
1907 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:90 (key, descr.) Portugal
1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 814 (cat.) Spain
1923 ----- Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 459 (biology) Sweden
* 1930 ----- *stotti* China, Ent. Mo. Mag. 66:111, fig. (n. sp.) Switzerland
1933 ----- *pallidicornis* var. *pallicornis*, *virescens*, *fusca* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:214, fig. 557 (key)
1935 ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):52 (key)
1943 ----- China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (list)
1943 ----- *stotti* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (list)
1945 ----- *pallicornis* Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:298, 306, fig. (key, descr.)
1951 ----- var. *stotti* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. (12(6):24 (note)
1951 ----- var. *fusca* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 12(6):24 (note, synonymy with *stotti* China)
1952 ----- (*Idolocoris*) *pallicornis* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 92, fig. 57 (descr.)
- pallidus* Herrich-Schaeffer
1836 *Capsus pallidus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:51, pl. 88, fig. 269 (n. sp.) Algeria
1843 ----- Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 84 (descr.) Austria
1855 ----- Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 202 (descr.) Balkans
1861 *Dicyphus pallidus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 326 (descr.) Belgium
1873 *Cyllocoris pallidus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:65 (list) Caucasus
1875 *Dicyphus pallidus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:112 (descr.) m. Europe
1875 ----- Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:127 (descr.) France
1878 ----- Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl. 237, pl. 16, fig. 9 (descr.) Germany
1883 ----- Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 20:51 (key) Hungary
1883 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:412, 560, pl. 3, fig. 3 (descr., key) Italy
1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):128 (cat.) Moldavia
1907 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:77 (key, descr.) Netherlands
1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 812 (cat.) Russia
1917 ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:370 (as type) Switzerland
1929 ----- Tamanini, Pub. Soc. Mus. Civ. Rovereto 69:1, figs. Transcaucasia
1933 ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:213, fig. 554 (key)
1935 ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):52 (key)
1943 ----- China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (as type)
1945 ----- Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:298, 299, fig. (key, descr.)
1949 ----- Tamanini, Pub. Mus. Civ. Rivoletto 69:73 (note)
1951 ----- Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USS.: 168 (key)
1952 ----- Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 89, fig. 58 (key, descr.)
1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (as type)
- persimilis* Poppius see *Cyrtopeltis* Fieber
- physochlaenae* Hutchinson
1934 *Dicyphus physochlaenae* Hutchinson, Mem. Conn. Acad. Sci. 10:138 (n. sp.) Indian Tibet
- * *prasinus* Gibson see *Macrolophus* Fieber
- rivalis* Knight
1943 *Dicyphus rivalis* Knight, Pan. Pac. Ent. 19(2):54 (n. sp.) N. America
Cal.
Ore.
- rubicundus* Blote
1929 *Dicyphus rubicundus* Blote, Tijdschr. Ent. 72(2):163 (n. sp.) Canary Is.
- rubroornatus* Poppius
1914 *Dicyphus rubroornatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):15 (n. sp.) e. Afr ca
- rufescens* Van Duzee
1917 *Dicyphus rufescens* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 7:268 (n. sp.) N. America
Cal.
- senge* Hutchinson
1934 *Dicyphus senge* Hutchinson, Mem. Conn. Acad. Sci. 10:139 (n. sp.) Indian Tibet

separatus Uhler see *Macrolophus* Fieber

stachydis Reuter

- | | | |
|--------|--|------------------------------------|
| * 1843 | <i>Capsus collaris</i> Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 438 (f. brachypt) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:422, 1883) | Algeria Austria Boreo-montan |
| * 1875 | <i>Dicyphus errans</i> Reuter, nec Wolff. Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:128 (f. brachypt) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:422, 1883) | Denmark France G. Britain |
| 1878 | ----- <i>stachydis</i> Sahlberg, Vet. Akad. Handl. 26(4):29 (note) | Germany |
| 1883 | ----- Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 20:53 (key) | Hungary |
| 1883 | ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:421, 561 (descr., key) | Rumania |
| 1888 | ----- Reuter, Ent. Meddel. 1(3):111 (as n. sp. by midstake) | Russia |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):129 (cat.) | Siberia |
| 1892 | ----- Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 272, 274 (key, descr.) | Sweden |
| 1907 | ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:88 (key, descr.) | Switzerland |
| 1910 | ----- Oshanin, Verz. Verz. Pal. Hem.: 813 (cat.) | Yugoslavia |
| 1923 | ----- Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 457 (biology) | |
| 1933 | ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:214 (key) | |
| 1935 | ----- Hedicke, Tier, Mittel. Het. 4(3):52 (key) | |
| 1945 | ----- Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:298, 305, fig. (key, descr.) | |
| 1951 | ----- Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 168 (key) | |
| 1951 | ----- Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 12(6):22, 28, figs. (genitalia) | |
| 1952 | ----- Wagner, Tierw. 41, Blindw.: 91, fig. 59 (key, descr.) | |

* *stotti* China see *pallicornis* (Fieber)

tabaci Froggatt see *Cyrtopeltis* Fieber

tamaninii Wagner

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1951 | <i>Dicyphus tamaninii</i> Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 12(6):16, figs. n. sp.) | Dalmatia Italy Palestine Tunisia |
| 1952 | ----- Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 18:190 (list) | |

tamaricis Puton

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 1886 | <i>Dicyphus tamaricis</i> Puton, Exp. Sci. Tunis.: 19 (n. sp.) | Algeria Tunisia |
| 1890 | ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):129 (cat.) | |
| 1910 | ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 813 (cat.) | |

tinctus Knight

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| 1943 | <i>Dicyphus tinctus</i> Knight, Pan-Pac. Ent. 19(2):55 (n. sp.) | N. America Wash. |
|------|---|---------------------|

usingeri Knight

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 1943 | <i>Dicyphus tinctus</i> Knight, Pan-Pac. Ent. 19(2):55 (n. sp.) | N. America Cal. |
|------|---|--------------------|

vestitus Uhler

- | | | |
|--------|--|--------------------|
| 1895 | <i>Dicyphus vestitus</i> Uhler, Hem. Colo.: 46 (n. sp.) | N. America Cal. |
| 1906 | ----- Slosson, Ent. News 17:326 | Colo. |
| 1914 | ----- Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:25 (list) | Ia. |
| 1916 | ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:240; 2:371 (1917) (cat.) | Ill. |
| 1917 | ----- Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:270 (list) | Ind. |
| * 1922 | ----- <i>notatus</i> Parshley, S. Dakota State Coll. Tech. Bul. 2:16 (n. sp.) (syn. by Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22:104, 1927) | Minn. N.H. |
| 1926 | Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 909 (descr.) | N.M. |
| 1926 | ----- <i>vestitus</i> Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 910 (descr.) | N.Y. |
| 1927 | ----- Knight, Can. Ent. 59:37 (hibernation) | Ohio |
| 1928 | ----- Walley, Can. Ent. 60: 110 (key) | S D. |
| 1928 | ----- <i>notatus</i> Blatchley, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:17 (note) | |
| 1929 | ----- <i>vtstitus</i> Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 24:146 (synonymy) | |
| 1941 | ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):4, 23, 53, 54 (key, descr.) | |

Subgenus MESODICYPHUS Wagner

MESODICYPHUS 1951 Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 12(6):7 (n. subgen.) — type: *Dicyphus testaceus* Reuter, 1879 (monobasic)

testaceus Reuter

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 1879 | <i>Dicyphus testaceus</i> Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:204 (n. sp.) | Turkestan |
| 1883 | ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:425, 562 (descr., key) | |
| 1887 | ----- Reuter, Fedstch. Turk.: 20 (descr.) | |

- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):129 (cat.)
 1902 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:76 (key)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 814 (cat.)
 1951 ————— (*Mesodicyphus*) *testaceus* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol.
 12 (6):7, 34, figs. (key)

Genus HABROCORIS Wagner

Type *Habrocoris breviceps* Wagner, 1951 (monobasic)

- HABROCORIS 1951 Wagner, Bul. Soc. Fouad I d'Ent. 35:153 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):60 (key)

breviceps Wagner

- 1951 *Habrocoris breviceps* Wagner, Bul. Soc. Fouad I d'Ent. 35:153, figs. (n. sp.)

Egypt

Genus HAEMATOCAPSUS Poppius

Type *Haematocapsus bipunctatus* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- HAEMATOCAPSUS 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):9 (n. gen. key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):58 (key)

bipunctatus Poppius

- 1914 *Haematocapsus bipunctatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):9 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (as type)

Nigeria

Genus HILDEBRANDTIELLA Poppius

Type *Hildebrandtiella scutellaris* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- HILDEBRANDTIELLA 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):8, 25 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):60 (key)

scutellaris Poppius

- 1914 *Hildebrandtiella scutellaris* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):25 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (as type)

Madagascar

Genus HYALOSOMELLA Poppius

Type *Hyalosomella gracilis* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- HYALOSOMELLA 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):8, 13 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):59 (key)

gracilis Poppius

- 1914 *Hyalosomella gracilis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):13 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (as type)

e. Africa

Genus ISOPROBA Osborn & Drake

Type *Isoproba picea* Osborn & Drake, 1915 (monobasic)

- ISOPROBA 1915 Osborn & Drake, Ohio Nat. 15:533 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):60 (key)

picea Osborn & Drake

- 1915 *Isoproba picea* Osborn & Drake, Ohio Nat. 15:533 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (as type)

Guatemala

Genus MACROLOPHIDEA Poppius

Type *Macrolophidea longicorne* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- MACROLOPHIDEA 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):8, 23 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):72 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):59 (key)

longicorne Poppius

Nyassa

- 1914 *Macrolophidea longicorne* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):23 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (as type)

Genus MACROLOPHUS Fieber

Type *Capsus nubilus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1835 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129, 1906)

MACROLOPHUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:326 (n. gen., key)

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 76; 321, 1861 (key, descr.)
 —— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 381 (descr.)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):27 (key)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:89; 2:109 (key, descr.)
 —— 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 286 (key)
 —— 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:435, 559 (descr., key)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):126 (cat.)
 —— 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 271 (key, descr.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129 (cat.)
 —— 1907 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:65 (key, descr.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 810 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):152 (cat.)
 —— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:211; 2:372 (1917)
 —— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:476 (key,) 478
 —— 1926 Knight, Ent. News 37:316 (key to spp.)
 —— 1926 Blachley, He. E.N. Amer.: 913 (key spp.)
 —— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:211 (key)
 —— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):51 (key)
 —— 1941 Kaight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):53, 55 (key, key to spp.)
 —— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (cat.)
 —— 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:290 (key, descr.)
 —— 1945 Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(4):525 (rev. neot. spp. key)
 —— 1946 Usinger, Bul. Bishop Mus. 186:75 (note)
 —— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):136 (key, spp.)
 —— 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 123 (key)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 87 (key, descr.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:245 (key, fig.)
 —— 1952 China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:158 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):59 (key)

- * PANDAMA 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:271 (n. gen.); — type: *praeclara*
 Distant, 1884 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(4):525,
 1945)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):164 (cat.)

- * PANDAMUS 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):81 (error pro *Pandama*
 Distant)

- * PANDANUS 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:138 (cat., error pro *Pandama*
 Distant)

- * TYLOCAPSUS 1923 Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:151 (n. gen.) (syn. by
 Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:224, 1955)

aragarsanus Carvalho

Brazil

- 1945 *Macrolophus aragarsanus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(4):530, figs. (n. sp.)

Goias

- * *aurea* Distant see *basicornis* (Stål)

M. Grosso

basicornis Stål

- 1860 *Deraeocoris basicornis* Stål, K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 2(7):52 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Capsus basicornis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:104 (list)
 1890 *Lygus basicornis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):84 (cat.)
 * 1893 *Pandama aurea* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:432, pl. 37, fig. 15
 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(4):530, 1945)
 1922 *Macrolophus basicornis* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):21 (list)
 1934 ————— *aureus* Bruner, Me. Soc. Cuba Hist. Nat. 8: 46 (note)
 1945 ————— *basicornis* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(4):526, figs. (descr.)

Brazil

Goias

M. Gerais

Sta. Catarina

Cuba

Guatemala

- brevicornis* Knight
 1926 *Macrolophus brevicornis* Knight, Ent. News 37:315 (n. sp.) N. America
 1928 ————— Knight, Jour. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 36:15 (note) Ia.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):55 (key, Ill.
 descr.) Md.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):136, 162 (key, Mo.
 note) N.J.
- caliginosus* Wagner
 1889 *Macrolophus nubilus* Puton, Rev. d'Ent. 8:297 (list) Canary Is.
 1893 ————— Noualhier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.: 16 (list) Italy
 1909 ————— *pygmaeus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 7:294 (list) Madeira
 1936 ————— *nubilus* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 6(7):35 (list) Mediterranean
 1948 ————— China, Ark. f. Zool. 30A(2):34 (list) Palestine
 1950 ————— *caliginosus* Wagner, Boll. Ass. Rom. d'Ent. 5:1, figs. (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 88, fig. 56 (key)
- costalis* Fieber
 1858 *Macrolophus costalis* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:342 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 322 (descr.) Azores
 1873 *Leptomerocoris costalis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:143 (list) Corsica
 1883 *Macrolophus costalis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:436, 563, pl. 1, fig. 18 Cyprus
 (descr., key) France
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):126 (cat.) Greece
 1907 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:66 (key, descr.) Italy
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 810 (cat.) Mediterranean
 1930 ————— Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, Arq. Palestine
 Secc. Biol. Paras. 1(2):223 (descr.) Portugal
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:211, fig. 551 (key) Russia
 1941 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 8(8):16 (list) Spain
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:291, figs. (key, Switzerland
 descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 167 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. Blindw.: 88, fig. 56 (key)
- cuiabanus* Carvalho
 1945 *Macrolophus cuiabanus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(4):529, figs. (n. sp.) Brazil
 Goias
 M. Grosso
- glaucescens* Fieber
 1858 *Macrolophus glaucescens* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:341 (n. sp.) Czechoslovakia
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 321 (descr.) Hungary
 1873 *Leptomerocoris glaucescens* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:143 (list) Yugoslavia
 1883 *Macrolophus glaucescens* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:438, 563 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):126 (cat.)
 1907 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:66 (key, descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 811 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:212 (key)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:291, 293,
 fig. (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 88, fig. 56
 (key, descr.)
- * *longicornis* Knight see *tenuicornis* Blatchley
- lopezi* Van Duzee
 1923 *Tylocapsus lopezi* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:151 (n. sp.) N. America
 I. Cal.
- * *melanotoma* Costa see *nubilus* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- nubilus* Herrich-Schaeffer
 1804 *Capsus nubilus* Herrich-Schaeffer in Panzer, Faun. Germ. 135, 9 Algeria
 * 1842 *Phytocoris pygmaeus* Rambur, Faun. And.: 163 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Denmark
 Gymn. Eur. 3:477, 1883) Europe
 1843 *Capsus nubilus* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 89 (descr.) France
 * 1852 *Phytocoris melanotoma* Costa, Cimic. Reg. Neap. Cent. 3:269 (syn. by Reuter, Germany
 Hem. Eur. 3:438, 1883) G. Britain
 1858 *Macrolophus nubilus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:342 (descr.) Greece
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 322 (descr.) Hungary

- 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 382, pl. 12, fig. 6 (descr.) Italy
 1873 *Leptomerocoris nubilus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:143 (list) s. Kurdistan
 1874 *Macrolophus nubilus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31(4):46 (list) Moldavia
 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 286 (descr.) Morocco
 1875 *Lygus nubilus* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:116, fig. (descr.) Netherlands
 1875 *Macrolophus nubilus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:126 (descr.) Russia
 1878 *Lygus nubilus* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 226, pl. 16, fig. 2 (descr.) Scandinavia
 1883 *Macrolophus nubilus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:437, 477, 563, pl. 4, fig. 3 Spain
 (descr., key) Switzerland
 1883 ————— *melanotoma* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:438, 563 (descr.) Tunisia
 1890 ————— *nubilus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):126 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 271, pl. 25, fig. 3 (descr.)
 1907 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:67 (key, descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 811 (cat.)
 1910 ————— *melanotoma* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 811 (cat.)
 1917 ————— *nubilus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:372 (as type)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 454 (biology)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:212, fig. 525 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):51 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (as type, list)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:291, 293, figs.
 (key, descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 167, fig. 225, 230 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 88, fig. 56 (key,
 descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):72 (as type)
 1953 ————— Hoberlandt, Beitr. Ent. 3(4):380 (list)
 1955 ————— Guerrero, Trab. Fitop. Est. Agriac. Madrid, n.º 283:3,
 figs. (descr.)
- praeclarus* Distant
- 1884 *Pandama praeclara* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:271, pl. 26, fig. 8; 432 (1893) (n. sp.); suppl. 432, 1893 (list) Brazil
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):81 (cat.) Goias
 * 1917 *Dicyphus prasinus* Gibson, Can. Ent. 49:218 (n. sp.) (syn. by Bruner, Mem. M. Grosso
 Soc. Cuba Hist. Nat. 8:44, 1934) Cuba
 1934 *Macrolophus praeclarus* Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cuba Hist. Nat. 8:44 (note) Mexico
 1945 ————— Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(4):528, figs. (descr.) Paraguay
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus Wien 58:103 (list) Porto Rico
- * *prasinus* Gibson see *praeclarus* (Distant)
- * *pygmaeus* Rambur see *nubilus* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- saileri* Carvalho
- 1947 *Macrolophus saileri* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 19(1):107, figs. Mexico
- separatus* Uhler
- * 1887 *Idolocoris famelicus* Provancher nec Uhler, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:141 (syn. by Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44(11):322, 1912) Grenada
 1894 *Dicyphus separatus* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 194 (n. sp.) Jamaica
 1898 *Macrolophus separatus* Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 5:233 (list) N. America
 1906 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 38:407 (list) Ala.
 1907 *Dicyphus separatus* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8(5):30 (list) Cal.
 1909 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:182 (list) Colo.
 1909 *Macrolophus separatus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):62 (note) Conn.
 1912 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44:322 (list) D.C.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:372 (cat.) Fla.
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:478 Ia.
 1926 ————— Knight, Ent. News 37:313 (redescr., distr.) Ill.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 913 (descr.) Ind.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21, 53, 55, 56 Mass.
 (key, descr.) figs. 53, 95 Md.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):136, 164 (key, Mo.
 (note) N.C.
 N.M.)

Genus ONCONOTELLUS Knight

Type *Onconotellus buxtoni* Knight, 1935 (monobasic)

ONCONOTELLUS 1935 Knight, Ins. Samoa Hem. 2(5):201 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):73 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):58 (key)

N.Y.
Ohio
Ont.
Penn.
Tex.
Puerto Rico*buxtoni* Knight1935 *Onconotellus buxtoni* Knight, Ins. Samoa Hem. 2(5):201 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):73 (as type)

Samoa

Genus ORTHOTYLIDEA Poppius

Type *Orthotylidea lateralis* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

ORTHOTYLIDEA 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):8, 12 (key, n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):73 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):59 (key)

lateralis Poppius1914 *Orthotylidea lateralis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):12 (n. sp.)

1953 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):73 (cat.)

e. Africa

Genus PSEUDOCAMPTOBROCHIS Poppius

Type *Pseudocamptobrochis pilosus* Poppius, 1911 (monobasic)

PSEUDOCAMPTOBROCHIS 1911 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):12 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (as type)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):28 (key) (Misplaced as Deracocorini)

pilosus Poppius.1911 *Pseudocamptobrochis pilosus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):13 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (as type)

Tasmania

Genus SETOCORIS China & Carvalho

Type *Setocoris bybliphilus* China & Carvalho, 1951 (monobasic)

SETOCORIS 1951 China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:221 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):73 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):58 (key)

bybliphilus China & Carvalho1951 *Setocoris bybliphilus* China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:221, figs. (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):73 (cat.)

Australia

Genus STETHOCONUS Flor

Type *Capsus cyrtopeltis* Flor, 1860 (monobasic)

STETHOCONUS 1860 Flor, Rhync. Livl. 2:615 (n. gen.)

—— 1864 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:79 (descr.)

—— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):21 (key)

—— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:84 (key)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):102 (cat.)

—— 1896 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:8,347 (descr., key)

—— 1896 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 38:157 (key)

—— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:79 (key)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:141 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):152 (cat.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 817 (cat.)

—— 1916 Schumacher, S.B. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berl. 6:344 (monograph)

—— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:211 (key)

—— 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:289, 313 (key, descr.)

- 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 123 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):73 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):60 (key)

* *ACROPELTA* 1869 Mella, Bul. Soc. Ent. Ital. 1:203, fig. 4 (n. gen.); — type: *pyri*
 Mella, 1869 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:84, 1895)

* *APOLLODOTUS* 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)4:454 (n. gen.); — type:
praefectus Distant, 1909 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil.
 Ci. 24(1):73, 1952)

- 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:247 (descr.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):161 (cat.)
 —— 1918 Schumacher, Ent. Mitt. 7(1-3):35 (note)

cyrtopeltis Flor

- 1860 *Capsus cyrtopeltis* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:628 (n. sc.)
 * 1861 ——— *mamillosus* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 2:614 (unnecessary n. n. for *cyrtopeltis*)
 (syn. by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:141, 1906)
 1864 *Stethoconus mamillosus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:80, pl. 2, fig. 8 (descr.)
 * 1869 *Acropelta pyri* Mella, Bul. Soc. Ent. Ital. 1:203, fig. 4 (n. sp.) (syn. by
 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:9, 1896)
 1873 *Capsus mamillosus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:69 (list)
 1873 ——— *Pyri* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:89 (list)
 1883 *Stethoconus mamillosus* Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 29:385 (note)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):102 (cat.)
 1896 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:8 (descr.)
 1909 ——— *mamillosus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):77 (host)
 1910 ——— *mamillosus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 817 (cat.)
 1916 ——— *cyrtopeltis* Schumacher, S.B. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin 6:344 (note)
 1927 ——— Gautier, Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr. (2):26 (predacious on
 Tingids)
 1933 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 8:216 (key)
 1945 ——— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteltur. 10:313, fig.
 (descr.)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 170 (key)
 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 93, fig. 60
 1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):73 (as type)

Caucasus
 France
 Hungary
 Italy
 Russia
 Livonia

japonicus Schumacher

- 1910 *Capsus* sp. Nowa, Ins. World, 14:8, pl. 16, fig. 1-12
 1917 *Stethoconus japonicus* Schumacher, S.B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berl. 6:344 (1916)
 (n. sp.)
 1952 ——— Esaki et auct., Icon. Ins. Jap.: 262, fig. 687 (descr.)

Japan

* *mamillosus* Flor see *cyrtopeltis* (Flor)

praefectus Distant

- 1909 *Apollodotus praefectus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Na. Rist. 4:454 (n. sp.)
 1910 ——— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:247 (descr.)
 1952 *Stethoconus praefectus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):73 (n. comb.)

Bengal
 Ceylon

* *pyri* Mella see *cyrtopeltis* (Flor)

Genus *TERATOCAPSUS* Poppius

Type *Teratocapsus megacoeloides* Poppius, 1911 (monobasic)

- TERATOCAPSUS* 1911 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(3):10 (n. sp.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):73 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):60 (key)

megacoeloides Poppius

- 1911 *Teratocapsus megacoeloides* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(3):11
 (n. sp.)
 1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):73 (as type)

New Caledonia

INDEX - ÍNDICE

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| abeillei Rib. | 65 | albofasciatus Luc. | 177 | annulatus Wolf | 192 |
| ABIBALUS Dist. | 182 | albofasciatus Motsch. | 83, 168 | annulicollis Pop. | 86, 157 |
| abnotani Wagn. | 103 | albofasciatus Reut. | 142 | annulicornis Reut. | 86, 96 |
| absinthi Scott | 31, 112 | albolineatus Reut. | 165 | annulicornis Sign. | 25 |
| acaciae Kngt. | 15 | albonasutus Wagn. | 192 | annulifer Lind. | 194 |
| acangatus Carv. | 149 | albonotatus Kngt. | 95 | ANOMALOCORNIS Carv. & Wyg. | 11 |
| acanthiodes Sahlb. | 31 | alboornatus Kngt. | 156 | ANOMALOCORNUS Carv. & Wyg. | 11 |
| ACROPELTA Mella | 206 | albopunctata Stich. | 148 | anomphalus Reut. | 175 |
| AGRORRHINIUM Noualh. | 160 | albopunctatus Garb. | 59 | ANONYCHIA Reut. | 23 |
| ACROTELUS Reut. | 43 | alboradialis Kngt. | 95 | ANONYCHIELLA Reut. | 23 |
| acuminatus Kngt. | 190 | alboscuteolata Put. | 21 | ANOTEROPS Fieb. | 79 |
| adamsoni Kngt. | 25 | albosellatus Lind. | 170 | antennalis Horv. | 59 |
| adpersum Reut. | 65 | albisignata Reut. | 181 | antennalis Reut. | 138, 144 |
| adpersus Schm. | 113 | alboviridescens Motsch. | 83 | antennaria Stich. | 95, 148 |
| adustus Kngt. | 73, 72 | albovittata Reut. | 13 | antennata Carv. | 49 |
| aenescens Reut. | 75 | albus Reut. | 95 | antennatus Muls. & Rey | 49 |
| AEOLOCORIS Reut. | 161 | alienus H. S. | 192 | antennatus Walk. | 83 |
| aethiopicus Reut. | 168 | algericus Wagn. | 149 | anticus Reut. | 116 |
| aethiops Buch. White | 7 | ALLODAPINI | 160 | APHAENOPYHES Reut. | 11 |
| aethiops Zett. | 113 | ALLODAPUS Fieb. | 167 | aphidoides Jak. | 23 |
| aetnicola Wagn. | 113 | ALLOEOMIMUS Reut. | 161 | apiatus Uhl. | 31 |
| affiguratus Uhl. | 51, 59, 94 | ALLOEONYCHA Reut. | 58 | apicatus Kngt. | 106 |
| affinis Fieb. | 8 | ALLOEOTARSUS Reut. | 8 | apicalis Reut. 16, 40, 138, 144, 152 | |
| affinis Jak. | 79 | ALLOEOTOMUS Atk. | 8 | APOCREMNUS Fieb. | 112 |
| affinis Reut. | 152 | alluaudi Pop. | 184 | APOCREMUS Fieb. | 112 |
| AGALLIASTES Fieb. | 30 | alluaudi Vidal. | 194 | APOLLODOTIDEA Hs. | 182 |
| agelastus Kirk. | 166 | ALLUAUDIELLA Pop. | 143 | APOLLODOTUS Dist. | 206 |
| agilis Uhl. | 194 | alni D. & S. | 114 | aprica V. Duz. | 31 |
| AGRAMETRA Buch. Withe | 7 | alni Fab. | 114 | aragarsanus Carv. | 202 |
| AGRAPTOCORIS Reut. | 7 | alnica D. & S. | 114 | araguaiana Carv. | 138 |
| AGROMETRA Reut. | 7 | alnicenatus Kngt. | 114 | arbustorum Fab. | 96 |
| ahngeri Reut. | 171 | alpestris Reut. | 114 | arcuatus Kngt. | 175 |
| alba Reut. | 13 | alpestris Wagn. | 165 | arcufera Reut. | 152 |
| albatus V. Duz. | 94, 113 | alpinus Fr. Gcsn. | 177 | arenicola Wagn. | 97 |
| albella Stich. | 95 | alpinus Reut. | 95 | argenteus Gir. | 135 |
| albellus Kngt. | 94 | alpinus V. Duz. | 73 | argentinus Berg. | 31 |
| albicans Reut. | 113 | alutaceus Fieb. | 31, 66 | argyrorhicus Fieb. | 116 |
| albicans Jak. | 25 | AMAZONOCORIS Carv. | 161 | argyrorhicus Reut. | 77 |
| albiceps Leth. | 168 | ambiguus Fall. | 114 | aricana Carv. | 138 |
| albicincta Stich. | 121 | AMBLYTYLUS Fieb. | 8 | aridellus Flor. | 37 |
| albicinctus Kirsch. | 113 | americanus Kngt. | 37 | ARISTOREUTERIA Kirk. | 137 |
| albiflava Kngt. | 163 | amoenus Prov. | 163 | ARMACHANUS Dist. | 160 |
| albidicoxis Reut. | 16 | amoenus Reut. | 59 | artemisiae Beck. | 97 |
| albidopicta China | 152 | amoenus Uhl. | 163, 175 | ASCIODEMA Reut. | 11 |
| albidus Hahn | 8 | amorphae Kngt. | 115 | aspersus V. Duz. | 116 |
| albidus Kol. | 66 | amurensis Reut. | 96 | ASPIDACANTHUS Reut. | 162 |
| albidus Reut. | 55, 67 | ancorifer Fieb. | 115 | assmanni Stich. | 95 |
| albifascies Kngt. | 94 | ANGERIANUS Dist. | 182 | assoriatus Uhl. | 31 |
| albipennis Fall. | 94 | angularis Uhl. | 149 | astericola Kngt. | 116 |
| albipennis Lind. | 77 | angulatus Uhl. | 66 | ater Jak. | 40 |
| albipennis Reut. | 16 | angusticollis Wagn. | 173 | ater Pop. | 144 |
| albipes Fieb. | 113 | angustior Pop. | 25 | atlanticus China | 29 |
| albipes Jak. | 113 | angustula Reut. | 25 | atlanticus Wagn. | 194 |
| albipesinus Carv. | 113 | annulata Stich. | 102, 135 | ATOMOPHORA Reut. | 12 |
| albisignata Kngt. | 141 | annulatus Kngt. | 25 | ATOMOPHORUS Reut. | 116 |
| alboconsersus Reut. | 161 | annulatus Pop. | 184 | ATOMOSCELIS Reut. | 14 |
| albocuneatus Kngt. | 95, 105 | annulatus Uhl. | 96 | | |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------|
| atomosus Reut. | 116 | bohemanni Fall | 75 | carneolus Knigt. | 98 |
| ATTRACTOTOMUS Fieb. .. | 15 | bolivari Lind. | 194 | caryae Knigt. | 98 |
| atricapillus Scott | 59 | bolivari Reut. | 68, 79 | caspicus Reut. | 43, 79 |
| atricolor Knigt. | 54 | BOOPIDELLA Reut. | 162 | castanea Carv. | 138 |
| atricornis Knigt. | 97 | BOOPIDOCORARIA | 5 | centrimaculatus Pop. | 168 |
| atricornis Dist. | 187 | BOOPIDOCORINI | 5 | CEPHALOCAPSIDEA Pop. . | 29 |
| atriplicis Knigt. | 72 | BOOPIDOCORIS Reut. | 21 | CEPHALOCAPSUS Pop. ... | 29 |
| atritibialis Knigt. | 116 | BRACHYARTHURUM Fieb. . | 22 | cephalotes Pop. | 44 |
| atropurpureus Kirsch. | 144 | BRACHYCERAE Fieb. ... | 191 | cerastii Wagn. | 195 |
| attenuatus Jak. | 59 | brachycerus Reut. | 117 | cercocarpi Knigt. | 16 |
| ATTUS Hahn | 30 | BRACHYCRANELLA Reut. 23 | | cercocarpicola Knigt. | 118 |
| AUCHENOCREPIS Fieb. .. | 20 | brachypterus Bohem. | 168 | cerruttii Wagn. | 192 |
| aurantiacus Fieb. | 68 | brachypterus Knigt. | 194 | ceylonensis Carv. | 86 |
| aurantiacus Voll. | 89 | BREDDINIESSA Kirk. | 156 | CHAETOCAPSUS Pop. | 163 |
| aurea Dist. | 202 | breviata Knigt. | 25 | championi Reut. | 178 |
| aureolus Fieb. | 68 | breviceps Reut. 89, 98, 118, | 144 | chinai Knigt. | 141 |
| aurora Muls. & Rey | 116 | breviceps Using. | 25 | chinensis Stal | 157 |
| australis Blatch | 54 | breviceps Wagn. | 201 | CHIUS Dist. | 184 |
| australis Reut | 144 | brevicollis Fieb. | 9 | CHLAMYDATARIA | 5 |
| australis Walk. | 57 | brevicornis Knigt. | 73, 203 | CHLAMYDATINI | 5 |
| avellanae Mey | 89 | brevicornis Reut. 14, 16, 118, | 153 | CHLAMYDATUS Curt. | 30 |
| AZIZUS Dist. | 162 | brevipes Wagn. | 150 | chloris Gmel. | 79 |
| BADEZORUS Dist. | 24 | brevirostris Knigt. | 98 | chlorogaster Berg. | 189 |
| badius Linnav. | 116 | brevirostris Reut. | 153 | chloromelas Gmel. | 98 |
| bakeri Bergr. | 32, 46 | brevis Reut. | 37 | chrysanthemi Hahn. | 57 |
| bakeri Knigt. | 189 | brevitylus Slat. & Knigt. | 118 | chrysanthemi Wolf. | 98 |
| balcanicus Korm. | 89 | brittoni Knigt. | 72 | CHRYSOCHNOODES Reut. 36 | |
| balli Knigt. | 16, 116, 157, 164 | bruckii Fieb. | 178 | CHRYSOCHODES Carv. | 36 |
| balteatus Dist. | 174 | bruckii Reut | 171 | chrysopsillus Reut. | 118 |
| BALTICOLA Jens.-Haar. | 30 | brunneicollis Using | 25 | chrysotrichus Fieb. | 68 |
| bambeyi Risb. | 162 | brunneus Pop. | 138 | cincticornis Stal | 189 |
| barbatus Wagn. | 142 | brunnipennis Mey | 98 | cinerascens Reut. | 99 |
| basalis Pop. | 144 | brunnipennis Voll. | 97 | circumcincta Stich. | 102 |
| basalis Reut. .. | 39, 75, 111, 144 | BUCOBIA Pop. | 182 | circumflexa Costa | 49 |
| basicornis Horv. | 79 | burmeisteri Curt. | 49 | cisti Lipd. | 85, 150 |
| basicornis Stal | 202 | buxtoni Knigt. | 205 | citri Ashm. | 139 |
| basilewskyi Carv. | 162 | bybliphilus China & Carv. .. | 205 | claricornis Knigt. | 54 |
| basilicus Dist. | 162 | BYRSOPTERA Spin. | 83 | clavicornis Knigt. | 110, 18 |
| basipallens Stich. | 129 | caesar Ball. | 187 | clavicornis Reut. | 139, 145 |
| bathycephala China & Carv. . | 173 | caesarius Reut. | 85 | CLOSTEROCORIS Uhl. | 163 |
| beckeri Reut. | 116 | californicus Stal | 194 | clypealis Pop. | 29 |
| beckeri Stich. | 95 | californicus V. Duz. | 48, 136 | coagulatus Uhl. | 68 |
| bergrothi Pop. | 29 | caliginosus Wagn. | 203 | coarctatus Muls. & Rey | 173 |
| betulae Kirsch. | 117 | callunae Reut. | 118 | cognatus Jak. | 118 |
| betuleti Fall | 117 | camaranotoides Scott | 173 | colae China | 151 |
| betuleti Hahn | 98 | CAMPTONEURA Fieb. | 183 | collaris China | 166 |
| BIBUNDIA Pop | 176 | CAMPTOTYLARIA | 5 | collaris Fall. | 195 |
| BIBUNDIELLA Pop | 172 | CAMPTOTYLINI | 5 | collaris Mats. | 32 |
| bicinctus V. Duz. | 32, 73 | CAMPTOTYLUS Fieb. | 23 | collinus V. Duz. | 16 |
| bicolor Fieb. | 58, 68 | CAMPILOGNATHUS Reut. | 66 | collinus Wagn. | 99 |
| bicolor Jak | 117 | CAMPYLOMMA Reut. | 24 | colon Reut. | 59 |
| bicolor Muls. & Rey | 144 | CAMPYLONEURA Fieb. ... | 182 | colorata Pop. | 153 |
| bicolor Reut. | 66 | CAMPILONEURARIA | 181 | COLPOCHILUS Reut. | 40 |
| bicolor Stich | 115 | CAMPYLONEURINI | 181 | compar Knigt. | 95 |
| bicoloripes Wagn. | 111 | CAMPYLONEUROPSIS Pop. 183 | | COMPSIDOLON Reut. | 94 |
| bifasciatus Pop. | 177 | canadensis V. Duz. | 40 | COMPSONANNUS Reut. .. | 37 |
| biguttulatus Uhl. | 117 | canariensis Lind. | 185 | concinna Reut. | 46, 153 |
| bilimeki Reut. | 143 | canariensis Wagn. | 43, 153 | concinus Reut. | 14 |
| bilineatus H. S. | 59 | candidatus Reut. | 55 | concolor Jak. | 9 |
| binotatus Pop. | 163 | CAPELLANUS Dist. | 29 | concolor Reut. | 8, 99, 168 |
| binotatus Wagn. | 9 | carayoni Wagn. | 153 | conformis Horv. | 66 |
| bipunctata Reut. | 13 | carbonarius Horv. | 145 | confusa Perk. | 185 |
| bipunctata Stich | 99 | cardini Barb. & Brun. | 25 | confusus Stich. | 50 |
| bipunctatus Pop. | 201 | carduellus Horv. | 118 | confusus Reut. | 100 |
| bipunctatus Pop. | 59 | carinatus H.-S. | 57 | CONIORTODES Wagn. | 112 |
| bipunctatus Reut. .. | 23, 59, 98 | carinatus Knigt. | 98 | CONOSTETHUS Fieb. | 37 |
| bivitreus Muls. & Rey | 117 | carmelitana Carv. | 138 | conradti Pop. | 167 |
| blatchleyi Reut. | 98 | carneatus Knigt. | 118 | consimilis Jak. | 40 |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| <i>consors</i> Uhl. | 51, 66 | <i>DAMIOSCEA</i> Reut. | 43 | <i>ECTAGELA</i> Schm. | 44 |
| <i>conspersa</i> Reut. | 153 | <i>DASYCAPSUS</i> Pop. | 44 | <i>ECTENELLUS</i> Reut. | 44 |
| <i>conspersus</i> Gmel. | 118 | <i>davisi</i> Kangt. | 100, 180 | <i>egregius</i> Berg. | 16 |
| <i>conspersus</i> Noualh. | 160 | <i>debilicornis</i> Reut. | 119 | <i>elegans</i> Curt. | 60 |
| <i>conspurcatus</i> Blatch. | 118 | <i>debilicornis</i> Reut. | 16 | <i>elegans</i> Jak. | 153 |
| <i>constrictus</i> Bohem. | 195 | <i>debilis</i> Blatch. | 100 | <i>elegans</i> Jak. | 120 |
| <i>convexus</i> Reut. | 118 | <i>decolor</i> Fall. | 57 | <i>elegantulum</i> Reut. | 120 |
| <i>COQUILLETIA</i> Uhl. | 163 | <i>decolor</i> Gred. | 119, 135, 145 | <i>elevatus</i> Fieb. | 60, 68 |
| <i>cornicola</i> Kngt. | 100 | <i>decolor</i> Lind. | 100 | <i>elongata</i> Pop. | 143 |
| <i>cornutus</i> Wagn. | 118 | <i>decolor</i> Uhl. | 32, 46 | <i>elongatus</i> China | 29 |
| <i>coroniceps</i> Costa | 85 | <i>decoloratus</i> Mul. & Rey | 119 | <i>elongatus</i> Kngt. | 73 |
| <i>corsicus</i> Put. | 118 | <i>DECOMIA</i> Pop. | 44 | <i>elongatus</i> Pop. | 154 |
| <i>coryli</i> Lin. | 89 | <i>decorata</i> Kirit. | 183 | <i>elongatus</i> V. Duz. | 196 |
| <i>coryzoides</i> H. S. | 168 | <i>delamarei</i> Wagn. | 150 | <i>ENDERON</i> Atk. | 45 |
| <i>costae</i> Reut. | 171 | <i>delicatus</i> Perr. | 9 | <i>ENGYTATUS</i> Reut. | 185 |
| <i>costalis</i> Fieb. | 203 | <i>delicatus</i> Prov. | 100, 119 | <i>EOSTHENARUS</i> Pop. | 30 |
| <i>coutieri</i> Reut. | 167 | <i>delicatus</i> Uhl. | 100 | <i>ephedrae</i> Reut. | 78 |
| <i>coxalis</i> Reut. | 16 | <i>DEMOPLESIA</i> Pop. | 44 | <i>EPHIPPIOCORIS</i> Pop. | 44 |
| <i>crassicornis</i> Dist. | 187 | <i>DEOCORIS</i> Reut. | 166 | <i>epibolii</i> Reut. | 196 |
| <i>crassicornis</i> Hahn. | 42 | <i>depollens</i> Kngt. | 107 | <i>EPISCOPUS</i> Reut. | 137 |
| <i>crassicornis</i> Pop. | 32, 53 | <i>deserticola</i> Wagn. | 119 | <i>ERETICORIDAE</i> | 160 |
| <i>crassicornis</i> Put. & Reut. .. | 140 | <i>desertorum</i> Reut. | 80 | <i>cricetorum</i> Reut. | 120 |
| <i>CRASSICORNUS</i> Carv. | 39 | <i>diaphanus</i> Reut. | 14 | <i>eriogoni</i> Kngt. | 78 |
| <i>crassipes</i> Reut. | 142 | <i>diaphanus</i> Vill. | 90 | <i>EROTICORIS</i> D. & S. | 167 |
| <i>crataegi</i> Kngt. | 16 | <i>DICYPHARIA</i> | 181 | <i>errans</i> Wolf. | 196 |
| <i>crataegi</i> Kngt. | 100 | <i>DICYPHINAE</i> | 181 | <i>erythrocephala</i> Spin. | 84 |
| <i>CREMNOCEPHALARIA</i> | 160 | <i>DICYPHINI</i> | 181 | <i>cscalarae</i> Lind. | 197 |
| <i>CREMNOCEPHALUS</i> Fieb. . | 164 | <i>DICYPHOPSIS</i> Pop. | 191 | <i>esegi</i> V. Duz. | 60 |
| <i>CREMNODES</i> Fieb. | 165 | <i>DICYPHUS</i> Fieb. | 191, 194 | <i>ETHELASTIA</i> Reut. | 45 |
| <i>CREMNORRHINARIA</i> | 5 | <i>diffraetus</i> V. Duz. | 196 | <i>ETMETOCRANUM</i> Pop. | 160 |
| <i>CREMNORRHINI</i> | 6 | <i>dilutipes</i> Reut. | 119 | <i>EUCERELLA</i> Pop. | 166 |
| <i>CREMNORRHINUS</i> Reut. . | 39 | <i>dilutus</i> D. & S. | 119 | <i>EUCHARICORIS</i> Reut. | 45 |
| <i>crinicornis</i> Burm. | 16 | <i>dilutus</i> Fieb. | 119 | <i>EUDEON</i> Put. | 45 |
| <i>crinitus</i> Dist. | 136 | <i>dilutus</i> Wagn. | 130 | <i>EUROPIELLA</i> Reut. | 45 |
| <i>CRIOCORIDEA</i> V. Duz. | 40 | <i>diminutus</i> Kirsch. | 120 | <i>EURYCOLPUS</i> Reut. | 46 |
| <i>CRIOCORIS</i> Fieb. | 39 | <i>dimidiatus</i> Jak. | 60 | <i>EURYCRANELLA</i> Reut. ... | 47 |
| <i>criocoroides</i> Reut. | 118 | <i>DIOCORIS</i> Kirk | 165 | <i>EURYMEROCORIS</i> Kirsch | 31 |
| <i>croceus</i> V. Duz. | 119 | <i>discifer</i> Reut. | 66 | <i>evanescens</i> Boh. | 32 |
| <i>crocinus</i> Kngt. | 100 | <i>disclusus</i> V. Duz. | 196 | <i>EXAERETARIA</i> | 6 |
| <i>crotchi</i> Scott | 119 | <i>discoidalis</i> Horv. | 178 | <i>EXAERETUS</i> Fieb. | 47 |
| <i>cruciatu</i> Sahlb. | 57, 59 | <i>discoidalis</i> Pop. | 145, 168 | <i>EXCENTRICORIS</i> Carv. ... | 48 |
| <i>crudus</i> V. Duz. | 195 | <i>discoidalis</i> Reut. | 66 | <i>EXCENTRICUS</i> Reut. | 48 |
| <i>cruentatus</i> Ball. | 187 | <i>discrepans</i> Fieb. | 150 | <i>eximia</i> Reut. | 13 |
| <i>cruentatus</i> Muls. & Rey | 119 | <i>discrepans</i> Kngt. | 196 | <i>eximius</i> Reut. | 120 |
| <i>cruentus</i> Mull. | 119 | <i>discretus</i> Horv. & Reut. | 52 | <i>exsanguis</i> H.-S. | 68 |
| <i>cruralis</i> V. Duz. | 101 | <i>discriminatus</i> Dist. | 168 | <i>extremus</i> Reut. | 101 |
| <i>CHRYSOCHNOODES</i> Reut. | 37 | <i>disjunctus</i> Reut. | 192 | <i>facetu</i> Horv. | 171 |
| <i>curcubitaceus</i> Spin. | 195 | <i>dispar</i> Kngt. | 100, 106 | <i>falcatus</i> V. Duz. | 73, 137 |
| <i>cuiabanus</i> Carv. | 203 | <i>dispar</i> Schm. | 171 | <i>fallax</i> Sign. | 57 |
| <i>cunctator</i> Horv. | 100 | <i>dispar</i> Steph. | 49 | <i>falleni</i> Reut. | 120 |
| <i>cunealis</i> Reut. .. 68, 79, 119, | 156 | <i>dispuncta</i> Reut. | 192 | <i>famelicus</i> Uhl. | 197 |
| <i>cuneatus</i> Kngt. | 97, 100 | <i>dissimilis</i> Reut. | 68, 145 | <i>fasciata</i> Reut. | 163 |
| <i>cuneotinctus</i> V. Duz. .. 119, | 145 | <i>distinctus</i> China | 29 | <i>fasciatipennis</i> Pop. | 176 |
| <i>cuneolata</i> Kngt. | 25 | <i>distinctus</i> Fieb. | 120 | <i>fasciatum</i> Reut. | 55 |
| <i>curvipes</i> Mey. | 49 | <i>divergens</i> Reut. | 120 | <i>fasciatus</i> Jak. | 101, 121 |
| <i>cyaneus</i> Uhl. | 180 | <i>diversicornis</i> Reut. | 25, 102 | <i>femoralis</i> Fieb. | 16 |
| <i>CYCHROCAPSUS</i> Pop. | 184 | <i>diversipes</i> Horv. | 120 | <i>femoralis</i> Geof. | 101 |
| <i>cylindricollis</i> Costa | 83 | <i>diversipes</i> Kngt. | 72 | <i>femoralis</i> Pop. | 29 |
| <i>CYLINDROMELUS</i> Fieb. | 79 | <i>diversus</i> Dist. | 174 | <i>femoralis</i> Reut. | 69, 88, 111 |
| <i>CYLINDROMERUS</i> Reut. | 79 | <i>diversus</i> V. Duz. | 101 | <i>femoropunctatus</i> Goeze | 101 |
| <i>CYLOCEPS</i> Uhl. | 156 | <i>doderi</i> Ferr. | 154 | <i>fenestratus</i> Fieb. | 47, 80 |
| <i>cyllocoroides</i> Schol. | 192 | <i>dorsalis</i> Fieb. | 21 | <i>fennahi</i> Carv. | 136 |
| <i>CYRTOPELTIS</i> Fieb. | 184 | <i>dorsalis</i> V. Duz. | 60 | <i>ferrugineus</i> Kngt. | 176 |
| <i>cyrtopeltis</i> Flor. | 206 | <i>drakei</i> Kngt. | 120 | <i>Fieberi</i> D. & S. | 121 |
| <i>cyticellus</i> Lind. | 119 | <i>droserae</i> China | 185 | <i>fieberi</i> Fieb. | 12, 152 |
| <i>cytisi</i> Lind. | 119 | <i>dubiosa</i> V. Duz. | 153 | <i>fieberi</i> Stich. | 131, 134 |
| <i>DACOTA</i> Uhl. | 15 | <i>echinops</i> Lind. | 159 | <i>flava</i> Stich. | 42 |
| <i>dalmatina</i> Wagn. | 153 | <i>eckerleini</i> Wagn. | 153 | <i>flavellus</i> Stich. | 121 |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| <i>flaveolus</i> Knegt. | 106 | <i>GALLOBELICUS</i> Dist. | 187 | <i>hesperius</i> Reut. | 17 |
| <i>flaveolus</i> Reut. | 55 | <i>garibaldinus</i> Rag. | 62 | <i>hesperius</i> Uhl. | 17 |
| <i>flaveolus</i> Stal. | 32, 47 | <i>geijskesi</i> Carv. & Wyg. | 11 | <i>hesperus</i> Knegt. | 197 |
| <i>flavescens</i> Knegt. | 101 | <i>geminatus</i> Knegt. | 102 | <i>herrichi</i> Reut. | 60 |
| <i>flaviclavus</i> Knegt. | 121 | <i>geminus</i> Flor. | 157 | <i>hieraci</i> Hahn. | 51, 57 |
| <i>flavicollis</i> Knegt. | 73 | <i>geminus</i> Knegt. | 60 | <i>hierroensis</i> Wagn. | 122 |
| <i>flavicolor</i> Lind. | 113 | <i>geniculata</i> Fieb. | 185 | HILDEBRANDTIELLA Pop. | 201 |
| <i>flavicornis</i> Knegt. | 101 | <i>geniculatus</i> Fieb. | 192 | <i>hippophacs</i> Fieb. | 80, 153 |
| <i>flavidus</i> Knegt. | 107 | <i>geniculatus</i> Reut. | 60 | <i>hirta</i> V. Duz. | 88 |
| <i>flavipes</i> Reut. | 101, 145 | <i>geniculatus</i> Reut. | 185 | <i>hirtipes</i> Pop. | 166 |
| <i>flavipes</i> Scop. | 90 | <i>geniculatus</i> Stal. | 145 | <i>hivaoae</i> Knegt. | 26 |
| <i>flavomaculatus</i> Ball. | L.VCF | <i>genistae</i> Lind. | 16 | <i>holomelas</i> Reut. | 122 |
| <i>flavopilosus</i> Reut. | 150 | <i>geocoriceps</i> Reut. | 47 | HOMALANER Carv. | 50 |
| <i>flavoscutellatus</i> Knegt. | 101 | GERHARDIELLA Pop. | 94 | HOMOLANER Kirit. | 50 |
| <i>flavosparsus</i> Buch.-White ... | 121 | <i>gilvipes</i> Stal. | 84 | HOPLOMACHIDEA Reut. . | 51 |
| <i>flavotarsus</i> Johns. | 16 | GLAPHYROCORIS Reut. .. | 166 | HOPLOMACHUS Fieb. | 51 |
| <i>flavoviridis</i> Tam. | 197 | <i>glaucescens</i> Fieb. | 203 | <i>hortensis</i> Mey. | 103 |
| <i>flora</i> V. Duz. | 121 | <i>gleditsiae</i> Knegt. | 102 | <i>hortensis</i> Wagn. | 97 |
| <i>floridana</i> Knegt. | 164 | <i>globulifer</i> Fall. | 193 | <i>hortulanus</i> Mey. | 150 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Knegt. | 180 | GLOSSOPELTIS Reut. | 166 | <i>horvathi</i> Reut. | 9, 61, 80 |
| <i>fokkeri</i> Reut. | 23, 121 | <i>GNOSTUS</i> Fieb. | 89 | <i>howanus</i> Pop. | 29 |
| <i>forelli</i> Muls. & Rey. | 21 | <i>gomerensis</i> Wagn. | 67 | <i>humeralis</i> V. Duz. | 145 |
| <i>formicarius</i> Pop. | 160 | <i>gracilentus</i> Parsh. | 197 | <i>hungaricus</i> Wagn. | 38, 69 |
| FORMICOPSELLA Pop. | 166 | <i>gracilicornis</i> Schol. | 145 | <i>hyalinipennis</i> Burm. | 197 |
| <i>formosus</i> Horv. | 173 | <i>gracilis</i> Put. | 60 | <i>hyalinus</i> Carv. | 189 |
| <i>forticornis</i> Muls. & Rey. | 16 | <i>gracilis</i> Pop. | 182, 201 | <i>hyalinus</i> Linnav. | 149 |
| <i>forticornis</i> Reut. | 139 | <i>gracilis</i> Put. | 69 | HYALOSOMELLA Pop. | 201 |
| <i>foxi</i> V. Duz. | 164 | <i>graminicola</i> Zett. | 122 | HYLOPSALLUS Wag. | 112 |
| <i>fractus</i> Dist. | 182 | <i>grandis</i> Reut. | 102 | <i>hyperici</i> Lind. | 122 |
| <i>fraternus</i> Uhl. | 101 | <i>granulata</i> Knegt. | 164 | HYPOMIMUS Lind. | 170 |
| <i>fraudatrix</i> Reut. | 84, 130 | <i>gregalis</i> V. Duz. | 122 | IBIARIS Horv. & Reut. | 52 |
| <i>freyi</i> Beck. | 69 | <i>griseoflava</i> Stich. | 113 | ICODEMA Reut. | 52 |
| <i>freyi</i> Wagn. | 121 | <i>griseofusca</i> Stisch. | 126 | IDATIELLA China. | 141 |
| <i>friscus</i> Wagn. | 38 | <i>griseolus</i> Reut. | 77 | IDATIUS Dist. | 141 |
| <i>froeschneri</i> Knegt. | 137 | <i>griseorosea</i> Stich. | 130 | IDOLOCORIDAE | 181 |
| <i>frontalis</i> Mult. & Rey. | 9 | <i>griscens</i> Pop. | 93 | IDOLOCORIS D. & S. | 191 |
| <i>funtei</i> Horv. | 60 | <i>griscens</i> Stich. | 50, 129 | <i>illices</i> Knegt. | 103 |
| <i>fuliginca</i> Buch.-White. | 78 | <i>griseus</i> D. & S. | 38 | <i>immaculata</i> Stich. | 148 |
| <i>fulvicornis</i> Jak. | 32, 60 | <i>guaraniensis</i> Carv. | 167 | <i>importunitas</i> Dist. | 136 |
| <i>fulvicornis</i> Reut. | 41 | <i>guineensis</i> Pop. | 145 | <i>impurus</i> Bohem. | 109 |
| <i>fulvidus</i> Knegt. | 101 | <i>guttata</i> Schm. | 44 | <i>impustulata</i> Stich. | 128 |
| <i>fulvipennis</i> Kirsch. | 101 | <i>guttata</i> Wagn. | 153 | <i>incerta</i> Reut. | 139 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Reut. | 83 | <i>guttatipes</i> Uhl. | 102 | <i>inconspicua</i> Uhl. | 12 |
| <i>fulvotinctus</i> Knegt. | 103 | <i>guttulatus</i> Uhl. | 80 | <i>inconspicua</i> Reut. | 45 |
| <i>fulvus</i> Reut. | 41, 66 | <i>guttulosus</i> Reut. | 102, 122 | <i>inconspicua</i> Stich. | 115 |
| <i>fulvus</i> Reut. | 145 | HABROCORIS Wagn. | 201 | <i>indicus</i> Pop. | 168, 169 |
| <i>fumidus</i> Uhl. | 33 | HADROPHYTES Put. | 48 | <i>infumatus</i> Carv. | 189 |
| <i>funereus</i> Dist. | 141 | HAEMATOCAPSUS Pop. | 201 | <i>infuscata</i> Reut. | 118 |
| <i>furcatus</i> H. S. | 76 | <i>haematodes</i> Gmel. | 122 | <i>infuscatus</i> Fieb. | 52, 103 |
| <i>fulvus</i> Knegt. | 102, 107 | <i>haematopus</i> Turt. | 122 | <i>infuscatus</i> Reut. | 27 |
| <i>fusca</i> Stich. | 199 | <i>hahni</i> Stal. | 57 | <i>infuscatus</i> Reut. | 127 |
| <i>fuscata</i> Stich. | 129 | HAMBLETONIOLA Carv. . | 49 | <i>infuscatus</i> V. Duz. | 61 |
| <i>fuscatus</i> Knegt. | 121 | <i>halimocnemis</i> Beck. | 65 | <i>inopinus</i> Knegt. | 103 |
| <i>fusciceps</i> Reut. | 26 | HALLODAPINAE | 160 | <i>inornata</i> Knegt. & Carv. | 143 |
| <i>fusciceps</i> Reut. | 139 | HALLODAPINI | 6, 160 | <i>insignis</i> D. & S. | 157, 158 |
| <i>fuscicornis</i> Knegt. | 73 | HALLODAPOIDES Carv. .. | 167 | <i>insignis</i> Fieb. | 134 |
| <i>fuscicornis</i> Reut. | 80, 84, 145 | HALLODAPUS Fieb. | 167 | <i>insignis</i> Fieb. | 122 |
| <i>fusciflavus</i> Knegt. | 102 | <i>halophilus</i> Lind. | 14 | <i>insignis</i> Reut. | 33 |
| <i>fusciloris</i> Reut. | 67, 102 | <i>hardyi</i> Bold. | 69 | <i>insignis</i> Uhl. | 164 |
| <i>fuscinervis</i> Reut. | 16, 121 | HARPOCERA Curt. | 49 | <i>insperatus</i> Knegt. | 157 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Jak. | 41 | HARPOCERIDAE | 6 | <i>instabilis</i> Reut. | 67, 122 |
| <i>fuscipes</i> Knegt. | 102 | HARPOCERINI | 6 | <i>insticatus</i> Fieb. | 90 |
| <i>fuscomaculata</i> Reut. | 13 | <i>hartigi</i> Wagn. | 153 | <i>insularis</i> Barb. | 122 |
| <i>fusconigra</i> Stich. | 135 | <i>hawaiiensis</i> Kirk. | 26, 185 | <i>insularis</i> Wagn. | 178 |
| <i>fusconotata</i> Stich. | 63 | <i>hawaiensis</i> Using. | 26 | <i>intermedius</i> Sahlb. | 122 |
| <i>fuscopunctatus</i> Knegt. | 121 | HEIDEMANNIELLA Pop. .. | 170 | <i>intermedius</i> V. Duz. | 61 |
| <i>fuscus</i> Prov. | 102 | <i>hellenica</i> Reut. | 50 | <i>intermedius</i> Wagn. | 61 |
| <i>fuscovenosus</i> Fieb. | 122, 142 | <i>henschi</i> Reut. | 82, 122 | <i>interpositas</i> Stich. | 92 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| <i>interpositus</i> Wagn. | 61 | <i>lineellus</i> Muls. & Rey | 85 | MACROTYLUS Fieb. | 58 |
| <i>interruptus</i> Reut. | 145 | <i>lineolatus</i> Uhl. | 61 | <i>macularubra</i> Muls. & Rey .. | 72 |
| <i>intrusus</i> Kngt. | 103 | LINOCERAEA Horv. | 166 | <i>maculata</i> Stich. | 99, 129 |
| <i>irroratus</i> Muls. & Rey | 122 | LIOPS Fieb. | 112 | <i>maculatus</i> Dist. | 179, 184 |
| ISOPROBA Osb. & Drake .. | 201 | LISSOCAPSUS Bergr. | 172 | <i>maculicollis</i> Sahlb. | 70 |
| <i>jakovlevi</i> Reut. | 122 | <i>litoralis</i> Wagn. | 103 | <i>maculipennis</i> H. S. | 62 |
| <i>jamesi</i> China | 181 | LITOXENUS Reut. | 56 | <i>maculipennis</i> Kngt. | 73 |
| <i>jani</i> Fieb. | 9 | <i>litoratus</i> Fieb. | 90 | <i>maculipes</i> Reut. | 146 |
| <i>japonicus</i> Schum. | 206 | <i>livida</i> Reut. | 26 | <i>maculosa</i> Reut. | 13 |
| <i>javanus</i> Bredd. | 171 | <i>lividicornis</i> Reut. | 26 | <i>maculosus</i> Kngt. | 124 |
| <i>javanus</i> Pop. | 187 | <i>lividus</i> Reut. | 103 | <i>magnicornis</i> D. & S. | 17 |
| <i>jessiana</i> Kngt. | 164 | <i>loewii</i> Reut. | 43 | <i>magnicornis</i> Fall. | 17 |
| <i>juniperi</i> Heid. | 122 | <i>longiceps</i> Flor. | 10 | <i>mahensis</i> Dist. | 125 |
| <i>kirgisicus</i> Beck. | 111 | <i>longiceps</i> Reut. | 124 | <i>maiuscula</i> Carv. | 139 |
| <i>kirgisicus</i> Frey. | 33 | <i>longicolle</i> Reut. | 55 | <i>major</i> Reut. | 103, 146 |
| <i>kiritschenkoi</i> Pop. | 171, 178 | <i>longicollis</i> Fall. | 186 | MALACOTES Reut. | 65 |
| <i>Kirkaldyi</i> Perk. | 122 | <i>longicollis</i> Uhl. | 175 | <i>malaisei</i> Lind. | 178 |
| <i>kirschbaumi</i> Fieb. | 122 | <i>longicorne</i> Pop. | 202 | MALGACHEOCORIS Carv. .. | 172 |
| <i>kolenati</i> Flor. | 123 | <i>longicornis</i> Jak | 111, 142 | <i>mali</i> Mey | 17 |
| <i>Komaroffi</i> Jak. | 43, 80 | <i>longicornis</i> Kngt. | 203 | <i>malinellus</i> Pomm. | 18 |
| <i>kristenseni</i> Pop. | 187 | <i>longicornis</i> Reut. .. | 41, 110, 168 | MALTHACOSOMA Reut. .. | 65 |
| <i>krueperi</i> Reut. | 69 | <i>longicornis</i> Wagn. | 10 | MALTHACUS Fieb. | 83 |
| <i>kurdus</i> Hoberl. | 161 | <i>longipennis</i> Horv. | 154 | <i>mamillosus</i> Flor. | 206 |
| <i>kurseongensis</i> Dist. | 123 | <i>longipennis</i> Uhl. | 80, 103 | <i>mamora</i> Lind. | 103 |
| <i>lacteus</i> Spin. | 186 | <i>longipes</i> Wagn. | 82 | <i>maoricus</i> Walk. | 84 |
| LAEMOCORIS Reut. | 171 | <i>longipilosus</i> Carv. | 161 | <i>margaretae</i> Hutch. | 149 |
| LAMPROSTHENARUS Pop. .. | 53 | <i>longirostris</i> Fieb. | 10, 69 | <i>marginata</i> Stich. | 42, 116, 148 |
| <i>lanuginosus</i> Jack. | 33, 103 | <i>longirostris</i> Jord. | 57 | <i>marginatus</i> Curt. | 33 |
| LAODAMIA Banks | 40 | <i>longirostris</i> Kngt. | 26, 73, 137 | <i>maritima</i> Wagn. | 76 |
| LAODAMIA Kirk. | 40 | <i>longirostris</i> Reut. | 33 | <i>maroccanus</i> Wagn. | 198 |
| <i>lapponicus</i> Reut. | 123 | <i>longulus</i> Pop. | 61, 198 | <i>marquesana</i> Kngt. | 26 |
| <i>laricicola</i> Kngt. | 103 | <i>lopezi</i> V. Duz. | 203 | <i>marquesanus</i> Kngt. | 190 |
| <i>laricis</i> Reut. | 123 | LÖPUS Hahn. | 56 | <i>marshallensis</i> Using. | 26 |
| LASIOLABOPS Pop. | 53 | LORUS Kirk. | 51 | <i>martini</i> Put. | 45 |
| <i>lateralis</i> Pop. | 145, 205 | <i>lucida</i> Jak. | 26 | <i>mascarenensis</i> Carv. | 154 |
| <i>laticeps</i> Kngt. | 164 | <i>lucida</i> V. Duz. | 154 | MAURODACTYLUS Reut. .. | 65 |
| <i>laticeps</i> Reut. | 11, 123 | <i>lucidus</i> Jak. | 33 | <i>maurus</i> Dist. | 182 |
| <i>latifrons</i> Kngt. | 72 | <i>luctuosus</i> Prov. | 33 | <i>mayri</i> Reut. | 62 |
| <i>laureti</i> Lind. | 123 | <i>luctuosus</i> Prov. | 198 | <i>mcatei</i> Kngt. | 146 |
| <i>lautus</i> Pop. | 198 | <i>lugubris</i> Fieb. | 33, 109 | <i>megacoeloides</i> Pop. | 206 |
| <i>lautus</i> Uhl. | 198 | <i>lugubris</i> Hahn. | 103 | MEGACOELOIDES Pop. | 162 |
| <i>lemniscatus</i> V. Duz. | 123 | <i>lunatus</i> Pop. | 45 | MEGALOBASIS Reut. | 23 |
| <i>lepagei</i> Carv. | 139 | <i>luniger</i> Fieb. | 61 | MEGALOCOLEUS Reut. | 67 |
| LEPIDOCAPSUS Pop. | 53 | <i>lunigerus</i> Horv. | 166 | MEGALODACTYLUS Fieb. .. | 71 |
| LEPIDOPSALLUS Kngt. | 53 | <i>lunula</i> Fieb. | 10, 69 | MEGALOPSALLUS Kngt. .. | 72 |
| <i>lepidus</i> Fieb. | 123 | <i>lunulifera</i> Reut. | 136 | <i>melanocephalus</i> Linn. | 90 |
| <i>lepidus</i> Put. | 69, 142 | <i>lupa</i> Dell. | 160 | <i>melanocephalus</i> Reut. | 189 |
| LEPTIDOLON Reut. | 94 | <i>luridipennis</i> Reut. | 139 | <i>melanocerus</i> Reut. | 198 |
| LEPTOMEROCORIS Kirsch. | 83 | <i>luridus</i> Gibb. | 186, 198 | <i>melanocerus</i> Put. | 62 |
| LEPTOTYLUS V. Duz. | 73 | <i>luridus</i> Reut. | 124 | <i>melanotelus</i> Reut. | 139 |
| LEPTOXANTHUS Reut. | 55 | <i>luteicornis</i> Vill. | 124 | <i>melanotoma</i> Costa | 203 |
| <i>lethierryi</i> Reut. | 72, 154 | <i>luteocincta</i> Kirit. | 50 | <i>mella</i> V. Duz. | 46 |
| <i>leucocephalus</i> Schr. | 84 | <i>luteola</i> Kngt. | 26 | <i>mellae</i> Reut. | 69 |
| <i>leucochilus</i> Reut. | 146 | <i>lutescens</i> Fieb. | 61 | MERMIMERUS Sahlb. | 58 |
| LEUCODELLUS Reut. | 55 | <i>luteus</i> Kngt. | 103 | MESODICYPHUS Wagn. | 200 |
| LEUCOPOECILA Reut. | 142 | <i>luteus</i> China & Carv. | 174 | <i>mexicanus</i> V. Duz. | 48, 136 |
| LEUCOPTERUM Reut. | 55 | <i>lutheri</i> Pop. | 44 | <i>meyeri</i> Fieb. | 33, 125 |
| <i>leucops</i> Gmel. | 90 | <i>lutosus</i> Buch. White | 124 | <i>meyeri</i> Fr. Gess. | 24, 47 |
| <i>leucostictus</i> Gmel. | 124 | <i>macchiai</i> Lind. | 86, 151 | <i>micelli</i> Reut. | 178 |
| <i>liebknechti</i> Gir. | 136 | <i>macfiei</i> Pop. | 187 | <i>michalki</i> Wagn. | 154 |
| <i>limbatellus</i> Pop. | 90 | MACROCOLEUS Fieb. | 67 | MICROPHYLELLUS Reut. .. | 72 |
| <i>limbatellus</i> Put. | 67, 124 | MACROLOPHIDEA Pop. .. | 201 | MICROSYNAMMA Fieb. | 74 |
| <i>limitatum</i> Fieb. | 22 | MACROLOPHARIA | 181 | <i>militare</i> Uhl. | 80 |
| <i>lindbergi</i> Hoberl. | 26 | MACROLOPHINA | 181 | <i>militaris</i> Uhl. | 58 |
| <i>lindbergi</i> Wagn. | 61, 198 | MACROLOPHINAE | 181 | <i>mimetica</i> Osb. | 164 |
| <i>lineae</i> Put. | 23 | MACROLOPHINI | 181 | MIMOCAPSUS Wagn. | 172 |
| <i>lineata</i> Reut. | 13 | MACROLOPHUS Fieb. | 202 | MIMOCORIS Scott. | 172 |
| <i>lineatus</i> V. Duz. | 103 | <i>macrophthalma</i> Pop. | 13 | <i>mineus</i> Kngt. | 73 |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| <i>miniatus</i> Kngt. | 54, 140 | <i>negundinis</i> Kngt. | 103 | <i>novaki</i> Wagn. | 27 |
| <i>minimus</i> Cerr. | 192 | <i>NEOCORIS</i> D. & S. | 74 | <i>nubilus</i> H. S. | 203 |
| <i>minimus</i> Quaint. | 190 | <i>NEOPROBA</i> Dist. | 185 | <i>nubilus</i> Kngt. | 98 |
| <i>minimus</i> Uhl. | 198 | <i>neotropicalis</i> Carv. | 158 | <i>nuperus</i> V. Duz. | 72, 80 |
| <i>minor</i> China & Carv. | 174 | <i>NESIDIOCORIS</i> Kirk. | 187 | <i>nyssae</i> Johns. | 54 |
| <i>minor</i> Kngt. | 73 | <i>nicholi</i> Kngt. | 74, 125, 164 | <i>NYCTELLA</i> Reut. | 136 |
| <i>minor</i> Reut. | 115 | <i>NICHOLA</i> Kngt. | 78 | <i>NYCTIDEA</i> Reut. | 78 |
| <i>minor</i> Saund. | 121, 125 | <i>nicolasi</i> Put. & Reut. | 27 | <i>obliquus</i> Uhl. | 33, 176 |
| <i>minuenda</i> Kngt. | 26 | <i>NICOSTRATUS</i> Dist. | 174 | <i>oblongiusculus</i> Linnav. | 14 |
| <i>minuendus</i> Kngt. | 73 | <i>nicotianae</i> Kirk. | 186 | <i>obscura</i> Sahlb. | 95 |
| <i>minusculus</i> Kngt. | 54 | <i>nicotianae</i> Kon. | 186 | <i>obscura</i> Stich. | 165 |
| <i>minutissima</i> Ramb. | 21 | <i>nigellata</i> Stich. | 116 | <i>obscura</i> Pop. | 162 |
| <i>minutulus</i> Reut. | 125 | <i>niger</i> Pop. | 176 | <i>obscurata</i> Pop. | 29 |
| <i>minutus</i> Kngt. | 190 | <i>niger</i> Reut. | 176 | <i>obscurata</i> Reut. | 193 |
| <i>minutus</i> V. Duz. | 190 | <i>nigerrimus</i> V. Duz. | 125 | <i>obscuratus</i> Reut. | 86 |
| <i>mixticolor</i> Costa | 72 | <i>nigra</i> Jak. | 78 | <i>obscurellus</i> Fall. | 125 |
| <i>modesta</i> V. Duz. | 154 | <i>nigra</i> Pop. | 141 | <i>obscuriceps</i> Reut. | 154 |
| <i>modestus</i> Dist. | 186 | <i>nigra</i> Stich. | 50, 148 | <i>obscuriceps</i> Stal. | 104 |
| <i>modestus</i> Me. | 146 | <i>nigrescens</i> Fieb. | 125 | <i>obscuricornis</i> Pop. | 187 |
| <i>modestus</i> Reut. | 74 | <i>nigrescens</i> Fieb. | 134 | <i>obscurior</i> Reut. | 116 |
| <i>modestus</i> V. Duz. | 14 | <i>nigrescens</i> Stich. | 95 | <i>obscuripes</i> Stal. | 33 |
| <i>moerens</i> Reut. | 51, 103, 136 | <i>nigriceps</i> Pop. | 191 | <i>obscurus</i> Kirsch. | 126 |
| <i>moesta</i> Reut. | 78 | <i>nigriceps</i> Reut. | 63 | <i>obscurus</i> Pop. | 53, 144 |
| <i>moestus</i> Reut. | 41, 103 | <i>nigricollis</i> Garb. | 91, 198 | <i>obscurus</i> Reut. | 116 |
| <i>MOISSONIA</i> Reut. | 77 | <i>nigricollis</i> Stich. | 117 | <i>obscurus</i> Uhl. | 124 |
| <i>molliculus</i> Fall. | 69 | <i>nigricornis</i> Fieb. | 62 | <i>obsoletum</i> Fieb. | 12 |
| <i>mollis</i> Muls. & Rey | 125 | <i>nigricornis</i> Kngt. | 74 | <i>obsoletus</i> D. & S. | 151 |
| <i>monilipes</i> V. Duz. | 33 | <i>nigricornis</i> Pop. | 146 | <i>occipitalis</i> Reut. | 105 |
| <i>monocerus</i> Dist. | 161 | <i>nigricornis</i> Reut. | 67 | <i>ochracea</i> Stich. | 91, 92 |
| <i>monomoriformis</i> Ball. | 174 | <i>nigricornis</i> Reut. | 41 | <i>ochraceus</i> Fieb. | 126 |
| <i>MONOSYNAMMA</i> Scott. | 74 | <i>nigricornis</i> Saund. | 80 | <i>ochraceus</i> Scott. | 33, 146 |
| <i>montandoni</i> Reut. | | <i>nigricornis</i> Wagn. | 21 | <i>ochraceus</i> Fieb. | 134 |
| | 62, 128, 154, 169, 193 | <i>nigrifrons</i> Reut. | 198 | <i>ochripes</i> Curt. | 33 |
| <i>montanus</i> Car. & Southw. | 157 | <i>nigrigenis</i> Reut. | 67 | <i>OCRHRODEMA</i> Reut. | 66 |
| <i>montanus</i> Pop. | 198 | <i>nigripes</i> Fieb. | 18, 41 | <i>ochroleucus</i> Kirsch. | 70 |
| <i>monticola</i> Pop. | 26 | <i>nigripes</i> Fieb. | 125 | <i>ochropterus</i> Gmel. | 91 |
| <i>morio</i> Reut. | 41 | <i>nigripes</i> Muls. & Rey | 91 | <i>ocularis</i> Muls. & Rey. | 147 |
| <i>morio</i> Sahlb. | 18 | <i>nigripes</i> Put. | 62, 63 | <i>oculata</i> Reut. | 13 |
| <i>morosus</i> Ball. | 136 | <i>nigripes</i> Stich. | 85 | <i>oculata</i> Wagn. | 154 |
| <i>morrisoni</i> Kngt. | 125 | <i>nigripilis</i> Reut. | 146 | <i>oculatus</i> Dahlb. | 158 |
| <i>motelayi</i> Lamb. | 175, 178 | <i>nigritarsis</i> Jak. | 18 | <i>oculatus</i> Kirsch. | 126 |
| <i>mulleri</i> Turt. | 125 | <i>nigritarsis</i> Pop. | 141 | <i>oculatus</i> Pop. | 162 |
| <i>mul santi</i> Reut. | 65 | <i>nigrithorax</i> Kngt. | 164 | <i>oculatus</i> Using. | 111 |
| <i>multipunctatus</i> V. Duz. | 62 | <i>nigritula</i> Zett. | 76 | <i>oertzeni</i> Reut. | 27 |
| <i>mundulus</i> Bredd. | 157 | <i>nigritus</i> Kngt. | 104 | <i>OLIGOBIELLA</i> Reut. | 78 |
| <i>mundulus</i> Stal. | 68, 84 | <i>nigroculatus</i> Carv. | 190 | <i>OLIGOBIELLINI</i> | 6 |
| <i>mundus</i> V. Duz. | 103 | <i>nigrofemoratus</i> Kngt. | 96, 104 | <i>OLIGOTYLUS</i> V. Duz. | 112 |
| <i>munieri</i> Put. | 149 | <i>nigrofuscus</i> Stich. | 97 | <i>olivaceus</i> Reut. | 105 |
| <i>mutabilis</i> Fall. | 125 | <i>nigrolineata</i> Kngt. | 53 | <i>olseni</i> Kngt. | 54 |
| <i>mutabilis</i> Linn. | 91 | <i>nigrolineatus</i> Kngt. | 104 | <i>OMOCORIS</i> Lind. | 47 |
| <i>mutabilis</i> Thoms. | 125 | <i>nigrinasuta</i> Reut. | 27 | <i>OMPHALONOTUS</i> Reut. | 175 |
| <i>myersi</i> Woodw. | 146 | <i>nigrivestis</i> Stich. | 117 | <i>ONCONOTELLUS</i> Kngt. | 205 |
| <i>MYOCHROOCORIS</i> Reut. | 77 | <i>nigronitens</i> Kngt. | 104 | <i>ONCOTYLARIA</i> | 6 |
| <i>MYOMBEA</i> China & Carv. | 173 | <i>nigropunctatus</i> Geof. | 80 | <i>ONCOTYLIDAE</i> | 6 |
| <i>myricariae</i> Cerr. | 154 | <i>nigropunctatus</i> Pop. | 125 | <i>ONCOTYLIDES</i> | 6 |
| <i>myrmecoides</i> Reut. | 162 | <i>nigrosignata</i> Stich. | 135 | <i>ONCOTYLINI</i> | 6 |
| <i>MYRMECOMIMUS</i> Atk. | 174 | <i>nigrovirgatus</i> Kngt. | 125 | <i>ONCOTYLUS</i> Fieb. | 79 |
| <i>MYRMECOPSELLA</i> Pop. | 174 | <i>nilgiriensis</i> Dist. | 161 | <i>ononidis</i> Wagn. | 193 |
| <i>myrmicoides</i> Carv. | 162, 172 | <i>nitens</i> Pop. | 86 | <i>onustus</i> Fieb. | 14, 33 |
| <i>MYRMICOMMUS</i> Reut. | 173 | <i>nitidipennis</i> Pop. | 174 | <i>ONYCHUMENUS</i> Reut. | 56 |
| <i>NANOPSALLUS</i> Wagn. | 112 | <i>nitidus</i> Horv. | 18 | <i>oophorus</i> Horv. | 48 |
| <i>naso</i> Reut. | 70 | <i>niveoarcuatus</i> Reut. | 146 | <i>opacus</i> Reut. | 126 |
| <i>NASOCORARIA</i> | 6 | <i>nocivus</i> Fulm. | 187, 198 | <i>opacus</i> Zett. | 33 |
| <i>NASOCORINI</i> | 6 | <i>notata</i> Fieb. | 154 | <i>OPISTHOTAENIA</i> Reut. | 82 |
| <i>NASOCORIS</i> Reut. | 77 | <i>notatus</i> Dist. | 190 | <i>OPUNA</i> Kirk. | 24 |
| <i>nasutus</i> Kirsch. | 10, 58 | <i>notatus</i> Fieb. | 125 | <i>ordinata</i> Dist. | 139 |
| <i>nasutus</i> Reut. | 110 | <i>notatus</i> Parsh. | 198 | <i>ORECTODERUS</i> Uhl. | 175 |
| <i>nebulosus</i> Reut. | 125 | <i>noualhieri</i> Reut. | 15, 154 | <i>orientalis</i> Pop. | 188, 198 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| <i>orientalis</i> Reut. | 193 | <i>pauliani</i> Rib. | 166 | PLAGIOGNATHINAE | 5 |
| ORIZABA Reut. | 138 | <i>paykullii</i> Fall. | 62 | PLAGIOGNATHINI | 7 |
| <i>ornatulus</i> Jak. | 10 | <i>pectoralis</i> Reut. | 87 | PLAGIOGNATHUS Fieb. .. | 93 |
| <i>ornatus</i> Reut. | 137 | <i>pelidnopterus</i> Kirk. | 127 | PLAGIORHAMMA Fieb. | 167 |
| <i>ornatus</i> Uhl. | 163 | <i>pellicia</i> Uhl. | 158 | <i>planicornis</i> Kol. | 19 |
| ORTHONOTUS Steph. | 83 | <i>pellucens</i> Bohem. | 158 | <i>platani</i> Lind. | 27 |
| ORTHOPIDES Reut. | 24 | <i>pellucidus</i> Dist. | 136 | <i>platycranoides</i> Mont. | 78 |
| ORTHOTYLIDEA Pop. | 225 | <i>pellucidus</i> Garb. | 27 | PLATYPSALLINI | 7 |
| <i>ovatulus</i> Wagn. | 105 | <i>pennicornis</i> Jak. | 80 | PLATYPSALLUS Sahlb. | 31 |
| <i>ovatus</i> Kngt. | 54 | <i>perdictus</i> Kirit. | 63 | <i>plebejus</i> Pop. | 188 |
| <i>pachycerus</i> Kirit. | 33 | <i>peregrinus</i> V. Duz. | 15 | <i>plebejus</i> Reut. | 147 |
| PACHYXIPHUS Fieb. | 85 | PERISCOPUS Bredd. | 156 | PLESIODEMA Reut. | 108 |
| PACHYXYPHUS Fieb. | 85 | <i>perrisi</i> Muls. & Rey. | 127 | PLESIODEMIDEA Reut. | 138 |
| <i>paederoides</i> Costa | 173, 174 | <i>persicus</i> Reut. | 80 | <i>plessaeus</i> Geof. | 106 |
| <i>pallens</i> Fab. | 91 | <i>persimilis</i> Pop. | 169, 188, 199 | PLEURAXONOTUS Kirk. | 110 |
| <i>pallens</i> Pop. | 188 | <i>pesvariegatus</i> Goetz. | 105 | PLEUROXONOTUS Reut. .. | 110 |
| <i>pallens</i> Reut. | 56 | <i>phlomidis</i> Lind. | 105 | PLEUROXYNOTUS Reut. | 110 |
| <i>pallescens</i> Gmel. | 126 | PHOENICOCAPSUS Reut. .. | 87 | <i>plumicornis</i> Jak. | 80 |
| <i>palliatus</i> Perr. | 58 | PHOENICOCORIS Reut. | 144 | <i>pluto</i> V. Duz. | 101 |
| <i>palliceps</i> Fieb. | 91 | <i>phoradendronae</i> Kngt. | 105 | <i>pollinosus</i> Horv. | 147 |
| <i>pallicornis</i> Fieb. | 198 | PHYLARIA | 6 | <i>poseidon</i> Kirk. | 169 |
| <i>pallida</i> Reut. | 139, 154 | PHYLIDAE | 6 | POLIOPTERUS Wagn. | 94 |
| <i>pallida</i> Using. | 27 | PHYLIDEA Reut. | 88 | <i>politus</i> Uhl. | 106, 127 |
| <i>pallidicornis</i> Horv. | 66 | PHYLINA | 5 | <i>polymonii</i> Kngt. | 63 |
| <i>pallidicornis</i> Kngt. | 105 | PHYLINAE | 5 | <i>ponticus</i> Horv. | 84 |
| <i>pallidicornis</i> V. Duz. | 155 | PHYLINI | 5 | <i>poppiusi</i> nom. nov. | 188 |
| <i>pallidipennis</i> Oshan. | 147 | PHYLLOPIDEA Kngt. | 88 | <i>poseidon</i> Fieb. | 171 |
| <i>pallidipennis</i> Reut. | 45, 97 | PHYLUS Hahn. | 88 | <i>potanini</i> Reut. | 147 |
| <i>pallidipennis</i> Sahlb. ... | 105, 109 | <i>physochlaenae</i> Hutch. | 199 | <i>praeclarus</i> Dist. | 204 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> Reut. | 147 | <i>picea</i> Osh. & Drake. | 201 | <i>praefectus</i> Dist. | 206 |
| <i>pallidulus</i> Dahlb. | 105 | <i>piceae</i> Reut. | 127 | <i>prasina</i> Fieb. | 33, 155 |
| <i>pallidulus</i> Wagn. | 95 | <i>piceicola</i> Kngt. | 127 | <i>prasinus</i> Gib. | 199, 204 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Gmel. | 92 | <i>piceicornis</i> Wagn. | 42 | <i>princeps</i> Dist. | 174 |
| <i>pallidus</i> H. S. | 199 | <i>pici</i> Reut. | 19, 127 | <i>priscillianus</i> Dist. | 141 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Mey. | 53 | <i>picta</i> Stich. | 42 | <i>pristis</i> Wagn. | 127 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Reut. | 105, 126 | <i>picta</i> Uhl. | 88 | <i>proditus</i> Dist. | 176 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Wagn. | 92 | <i>picticornis</i> Horv. | 13, 98 | <i>prolixus</i> Stal. | 84 |
| <i>pallipes</i> Hahn. | 92 | <i>picticornis</i> Muls. & Rey. | 50 | <i>prolixus</i> Stal. | 63 |
| <i>pallipes</i> Jak. | 33 | <i>pictipes</i> Reut. | 48 | PRONOTOCREPIS Kngt. .. | 110 |
| <i>palpator</i> Kirk. | 178 | <i>pictipes</i> V. Duz. | 105, 127 | PRONOTOTROPIS Reut. .. | 110 |
| <i>pamparum</i> Berg. | 38 | <i>pictus</i> Fieb. | 70, 105 | PRONOTROPIS Kirit. | 110 |
| <i>panamensis</i> Carv. & Southw. | 158 | <i>pilosa</i> Reut. | 169 | <i>proteus</i> Put. | 127 |
| PANDAMA Dist. | 202 | <i>pilosicornis</i> Reut. | 43, 80 | <i>prothyris</i> Vill. | 50 |
| PANDAMUS Atk. | 202 | <i>pilosula</i> Dist. | 27 | <i>provincialis</i> Berg. | 143 |
| PANDANUS Kirk. | 202 | <i>pilosulus</i> Uhl. | 127 | PSALLIDAE | 7 |
| PANGANIA Pop. | 176 | <i>pilosus</i> D. & S. | 63, 80 | PSALLOMIMUS Wagn. | 111 |
| <i>pantherina</i> Reut. | 13 | <i>pilosus</i> Pop. | 181, 205 | PSALLOPS Using. | 110 |
| <i>pantherinus</i> V. Duz. | 126 | <i>pilosus</i> Schr. | 70 | PSALLOPSIS Reut. | 111 |
| <i>parallellus</i> Lind. | 47 | <i>pinetellum</i> Zett. | 109 | PSALLUS Fieb. | 111 |
| PARAMIMUS Wagn. | 172 | <i>pini</i> D. & S. | 19, 127 | PSEUDOCAMPTOBROCHIS | |
| PARAMIXIA Reut. | 86 | <i>pinicola</i> Reut. | 127 | Pop. | 205 |
| PARAPSALLUS Wagn. | 112 | <i>pistacinus</i> Motsch. | 89 | PSEUDOSTHENARUS Pop. | 144 |
| PARARAGMUS Pop. | 86 | <i>pityophilus</i> Flor. | 127 | <i>pterocephali</i> Lind. | 128 |
| PARASCIODEMA Pop. | 86 | PITYOPSALLUS Wagn. | 112 | <i>puberulus</i> Mont. | 128 |
| PAREDROCORIS Reut. | 87 | PLACOCILUS Fieb. | 92 | <i>puberus</i> Uhl. | 80 |
| <i>parshleyi</i> Kngt. | 126 | <i>plagiata</i> Pop. | 160 | <i>pubescens</i> Kngt. | 158 |
| <i>partilus</i> Walk. | 58 | <i>plagiatus</i> H. S. | 92 | <i>pubescens</i> Dist. | 187 |
| <i>parviceps</i> Reut. | 158 | <i>plagiatus</i> Reut. | 106 | <i>pubescens</i> Reut. | 88, 147 |
| <i>panviceps</i> Wagn. | 127 | PLAGIOGASTHARIA | 7 | <i>pulchellus</i> Guer. | 183 |
| <i>parvulus</i> Reut. | 18, 142 | PLAGIOGNATHARIA | 7 | <i>pulchellus</i> Reut. | 80, 128 |
| PASTOCORIS Reut. | 87 | PLAGIOGNATHIDEA Pop. .. | 93 | <i>pulcher</i> Carv. | 39 |
| <i>pauliani</i> Carv. | 161 | PLAGIOGNATHIDES | 7 | <i>pulcher</i> Gir. | 136 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| <i>pulcher</i> Reut. | 86, 151 | <i>reuteri</i> Pop. | 169 | <i>sabulicola</i> Wagn. | 77 |
| <i>pulchricornis</i> Pop. | 188 | <i>reuteri</i> Reut. | 81 | <i>sahlbergi</i> Reut. | 119, 137, 155 |
| <i>pulicarius</i> Fall. | 33 | <i>reuteri</i> Stich. | 71 | <i>saileri</i> Carv. | 204 |
| <i>pullus</i> Reut. | 34 | <i>reuteri</i> Westh. | 97 | <i>saliceticola</i> Stal. | 148 |
| <i>pumilus</i> Horv. | 169 | REUTEROSCOPUS Kirk. .. | 137 | <i>salicicola</i> Knigt. | 107 |
| <i>pumilus</i> Jak. | 35, 128 | <i>revestitus</i> Fall. | 92 | <i>salicis</i> Kirsch. | 131 |
| <i>punctata</i> Fieb. | 77 | RHINACLOA Reut. | 138 | <i>saliens</i> Reut. | 42 |
| <i>punctatipes</i> Knigt. | 106 | RHINOCAPSUS Uhl. | 140 | <i>saliens</i> Wolf. | 35 |
| <i>punctatus</i> Fieb. | 35 | <i>rhodani</i> Fieb. | 19 | <i>salinus</i> J. Sahlb. | 38 |
| <i>punctatus</i> Kirb. | 84 | <i>rivalis</i> Horv. | 81 | <i>sallicelus</i> H. S. | 130 |
| <i>puncticollis</i> Fieb. | 128 | <i>rivalis</i> Knigt. | 199 | <i>saltitans</i> Fall. | 35 |
| <i>puncticornis</i> Reut. | 37 | <i>riveti</i> Cheesm. | 159 | <i>samoanus</i> Knigt. | 131, 151 |
| <i>punctiger</i> Reut. | 81 | RODRIGUARIA China | 168 | SAMPSIGERANUS Dist. | 25 |
| <i>punctipennis</i> Fieb. | 81, 110 | <i>rosaceus</i> Uhl. | 107 | <i>sanguineotinctus</i> Reut. | 122 |
| <i>punctipennis</i> Reut. | 65 | <i>roseipennis</i> Reut. | 155 | <i>sanguineus</i> Fab. | 131 |
| <i>punctipes</i> D. & S. | 81 | <i>roseomaculatus</i> Stich. | 130 | <i>sanguineus</i> Wagn. | 130 |
| <i>punctipes</i> Fieb. | 19, 48 | <i>roseri</i> Gred. | 129 | <i>sareptanus</i> Fr. Ges. | 92 |
| <i>punctipes</i> H. S. | 27 | <i>roseri</i> H. S. | 147 | <i>satrapes</i> Horv. | 71 |
| <i>punctipes</i> Reut. | 81, 155 | <i>roseus</i> Fab. | 129 | <i>satyriscus</i> Scott. | 58 |
| <i>punctipes</i> Reut. | 106 | <i>roseus</i> Fall. | 38 | <i>saundersi</i> Reut. | 12 |
| <i>punctulatus</i> Put. | 128 | <i>rosicola</i> Knigt. | 107 | <i>saundersi</i> Reut. | 131 |
| <i>pusae</i> Ball. | 161 | <i>rossicus</i> Reut. | 84 | <i>saxicola</i> Costa | 170 |
| <i>pusilla</i> Knigt. | 139 | <i>rostratus</i> Knigt. | 54 | <i>scabricollis</i> Costa | 194 |
| <i>pusillus</i> Knigt. | 54 | <i>rotermundii</i> Schol. | 148 | SCEODAMIA Pop. | 140 |
| <i>pusillus</i> Reut. | 147 | ROUDAIREA Put. & Reut. | 140 | <i>schjodtei</i> Stal. | 21 |
| <i>putoni</i> Fieb. | 143 | <i>rubella</i> Put. | 155 | <i>schlicki</i> Stich. | 18 |
| <i>putoni</i> Reut. | 81, 87, 178 | <i>rubella</i> Stich. | 113 | <i>schmiedeknechti</i> Reut. | 19 |
| <i>putoni</i> Reut. | 18, 19, 76 | <i>rubellus</i> Mull. | 130 | <i>scholtzii</i> Fieb. | 131 |
| <i>pygmaeus</i> Ramb. | 204 | <i>ruber</i> H. S. | 130 | SCHROEDERIELLA Pop. .. | 141 |
| <i>pygmaeus</i> Zett. | 158 | <i>rubicundus</i> Blote | 199 | <i>scopliensis</i> Korm. | 178 |
| <i>pyrethri</i> Beck. | 81 | <i>rubicundus</i> Reut. | 127 | <i>scotti</i> Berg. | 173 |
| <i>pyri</i> Mella | 206 | <i>rubida</i> Stich. | 121 | <i>scotti</i> China | 170 |
| <i>pyri</i> Mey. | 19 | <i>rubidus</i> Pop. | 107 | <i>scotti</i> Fieb. | 77 |
| <i>quadriguttatus</i> Kirsch. .. | 169, 175 | <i>rubidus</i> Uhl. | 54, 148 | <i>scotti</i> Wagn. | 76 |
| <i>quadrilineatus</i> Schr. | 63 | <i>rubiginosus</i> Fieb. | 151 | <i>scutellaris</i> Horv. | 10 |
| <i>quadrinaculata</i> Pop. | 162 | <i>rubra</i> Stich. | 120, 133 | <i>scutellaris</i> Pop. | 170, 188, 201 |
| <i>quadrinaculatus</i> Fall. | 42 | <i>rubricans</i> Prov. | 107, 140 | <i>scutellaris</i> Reut. | 131 |
| <i>quadrisingatus</i> Reut. | 118 | <i>rubricatus</i> Jak. | 130 | <i>sedilloti</i> Put. | 194 |
| <i>querceti</i> Fall. | 128 | <i>rubricatus</i> Fall. | 130 | <i>seidenstuckeri</i> Wagn. | 64, 155 |
| <i>quercicola</i> Reut. | 147 | <i>rubrofemoratus</i> Knigt. | 130 | SEJANUS Dist. | 141 |
| <i>quercus</i> Kirsch. | 128 | <i>rubrolineatus</i> Mats. | 19 | <i>seladonicus</i> Fall. | 92 |
| <i>quinquemaculatus</i> Wagn. ... | 172 | <i>rubromaculosus</i> Knigt. | 130 | <i>seladonicus</i> Kirsch. | 64 |
| RAGMUS Dist. | 135 | <i>rubronotata</i> Wagn. | 76 | <i>selecta</i> China | 27 |
| <i>ragusae</i> Reut. | 71 | <i>rubronotatus</i> Jak. | 130 | <i>seminigricaput</i> Gir. | 136 |
| RANZOVIUS Dist. | 136 | <i>rubroornatus</i> Jak. | 76 | <i>semiustus</i> V. Duz. | 67 |
| <i>ravenar</i> Kirk. | 171 | <i>rubroornatus</i> Pop. | 199 | <i>senge</i> Hutch. | 199 |
| <i>ravenar</i> Pop. | 169 | <i>rubropictipes</i> Knigt. | 72 | <i>seorsus</i> V. Duz. | 184 |
| <i>reductus</i> Reut. | 127 | <i>rubropictus</i> Reut. | 127 | <i>separatus</i> Uhl. | 200, 204 |
| <i>regalis</i> Uhl. | 64 | <i>rubrotincta</i> Knigt. | 27 | SEREBAEUS Dist. | 168 |
| <i>regina</i> Reut. | 88 | <i>rufescens</i> Burm. | 169 | <i>seriatus</i> Reut. | 15, 131 |
| <i>regneri</i> Pop. | 166 | <i>rufescens</i> Hahn. | 130 | <i>sericans</i> Stal. | 85 |
| <i>regulus</i> Dist. | 182 | <i>rufescens</i> Pop. | 29 | <i>sericatus</i> Uhl. | 81 |
| <i>reiberi</i> Reut. | 12, 71 | <i>rufescens</i> V. Duz. | 199 | <i>sericeus</i> Heid. | 109, 132 |
| <i>reinhardti</i> Johns. | 106 | <i>ruficollis</i> Fall. | 77 | <i>servadeii</i> Wagn. | 71 |
| <i>reiteri</i> Reut. | 171 | <i>ruficollis</i> Westh. | 50 | SETOCORIS China & Carv. . | 205 |
| <i>repertus</i> Uhl. | 81 | <i>rufifrons</i> Fall. | 84 | <i>setulosus</i> H. S. | 81 |
| <i>repetitus</i> Knigt. | 106 | <i>rufinasus</i> Stal. | 58 | <i>setulosus</i> Mey. | 81 |
| <i>repletus</i> Knigt. | 106 | <i>rufinervis</i> Jak. | 107 | SEVERSYIA Delat. | 160 |
| <i>reraiensis</i> Lind. | 129 | <i>rufiventris</i> Fall. | 92 | <i>sexguttatus</i> Prov. | 11, 64 |
| <i>reticulatus</i> Reut. | 142 | <i>rufus</i> Fieb. | 19 | <i>sharpianus</i> Kirk. | 132 |
| <i>retowskii</i> Reut. | 107 | <i>rugicollis</i> Costa | 173 | <i>shepherdiae</i> Knigt. | 107 |
| <i>reuteri</i> Jak. | 21, 24 | <i>rumicis</i> Lind. | 130 | <i>sibiricus</i> Pop. | 170 |
| <i>reuteri</i> Knigt. | 19 | <i>russeli</i> China | 185 | <i>siculus</i> Reut. | 132 |

- signaticornis* Reut. 15
signatipes H. S. 132
signata Stich. 120
signatus J. Sahlb. 35
signatus Uhl. 35, 46
signoreti Reut. 71
signoreti Stich. 42
similaris Carv. 187
similis China 29
similis Kngt. 107
similis Pop. 170
similis Stich. 115
similis Wagn. 21
simillima Jak. 27
simillimus Kirsch. 132
simplex Reut. 190
simplex Uhl. 151
simplex Walk. 85
singalensis Dist. 132
singeri Wagn. 64
SINGHALESIA China & Carv. 189
singularis Horv. 48
sinuaticollis Reut. 171
sjoestedti Pop. 53
SOHENUS Dist. 176
SOLENOXYPHUS Reut. 141
solitarius Mey. 63
sordidipennis Reut. 180
sordidus D. & S. 71
sordidus D. & S. 151
sordidus Kirsch. 71
sordidus Walk. 58
soror Reut. 71
soror V. Duz. 132
SPANAGONICUS Berg. 142
SPANAGONICUS Atk. 142
sparsa V. Duz. 46
sparsus Dist. 29
spergulariae Lind. 64
spicatus Dist. 161
spilotus Fieb. 107
spissicornis Schr. 19
statices Jak. 155
stachydis Reut. 200
STENOCAPSUS Berg. 143
STENOPARIA Fieb. 143
STETHOCONUS Flor. 205
stigmosa Uhl. 46
stigosus Uhl. 35
STHENAROPSIS Pop. 143
STHENARUS Fieb. 144
stolatus Dwig. 132
stotti China 200
strigifrons Reut. 172
strobicola Kngt. 132
STRONGYLOTES Reut. 40
STROPHOPODA V. Duz. 31
suadae Kngt. 132
suavis Reut. 35
subochraceus Reut. 122
subovatus Kngt. 108
subpatellatus Voll. 39, 58
subsiniatus Pop. 86
subnitida Uhl. 155
subpallicornis Kngt. 139
suffusipennis Kngt. 108
sulcaticornis Stal. 58
sulcicornis Kirsch. 42
sulphurella Put. 49
sulphureus Reut. 132, 138
suturalis H. S. 170
suturalis Reut. 13, 86, 155
SYNGONUS Bergr. 176
syriacus Put. 85
syriacus Reut. 148
syrticolae Kngt. 108
SYSTELLONOTARIA 160
SYSTELLONOTIDEA Pop. 177
SYSTELLONOTINI 160
SYSTELLONOTOPSIS Pop. 177
SYSTELLONOTUS Fieb. 177
swezeyi Kirk. 132
tabaci Frog. 188, 200
tabascens Stal. 36
TAENIOPHORUS Linn. 149
tahitica Kngt. 27
tamaninii Wagn. 200
tamaricicola Lind. 155
tamaricis Put. 200
tamarici Perr. 155
tanacetii Fall. 71
tarsalis Reut. 11
tarsalis Reut. 42
TAPURUYUNUS Carv. 149
TELEORHYNUS Uhl. 179
tenellus Kngt. 108
tenellus Reut. 56
tenuicornis Reut. 42
tephrosicola Kngt. 180
TERATOSCOPUS Fieb. 89
TERATOCAPSUS 206
terminalis H. S. 43
tenuis 188
testaceus Reut. 11, 200
THERMOCORIS Put. 149
theryi Pop. 44
thoracica Fall. 50
thoracicus Horv. 158
thoracicus Reut. 194
thumbergi Fall. 51
thymi Sign. 178
TIBETOCORIS Hutch. 149
tibialis Fieb. 43
tibialis Fieb. 36, 108
tibialis Jak. 71
tibialis Jak. 87
tibialis Reut. 44, 132, 156
tigripes Muls. & Rey. 20
tilliae Kngt. 108, 109
tincta Jak. 156
TINICEPHALUS Fieb. 150
tinctipennis Kngt. 28, 132
tinctus Kngt. 108, 200
tometosus Reut. 15, 108
TORMA China 151
torquata Put. 159
torquatus Put. 64
TRACHELONOTUS Reut. 180
TRAGISCOCORIS Fieb. 151
TRAGICUS Fieb. 152
translucida Stich. 115
transversum Jak. 56
TREVESSA China 152
triangulifer Pop. 177
TRICHOPHORELLA Reut. 180
TRICHOPHTHALMO-
CAPSUS Pop. 180
tricolor Stich. 92
triguttatus Lin. 179
trisignatus Assm. 82
tristis Blanch. 132
tristis Uhl. 64
tsugae Kngt. 74
tuberculatus Kngt. 190
tuberculatus V. Duz. 133
tuckeri Pop. 133, 138
tumidifrons Kngt. 74
TUPIOCORIS China & Carv. 189
TUPONIA Reut. 152
TYLOCAPSUS V. Duz. 202
TYLOPELTIS Reut. 181
TYRAQUELLUS Dist. 168
tyrianus Dist. 28
TYTTHUS Fieb. 156
uhleri V. Duz. 164
uhlerianus Kirk. 36, 46
umbrina Reut. 46
unicolor Scott. 36, 156
unicolor Pop. 28
unifasciatus Reut.
..... 161, 166, 179, 180
uniformis Uhl. 36
USINGERELLA China & Carv. 190
usingeri Kngt. 200
UTOPNIA Reut. 159
uvarovi Ball. 176
uvividus Dist. 138
vaccini V. Duz. 133
vaccinicola Kngt. 133
vagus Kngt. 159
validicornis Reut. 20
validus Reut. 20
vanduzeei Blatch. 11
vanduzeei Kngt. 64
vanduzeei Uhl. 140
variabilis Fall. 133
varians Dist. 187
varians H. S. 133
variegata Stich. 42, 133
variegatus Costa 174
variegatus Pop. 144
vaulogeri Reut. 108
velox Horv. 179
venustissimus Costa 179
venustus Fieb. 39
verbasci Mey. 28
verbenae Wagn. 134
verticalis Uhl. 64, 108
vestitus Pop. 148

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| <i>vestitus</i> Reut. | 37 | <i>vitellinus</i> Scott. | 134 | <i>wagneri</i> Carv. | 148 |
| <i>vestitus</i> Uhl. | 64, 200 | <i>viticis</i> Lind. | 28 | <i>wagneri</i> Ossian. | 135 |
| <i>vicarius</i> Reut. | 99 | <i>viticola</i> Johns. | 148 | <i>wahlgreri</i> Jens. Haar. | 36 |
| <i>vicinus</i> Reut. | 134 | <i>vittata</i> Stich. | 165 | <i>waldeni</i> Kngt. | 135 |
| <i>vidali</i> Lind. | 148 | <i>vittatus</i> Fieb. | 148 | <i>wasmanni</i> Bergr. | 172 |
| <i>villiersi</i> Rib. | 179 | <i>vittatus</i> Fieb. | 36, 135 | <i>weberi</i> Wagn. | 179 |
| <i>vinaceus</i> Buch. White. .. | 20, 134 | <i>vittatus</i> Horv. | 58 | <i>wilkinsoni</i> D. & S. | 36 |
| <i>virescens</i> Stich. | 199 | <i>vittatus</i> Wagn. | 148 | <i>whitei</i> D. & S. | 135 |
| <i>vireti</i> Wagn. | 20 | <i>vitticeps</i> Reut. | 82 | <i>whitei</i> Woll. | 30 |
| <i>virgula</i> H. S. | 183 | <i>vitticollis</i> Reut. | 13, 22, 156 | <i>wollastoni</i> Reut. | 135 |
| <i>viridescens</i> Gmel. | 108 | <i>vittiger</i> Reut. | 11 | <i>XENOCORIS</i> Fieb. | 37 |
| <i>viridiflavus</i> Goetz. | 82 | <i>vittigera</i> Reut. | 159 | <i>XENOCORINI</i> | 7 |
| <i>viridipunctatus</i> Stal. | 23, 36 | <i>vittipennis</i> Reut. | 108 | <i>yersini</i> Muls. & Rey. | 24 |
| <i>viridula</i> Jak. | 28, 38 | <i>vittiscutis</i> | 94 | <i>ysignata</i> Hs. | 182 |
| <i>viridulus</i> Fall. | 108 | <i>volucer</i> Kirk. | 189 | <i>zarudnyi</i> Reut. | 172 |
| <i>viror</i> Harr. | 93 | <i>VORUCHIA</i> Reut. | 159 | <i>zizyphi</i> Put. | 28 |
| <i>visci</i> Put. | 148 | <i>VORUCHIELLA</i> Pop. | 160 | <i>zwaluwenburgi</i> Using. | 159 |
| <i>vitellinus</i> Reut. | 8 | <i>vulgaris</i> Dist. | 36 | | |